



# COVAL

vacuum managers

## GENERAL CATALOGUE

vacuum  
**components**



## ADVANCED VACUUM SOLUTIONS

[www.coval.com](http://www.coval.com)

US2

# VACUUM MANAGERS OUR PROMISE

**O**ur promise is to help our clients improve their productivity through a better understanding of vacuum automation, at each step of their manufacturing processes.

For this, Coval develops high quality innovative products and engages itself in offering its clients with quality consulting, reliable solutions and services adapted to their needs.

And this is why it says, “**VACUUM MANAGERS**” under **COVAL**.

We impose ourselves with strict exigencies during the conception and manufacturing of our products, thereby giving a special attention to the factors related to efficiency and the reliability of your installations (reduction of the energy consumption, noise level, clogging and over all cost of the equipment).

Our ambitious strategy relies on three fundamentals:

- A know-how of more than 20 years in the vacuum automation field.
- A cooperative strategy with our experienced staff & innovation partners.
- A strong presence in the proximity of our clients thanks to our sales team, our subsidiaries and our authorized distributors & independent representatives.

We invite you to discover all our solutions, especially our new products in this catalogue.

Our team of specialists will always be there to offer their expertise and necessary support to realize your projects.

Michel Cecchin  
C.E.O.

**LEMAX**

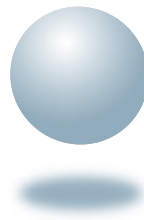
**SITON®**

**MVS**

**SERIE C**

**LEM**





**COVAL**  
vacuum managers

## COVAL SERVICES

### vacuum components

#### ► 3D ONLINE LIBRARY

You have free access to 3D files of all our products in formats compatible with the main CAD software from our website at [www.coval.com](http://www.coval.com)

You can use this fast, new, reliable service to make it easier to integrate our components directly into your designs.



**3D**  
**COVAL Data**

#### ► ALL THE COVAL PRODUCT RANGES ONLINE

Just click to access our entire product range, which is regularly updated, and download all our catalogs.

[www.coval.com](http://www.coval.com)

---

### vacuum management

#### ► TELEPHONE HOTLINE

Your questions cover a wide range of subjects: technical enquiries, enquiries for products or spare parts, usage advice, requests for technical documentation or more specifically elimination of pressure loss, noise reduction, and energy savings.

Our advisers are specialists in vacuum automation applications and can provide you with technical solutions to get the best performance from your production equipment.

Please do not hesitate to contact your local COVAL adviser.

#### ► SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

Your business sometimes presents situations for which standard components are not suitable.

COVAL can provide you with solutions based on your specifications using the full range of technologies in which our engineers are specialized:

- **adaptation of a product to your specifications.**

# ADVANCED VACUUM SOLUTIONS

# Summary

## Introduction : guide to vacuum handling

p. vii to p. xii

## SUCTION PADS

### Chapter 1








#### General points about suction pads

p. 1/1 to 1/6

### Chapter 2

#### Standard suction pads













pages 2/2 to 2/23

|   |   |             |   |   |               |
|---|---|-------------|---|---|---------------|
|    | VP series<br>flat suction pads              | 2/2 and 2/3 |  | C series<br>high-performance suction pads | 2/11 to 2/13  |
|    | VPG series<br>extra-flat suction pads       | 2/4 and 2/5 |  | VSBM series<br>foam rings                 | 2/14          |
|    | VSA series<br>suction pads with 1.5 bellows | 2/6 and 2/7 |   | Assembly diagrams                         | 2/15 to 2/21  |
|   | VS series<br>suction pads with 2.5 bellows  | 2/8 and 2/9 |   | Male and female fittings                  | 2/22 and 2/23 |
|  | VPO series<br>oblong suction pads           | 2/10        |   |   |               |

### Chapter 3

#### Special purpose suction pads

pages 3/2 to 3/14

|   |  |            |   |  |      |
|---|--|------------|---|--|------|
|  | MVS series<br>bag-opening suction pads             | 3/2        |  | VPR series<br>suction pads for mailing<br>applications | 3/10 |
|  | VSO series<br>egg-handling suction pads            | 3/3        |  | VPAG series<br>rounded suction pads                    | 3/10 |
|  | VSD, VSE, VSP series<br>cake-handling suction pads | 3/4        |  | VPYR series<br>radial ball-joint suction pads          | 3/11 |
|  | VSB, VSD series<br>long stroke suction pads        | 3/5        |  | SPL series<br>"heavy load" suction pads                | 3/12 |
|  | VSBO series<br>bottle-handling suction pads        | 3/6 to 3/8 |  | Steel series<br>bonded seal steel suction pads         | 3/13 |
|  | VPA series<br>paper-handling suction pads          | 3/9        |  | VA series<br>seal removable steel suction pads         | 3/14 |

# Summary

## SUCTION PADS (continued and end)

### Chapter 4

#### Generic suction pads

pages 4/2 to 4/9



VPU series flat suction pads 4/2 and 4/3



VSAJ series suction pads with 1.5 bellows 4/8



VSAB series suction pads with 1.5 bellows 4/4 and 4/5



VSG series suction pads with 2.5 bellows 4/9



VSAG series suction pads with 1.5 bellows 4/6 and 4/7

### Chapter 5

#### Suction pad accessories

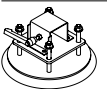
pages 5/2 to 5/12



TS, YS series spring systems 5/2 and 5/3



Suction pad nozzle fittings groups 1 and 2 5/8



RSC series systems with 4 compensated springs 5/4



PMG2 series mechanical feelers 5/9



TSOP - TSOG series anti-rotation spring systems 5/5



IMUKGL series axial ball-joints 5/10



L series extensions 5/6



CSP series piloted safety valves 5/11

Miscellaneous gripping 5/7



BM series foam strips 5/12





# Summary

## VACUUM PUMPS



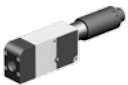


### Chapter 6 Vacuum pumps pages 6/2 to 6/10

|                        |             |                         |              |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| General points         | 6/2         | Coval vacuum pump range | 6/6 to 6/8   |
| Choosing a vacuum pump | 6/3         | Evacuation time         | 6/9 and 6/10 |
| Comparison             | 6/4 and 6/5 | Vacuum pump weight      | 6/10         |

### Chapter 7 Micro/mini-ejectors pages 7/2 to 7/9

|  |             |   |             |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
|  CIL series in-line ejectors                        | 7/2 and 7/3 |  VR 10, 12, 14 series heavy duty in-line ejectors | 7/6 and 7/7 |
|  VR 05, 07, 09 series heavy duty in-line ejectors | 7/4 and 7/5 |  GVR 09 S, 10, 12, 14 series micro-ejectors      | 7/8 and 7/9 |









### Chapter 8 Modular vacuum pumps pages 8/1 to 8/14

|  |             |   |              |
|--|-------------|---|--------------|
| The range of modular and intelligent vacuum pumps  | 8/0         |  GVPD series vacuum pump with electric vacuum control and blow-off | 8/8 and 8/9  |
|  GVP series modular vacuum pumps                      | 8/2 and 8/3 | Modular vacuum pump options   | 8/10 to 8/12 |
|  GEMP series simple energy-saving vacuum pumps        | 8/4 and 8/5 | Performance curves for modular vacuum pumps   | 8/13         |
|  GVPS series vacuum pump with electric vacuum control | 8/6 and 8/7 |  CD, CC series connectors for vacuum switches                      | 8/14         |

# Summary

## VACUUM PUMPS (continued and end)






### Chapter 9 Intelligent vacuum pumps pages 9/2 to 9/30

|   |  |              |   |  |              |
|---|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|
|  | LEM SERIES<br>Integrated mini vacuum pumps with intelligent functions                    | 9/2 to 9/7   |  | GVMAX V2 series<br>Self-regulating vacuum pumps (electric vacuum control and blow-off )                  | 9/26 to 9/27 |
|  | LEMAX series<br>Integrated mini vacuum pumps with "ASC" (Air Saving Control)             | 9/8 to 9/13  |  | GVMAX series (electric version)<br>Self-regulating vacuum pumps (electric vacuum control and blow-off)   | 9/28         |
|  | GEM series<br>Integrated pressure-regulating vacuum pumps                                | 9/14 to 9/19 |  | GVMAX series (pneumatic version)<br>Self-regulating vacuum pumps (pneumatic vacuum control and blow-off) | 9/29         |
|   | Self-regulating vacuum pumps<br>General points - Applications                            | 9/21 to 9/23 |  | GVOQC1 series- Quick-change for independent or manifold mounting for GVMAXSP345 V3 or GEM                | 9/30         |
|  | GVMAX V3 series -<br>Self-regulating vacuum pumps (electric vacuum control and blow-off) | 9/24 to 9/25 |   |  |              |









### Chapter 10 High flow vacuum generator pages 10/2 to 10/6

|   |                              |              |  |                                       |      |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|------|
|  | M--C series - air amplifiers | 10/2 to 10/4 |  | TVM series<br>Pipe for air amplifiers | 10/5 |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|------|

### Chapter 11 Vacuum pump accessories pages 11/2 to 11/7

|   |   |               |   |   |      |
|---|---|---------------|---|---|------|
|  | SIL GV, SIL K--C series diffuser-type silencers, through-type silencers | 11/2          |  | FVUM, FVUG, FVL series<br>in-line filters | 11/6 |
|  | MS series blow-off device   | 11/3          |  | FVG series mini-vacuum filters            | 11/7 |
|  | FVI series vacuum filters   | 11/4 and 11/5 |   |   |      |


### Chapter 12 Vacuum switch range pages 12/1 to 12/8


|   |  |      |   |   |      |
|---|--|------|---|---|------|
|  | PSA 100 C series electronic vacuum switch with digital display   | 12/1 |  | PSE 100 E series electric vacuum switch   | 12/5 |
|  | PSP 100 series electronic vacuum switch                          | 12/2 |  | PSE 100 P series pneumatic vacuum switch  | 12/6 |
|  | PSP 100 ANA series - electronic vacuum switch with analog output | 12/3 |  | PSE 100 PK series pneumatic vacuum switch | 12/7 |
|  | PSR series - mini preset vacuum switch                           | 12/4 |  | VAF 111 series vacuum gauge               | 12/8 |


# Summary


## ACCESSORIES


**Chapter 13**      **Peripheral devices**      **pages 13/2 to 13/8**


 NVS, NVR, NVA series vacuum feeders      13/2

 REV 38 series vacuum regulator      13/5

 RDV, RCOV, Y series screwed vacuum fittings with O-ring      13/3

 AG series 3-channel vacuum valves      13/6

 RVM, RVF, RVT - TVR - COV series fittings, vacuum tubes, clamps      13/4

 PA series angular grippers      13/7

**Alphabetical index**      **i to iii**



# Vacuum handling guide

---

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Vacuum applications and measurements</b>    | <b>p. viii</b>        |
| <b>Suction pad operating mode</b>              | <b>p. ix</b>          |
| <b>Vacuum generation techniques</b>            | <b>p. x and p. xi</b> |
| <b>The process of defining an installation</b> | <b>p. xii</b>         |

---

## Vacuum applications and measurements

### ■ Vacuum handling development

An industrial vacuum applied to suction pads is an efficient method for handling objects and materials.

This technique was developed to answer the automation needs in the industry with applications in parts assembly, finishing, testing, transfer, packaging, etc.

It is designed particularly for the automobile, wood and plastics industries, as well as all object transformation activities: food, electricals, furniture, etc.

Vacuum handling has become a key production technology, and this document will detail the rules, procedures and components involved.

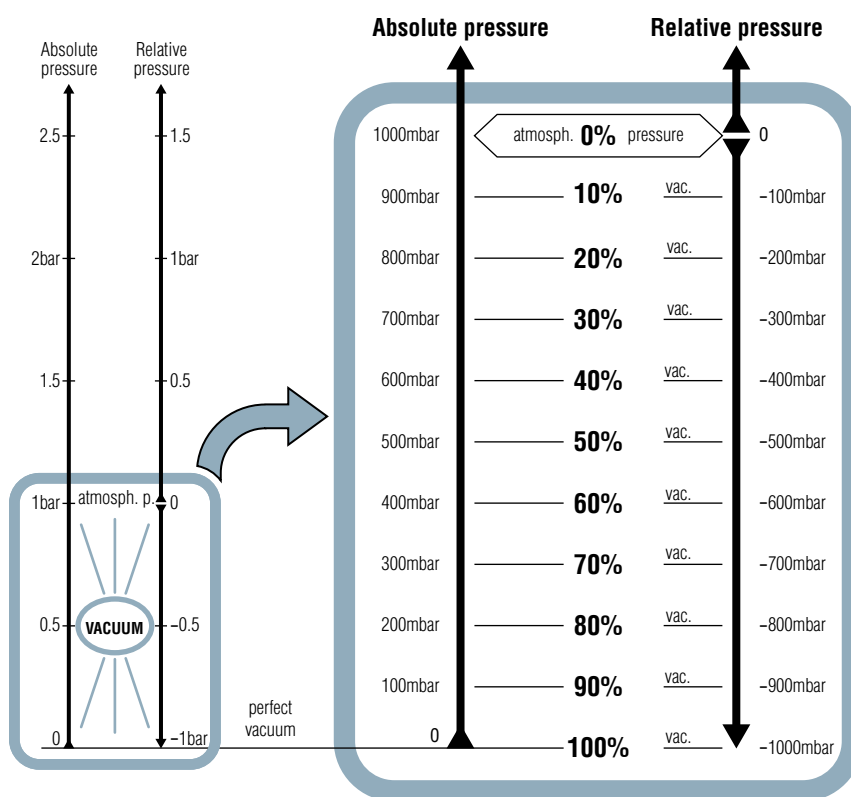
### ■ Measuring the vacuum level

Scientists use absolute pressure, with a scale that starts at the perfect vacuum, with atmospheric pressure measuring roughly 1 bar.

For industrial applications, relative pressure is preferred. This makes a clear distinction between vacuum (negative pressure) and positive pressures.

In handling applications, the vacuum is only effective through its difference compared with atmospheric pressure. However, atmospheric pressure varies slightly depending on the altitude of the application site. This is why it is more practical to express the vacuum level as a percentage of the atmospheric pressure.

The scale shown to the right expresses the correspondence between pressures expressed in bar and mbar and the vacuum level expressed as a percentage of the atmospheric pressure. This correspondence is accurate for use at an altitude of 100m. This is the measurement that we will use when discussing suction pads, since this is the most common altitude of industrial sites.

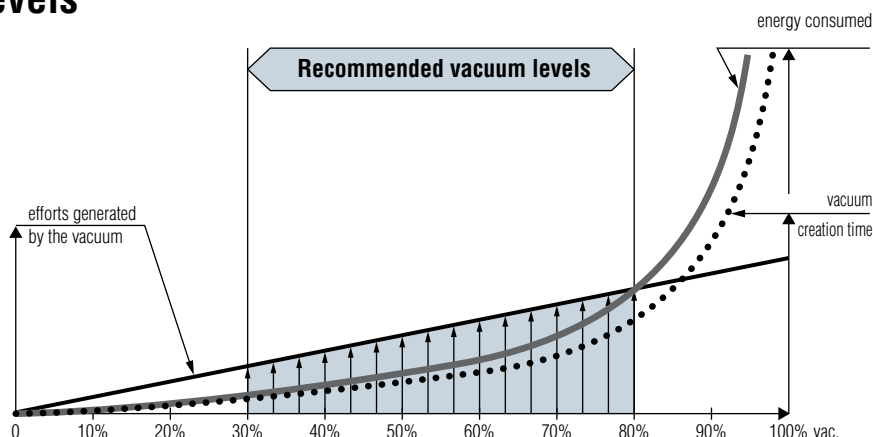


### ■ Recommended vacuum levels

The handling system provides a level of effort that is proportional to the level of the vacuum that generates it (see curves opposite). For the most efficient operation, a maximum vacuum level is recommended. However, the curves also show that a high level of vacuum:

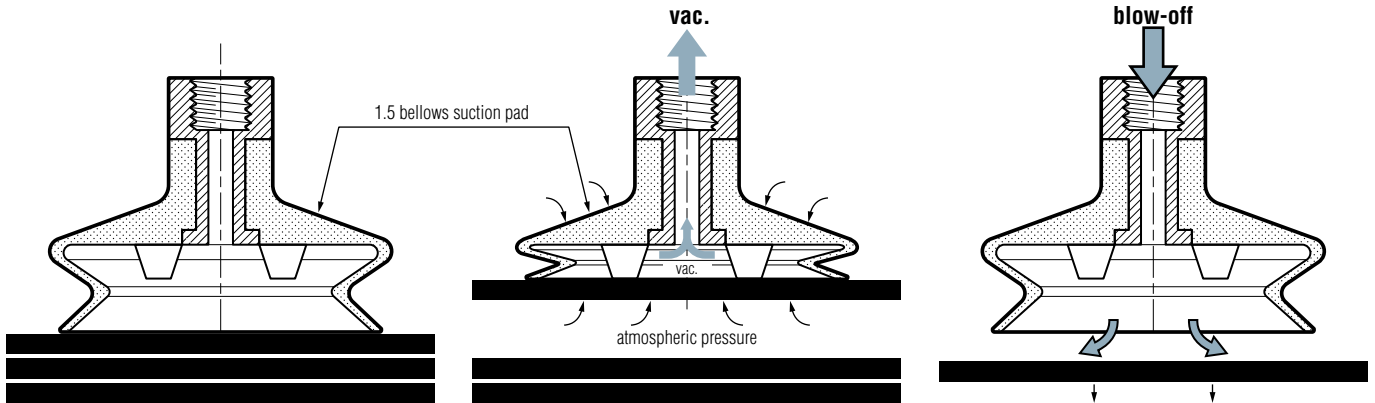
- has a high energy cost
- takes a long time to establish

This is why the vacuum levels used should be limited, from 30% when a high flow of vacuum needs to be maintained, to 80% in an air-tight circuit (no flow required to maintain the vacuum).



# Suction pad operating mode

## ■ Vacuum handling phases



### 1- Approach

For a shock-free contact with the surface to be gripped, and to configure to its shape, the suction pad in this instance has 1.5 bellows. Chapter 2 outlines a choice of suction pads and fixings to ease this phase.

### 2- Gripping

Vacuum is then applied to the suction pad, which lifts the object pushed by atmospheric pressure. The suction pad and the object then remain binded together throughout the entire process (transfer, packaging, etc).

### 3- Release

At the end of the suction process, the vacuum is interrupted to release the object. Most often, an air blow-off will help this process and avoid sticking. This also helps to quicken the move to the next cycle.

## ■ Vacuum levels and suction pad sizing

In practice, the majority of surfaces requiring suction are not air-tight. If the material is porous or the surface is rough, it is inevitable that air will escape into the vacuum through the material or under the edges of the suction pad. In this situation, a high flow of vacuum must be maintained to compensate for air leaks and to maintain gripping. This can be done economically and efficiently at a low level of vacuum.

Within the recommended vacuum range of 30% to 80%, two distinct zones must be distinguished, depending on the nature of the object to be gripped.

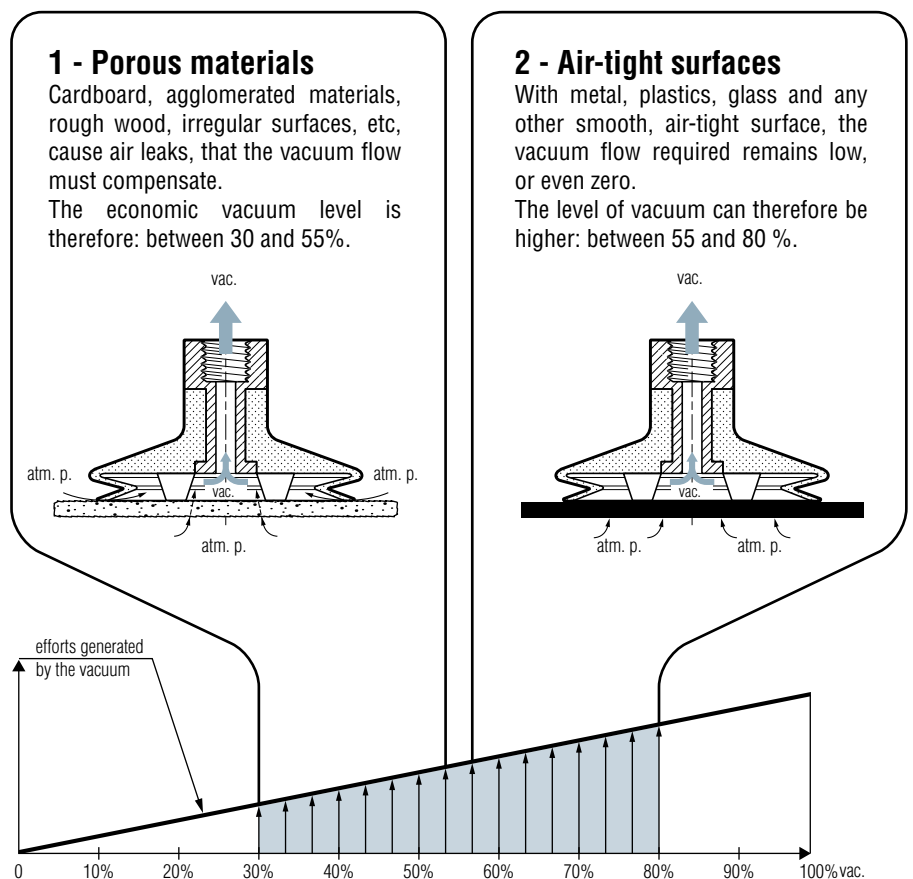
### 1 - Porous materials

The 30 to 55% vacuum zone is both economical and efficient, given the amount of vacuum flow required. The suction pads should be of the appropriate size to obtain the required gripping efforts.

### 2 - Air-tight surfaces

In this case, the 55 to 80% zone gives excellent results. The resulting effort is higher (curves opposite), so that more compact suction pads may be used.

Chapter 2 outlines a method for sizing the suction pads, in relation to the chosen vacuum level.



# Vacuum generation techniques

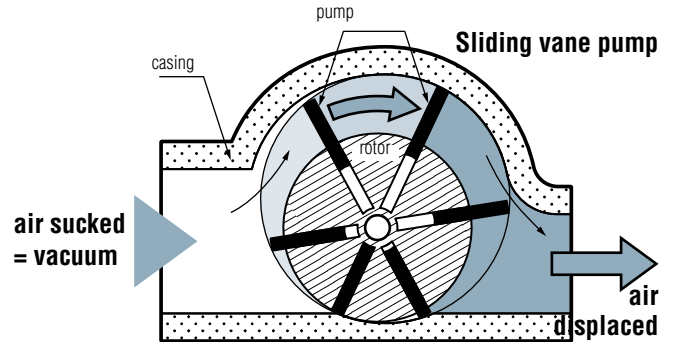
## 1- Continuous vacuum, using rotary vacuum pumps

### Rotary vacuum pump principle

The most commonly used type of rotary pump is the sliding vane pump (illustration).

The blades are drawn at high speed by the rotor. Thus, the centrifugal force pushes them against the pump casing. The air is displaced and pushed out, creating a vacuum at the inlet.

For low-level vacuums, turbines are also used, which operate in a similar manner to vacuum cleaners: a rotor with blades that do not make contact with the casing, causing air to move at high speed.



### Range of rotary vacuum pumps

To maintain optimum output, rotary pumps must remain within average power levels: from 1 to 10 Kw. The suction ability generated is much higher than the normal requirements of industrial suction pads.

### Usage applications and practice

Rotary pumps are used where a constant, high level of suction flow rate is required. Machines packaging objects under vacuum are a typical example of this.

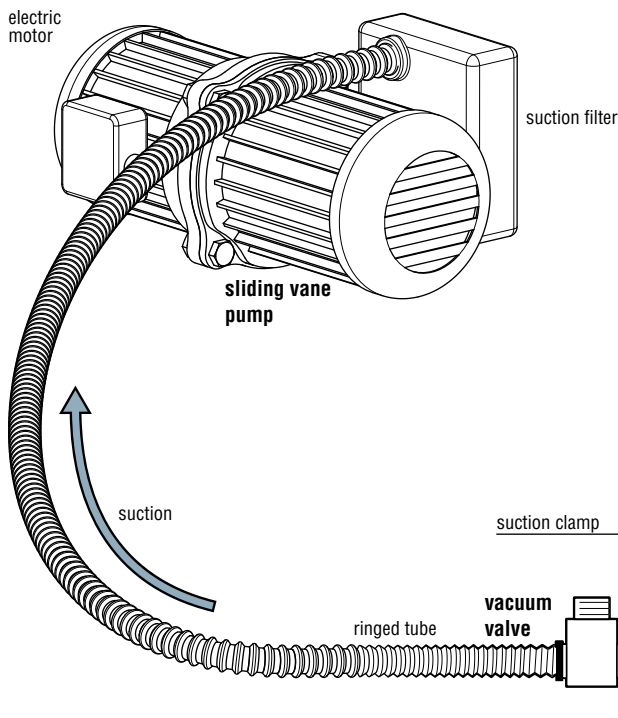
However, in the area of vacuum gripping, rotary pumps are only used in rare instances, where an object requires a high level of suction flow rate that needs to be maintained throughout the cycle.

### Rotary vacuum pumps

- Constant consumption, continuous generation of vacuum, even for intermittent requirements: not suitable for intermittent vacuum generation requirements.
- Located far from the suction pads.

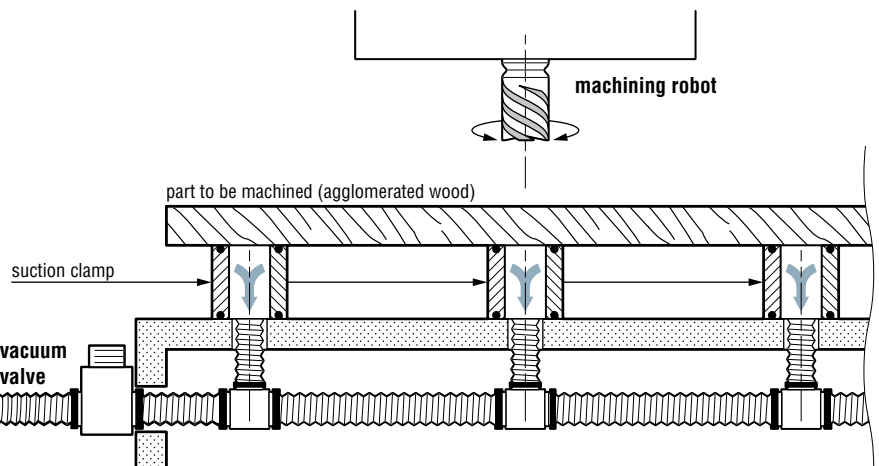
#### Applications :

- Vacuum sources for various processes such as vacuum packing, etc.
- Holding of objects maintained throughout the cycle with large suction flow rate (porous objects etc.)



### A typical application

The example shown below is a numerical control manufacturing robot, which uses suction pads to clamp porous parts. Note that the pump, which is bulky, noisy and causes vibrations, must be installed well away from the operational section of the machine. It is connected via a tube, which must have a large diameter (40 to 80 mm) to reduce line power loss, which are always heavy with vacuum.

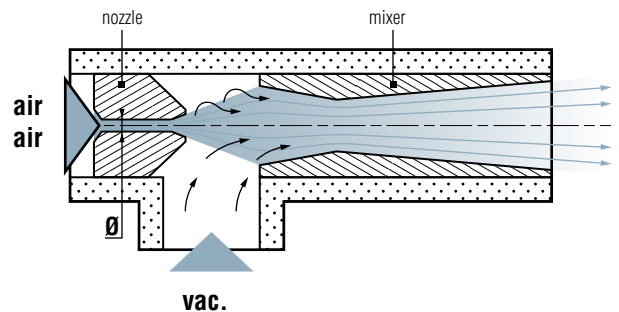


## 2 - Discontinuous vacuum, using venturi vacuum pumps

### Venturi vacuum pump principle

Using the «venturi» effect : a nozzle of diameter  $\varnothing$  is supplied with compressed air. The air jet carries along ambient air in its turbulences and then passes the mixer on its way out. This suction of ambient air creates the depression that generates the vacuum.

Unlike rotary vacuum pumps which must turn continuously, venturi vacuum pumps can operate discontinuously, only when the suction pads require vacuum.



### Venturi vacuum pumps

- Consumption only when needed, results in low air consumption.
- Installation very close to the suction pads.
- Suction flow rate and vacuum level optimized to each individual requirement.

#### Applications :

- All intermittent gripping operations, i.e. which do not last for complete cycle of the machine.

### Venturi vacuum pump ranges

The variations in nozzle and the mixers offer an optimal range to respond all needs.

#### ■ Nozzle diameter $\varnothing$

The diameter defines the force generated and therefore the suction capacity: starting from an  $\varnothing$  of 0.5mm for micro suction pads to  $\varnothing = 3\text{mm}$  with a suction capacity of 400 NI/mn for several large suction pads.

#### ■ Mixer profile

This profile defines the maximum level of vacuum achieved by the venturi. Two standard levels:

- 60% for porous material (30 to 55% vacuum)
- 90% for air-tight materials (55 to 80% vacuum)

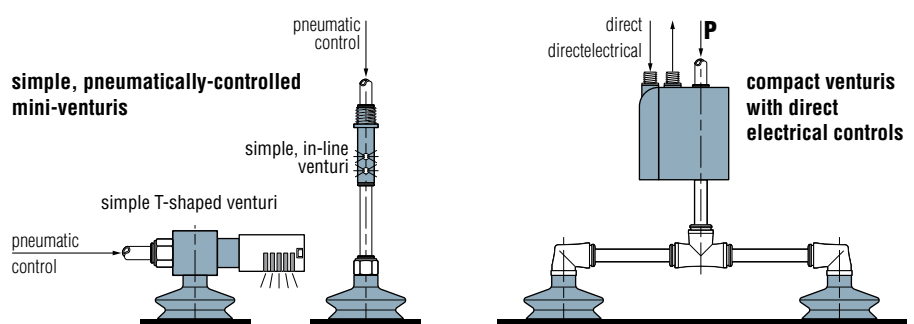
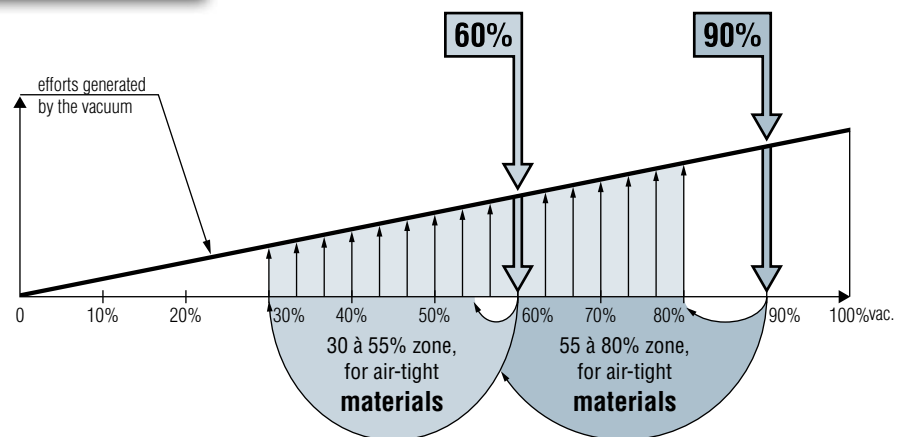
Max. vacuum ► 2 standard levels :

### Applications and practice

Venturi vacuum pumps are used for all normal vacuum gripping applications. Compact and light, venturis may be installed close to the suction pads: no line power loss and a minimum volume to empty, resulting in short response times and minimum energy consumption.

The following pages distinguish between:

- simple, pneumatically-controlled venturi pumps, which are miniaturized for installation on suction pads.
- complete, electrically-controlled venturi pumps, for installation near to suction pads.



## The process of defining an installation

---

All vacuum handling systems require a three-stage approach:

1. Defining the appropriate suction pads and fixings for the object to be gripped, the movements required, the type of object (air-tight or porous), the effort required, the cycling rate, the environment, etc.
2. Selecting the appropriate vacuum generator for the suction pads, the type of object (air-tight or porous), the required response times, etc.
3. Identifying the additional components required to connect, supply and control the installation.

The 3 steps to follow:

### Step 1: the suction pads and their fixings

COVAL offers a wide range of suction pads, in three main groups: standard, specific and generic. Tailored solutions can also be developed according to a set of specifications.

Chapter 1 starts with a guide to choose and size the suction pads for a given application, among the wide offer presented in the catalogue from chapter 2 to 5.



### Step 2: Selecting the perfect vacuum source for the suction pad used guarantees optimal productivity.

COVAL has developed a complete range of venturi vacuum pumps using the most advanced technologies. They offer a wide suction range, optimal output, low energy consumption, reduced weight and bulk, and silent operation. Numerous integrated functions mean that they are easier and more profitable to install and use.

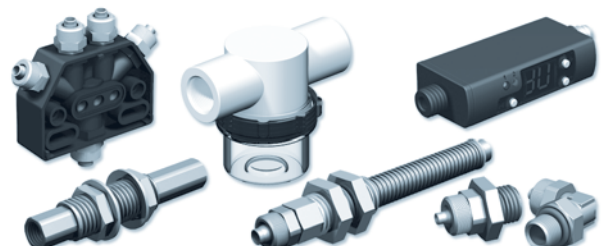
Chapter 6 starts with a guide to choose and configure a venturi among the many possibilities presented in the catalogue from chapter 7 to 12.



### Step 3: The auxiliary components

Peripheral components are an essential addition to the vacuum network and guarantee a reliable installation. The risks related to improper use are increased energy consumption and noise and decreased overall efficiency.

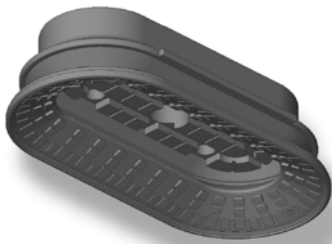
Chapters 5 and 13 present a wide variety of auxiliary components.



---

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>A guide to choosing your suction pads</b> | <b>p. 1/2 and 1/3</b> |
| <b>The COVAL range</b>                       | <b>p. 1/4 and 1/5</b> |
| <b>Index of pictograms and symbols</b>       | <b>p.1/6</b>          |

---



A suction pad is a gripper which can be used to handle all sorts of objects of different weights, surfaces, shapes and dimensions.

For this reason we feel it would be helpful to explain all the parameters to be taken into consideration, in order to choose the right suction pad.

## The shapes

### Flat Suction Pads

- Flat suction pads without cleats

Used for handling flat or slightly rounded, rigid, smooth objects. They withstand lateral forces and can be used for vertical handling.

- Flat suction pads with cleats

Used for handling thin, flexible, deformable objects. They increase resistance to lateral forces and horizontal handling.

### Suction pads with bellows

Used to handle spherical, cylindrical or egg-shaped objects. The effect of the technical characteristics increases with the number of bellows.

They can be used for gripping objects with height differences, for a ball-joint effect, to lift and to grip corners or edges.

## Suction pad force calculation

The force of a suction pad is proportional to its surface under vacuum and also depends on its shape, flexibility, material and especially on the level of vacuum attained inside the suction pad.

### Theoretical force

- $F(N) = \text{Surface of the suction pad (cm}^2\text{)} \times \text{Percentage of vacuum (\%)} \times 0.01013$

The force given in the COVAL suction pad tables is the force of the suction pad measured in practice at 90% vacuum. This figure also includes a safety factor of 2.

### Actual force

As its name implies, this force represents the actual force of the suction pad when in use. In general this is 50% less than the calculated theoretical force.

This difference is explained by the distortion of the suction pad during handling (which reduces the gripping surface), and by the condition of the surface of the object being handled.

### The safety factor

All the forces are given in the tables for the various ranges of suction pad. These are actual values at 90% vacuum, calculated with a safety factor of:

- 2 for horizontal gripping,
- 4 for vertical gripping,

For applications involving high acceleration, the safety factor will be calculated accordingly.

### Diameters

The force of the suction pad and the product's available gripping surface depend on this parameter. COVAL offers standard suction pads of 1 to 600mm in diameter over all its ranges.

### Parameters

You will find the most comprehensive list possible of parameters to be taken into consideration when choosing a suction pad, on the following page.



### Parameters to be taken into consideration when choosing a suction pad

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Shape of the load</b>                    | Flat • Rounded • Cylindrical • Egg-shaped • Spherical, etc.         |
| <b>Type of material of the load</b>         | Porous • Air-tight • Deformable • Rigid • Fragile, etc.             |
| <b>Condition of the surface of the load</b> | Smooth • Granular • Ridged • Abrasive, etc.                         |
| <b>Appearance of the load</b>               | Damp • Oily • Dusty • Viscous • Dry, etc.                           |
| <b>Weight of the load</b>                   | Heavy • Light, etc.   |
| <b>Temperature of the load</b>              | From -40 to 250°C / -40 to 482°F depending on the materials chosen. |
| <b>Direction of gripping</b>                | Horizontal • Vertical • Over corners • Height differences, etc.     |
| <b>Type of grip</b>                         | Handling • Lifting • Holding • Unfolding ... objects.               |
| <b>Available surface</b>                    | Depends on the load   |
| <b>Cycle time</b>                           | Accelerations   |

## COVAL materials

To meet the constraints of industrial applications, COVAL has a wide range of both standard and specific materials. COVAL can also study new materials based on specific requirements of your applications.

### Properties of the materials

| Materials                         | Shore Hardness | A Flexibility | Abrasion resistance | UV & weather resistance | Oil resistance | Heat resistance (in °C) | Food compatibility  | Color       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>NBR:</b> Nitrile               | 60             | +             | +                   | -                       | ++             | 0 to 80                 | -                   | Black       |
| <b>SI:</b> Translucent Silicone   | 50             | +++           | -                   | +++                     | -              | -40 to 220              | FDA and EC standard | Translucent |
| <b>SIB:</b> White Silicone        | 35             | ++++          | -                   | +++                     | -              | -40 to 220              | FDA and EC standard | White       |
| <b>SIT5:</b> Translucent Silicone | 50             | +++           | -                   | +++                     | -              | -40 to 220              | FDA and EC standard | Translucent |
| <b>NR:</b> Natural Rubber         | 50             | +++           | ++                  | --                      | --             | -20 to 70               | +                   | Grey        |
| <b>STN:</b> Siton®                | 60             | +             | ++                  | -                       | ++             | 0 to 160                | -                   | Blue        |

### SITON®

The COVAL laboratory has developed a new material: SITON®. SITON® is a silicone-free material which therefore does not leave a mark and was specially developed for handling hot objects that are waiting to be painted.

- SITON® can withstand maximum temperature of 320°F.
- SITON® has good resistance to abrasion.

Example of an application: Unmolding paintable plastic parts.

For all your day to day needs, VP, VPG, VSA and VS series








## Standard Suction pads

### COVAL QUALITY

Standard suction pads are suitable for all types of applications in areas of activity such as packaging, plastics, agri-food, sheet-metal working, etc.

These suction pads satisfy very diverse specifications thanks to a wide range of shapes, diameters and materials.

COVAL offers a full range of fittings adapted to suction pads and compatible with all types of applications.





| Series  | Technical Data  | Advantages/Applications  |
|---|---|--|
| VP<br>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat suction pads</li> <li>Ø 8 to 75 mm</li> <li>4 standard materials</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High tensile force and precise gripping and releasing</li> <li>High resistance to lateral forces allowing vertical handling</li> <li>Full range of fittings and shut-off valves</li> </ul>  |
| VPG<br>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extra-flat suction pads</li> <li>Ø 1 to 200 mm</li> <li>3 standard materials</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Highly precise gripping and releasing of the load</li> <li>High throughput rates</li> </ul>   |
| VSA<br>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 1.5 bellows</li> <li>Ø 5 to 78 mm</li> <li>5 standard materials</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Combines the advantages of flat suction pads with added angle, flexibility and precision</li> <li>Used for gripping slightly concave or convex parts</li> <li>Full range of fittings</li> </ul>   |
| VS<br>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 2.5 bellows</li> <li>Ø 5 to 88 mm</li> <li>4 standard materials</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommended for gripping products on different planes (wide deflection) or cylindrical objects gripped at an angle (ball-joint effect).</li> <li>Full range of fittings</li> </ul>  |
| VPO<br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat oblong suction pads</li> <li>from 2x4mm to 30x90mm</li> <li>3 standard materials</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used for handling elongated products such as pens, tubes, bottles, bulbs and flat or cylindrical objects etc.</li> </ul>  |
| C<br>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full range of shapes (flat, bellows, oblongs)</li> <li>Ø 35 to 125mm and 25x65mm to 70x140mm</li> <li>Integrated M3/8G, F38G or Square 32 fittings</li> <li>Structure and internal cleats</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Textured suction pads for gripping thin sheets</li> <li>Non-slip cleats ensure optimum positioning of oily sheet metal</li> <li>Extreme resistance to slipping,</li> <li>Air-tight integrated fittings</li> <li>Ideal for automated applications</li> </ul> |
| VSBM<br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Foam rings</li> <li>Materials: nitrile and silicone</li> <li>Can be adapted to standard suction pads</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They can be bonded under a suction pad to allow products with an irregular or even ridged surface to be gripped</li> <li>Sawn wood, metal sheets, flat surfaces with bumps or hollows (all types of granular surface)</li> </ul>                            |



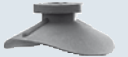




For your specific needs:  
MVS, VSO, VPA, VPR, ...

## Special purpose suction pads

Thanks to its technological prowess and collaboration with its customers in different branches, COVAL supplies solutions for vacuum handling through a wide range of special purpose suction pads.

E.g. handling eggs, CDs, bottles, paper, cakes, etc.

| Series  | Technical Data   | Advantages/Applications  |
|---|--|--|
| MVS<br>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 1.5 and 2.5 bellows</li> <li>3 models</li> <li>Silicone: FDA and EC standard</li> </ul>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used to grip delicate objects. Very flexible lip (opening bags, gripping tins and flexible aluminum or plastic bottles, etc.)</li> <li>High throughput rate</li> <li>Gripping of flexible products</li> </ul>                                   |
| VSO<br>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 2.5 and 3.5 bellows</li> <li>3 models</li> <li>Silicone: FDA and EC standard</li> </ul>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Range specially designed for handling eggs</li> <li>Very flexible lip</li> <li>Different shapes of suction pad</li> </ul>   |
| VSD, VSE, VSP, VSB<br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 2.5 to 5.5 bellows</li> <li>13 models</li> <li>Silicone: FDA and EC standard</li> </ul>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Range specially developed for gripping delicate objects such as cakes (buns, biscuits, etc.)</li> <li>Specific shapes and shore hardness depending on the applications</li> <li>Temperature resistance: - 40°F to 428°F</li> </ul>              |
| VSBO<br>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 4.5 bellows</li> <li>2 models</li> <li>High tensile force</li> <li>Highly flexible and long stroke</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used to grip 75cl bottles and Magnums.</li> <li>Bottles gripped from the side, vertical and horizontal handling</li> <li>Suction pad with stainless steel reinforcement in the bellows</li> <li>Available with integrated high valve</li> </ul> |






| Series  | Technical Data   | Advantages/Applications   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>VPA</b><br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat suction pads</li> <li>9 models</li> <li>Very flexible lip</li> <li>Natural rubber and silicone (FDA and CE standard)</li> </ul>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Range of suction pads with very flexible lip used to handle very flexible materials</li> <li>Very resistant to abrasion (for paper, cardboard)</li> <li>Very flexible gripping lip which molds to the shape of the object to be handled</li> </ul> |
| <b>VPR</b><br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat suction pads</li> <li>4 models</li> <li>Natural rubber</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Range of suction pads designed for mailing applications</li> <li>Envelope stuffing, film-wrapping, mailing (picking)</li> <li>Very resistant to abrasion</li> </ul>  |
| <b>VPAG</b><br>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Curved suction pads</li> <li>2 models</li> <li>Natural rubber</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thanks to very flexible lips and a curved shape, the VPAG range is adapted to gripping flexible materials such as labels or sheets of paper or shaped objects</li> <li>Very resistant to abrasion</li> </ul>                                       |
| <b>VPYR</b><br>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat suction pads with ball-joint system</li> <li>4 models (Ø50 to 100mm)</li> <li>Materials: nitrile and silicone</li> </ul>                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The range of ball-joint suction pads is recommended for gripping curved or rotating products which requires a lot of force and mechanical resistance</li> </ul>  |
| <b>SPL</b><br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"Heavy load" flat suction pads</li> <li>5 models (Ø240 to 600mm)</li> <li>Materials: nitrile and silicone</li> </ul>                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPL suction pads are used to handle heavy loads such as metal sheets or glass panels. They have internal cleats allowing them to handle thin metal sheets without distorting them and for vertical handling (non-slip)</li> </ul>                  |
| <b>ACIER</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat suction pads with a bonded foam seal</li> <li>9 cylindrical models (Ø 150 to 580 mm)</li> <li>9 oblong models (175x115 to 705x385mm)</li> </ul>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For horizontal handling of heavy loads (thick metal sheets) or objects with an uneven surface such as concrete slabs or wood, etc.</li> <li>Wide choice of dimensions</li> </ul>   |
| <b>VA</b><br>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat suction pads with a removable foam seal</li> <li>5 cylindrical models (Ø 250 to 360 mm)</li> <li>5 oblong models (300x200 to 420x270mm)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For horizontal handling of heavy loads (thick metal sheets) or objects with an uneven surface such as concrete slabs or wood, etc. (removable seal = easier maintenance)</li> </ul>  |

Simple and cost-effective

## Generic suction pads for replacement

### COVAL QUALITY

Some of our customers have sometimes used suction pads made by other manufacturers adapted to their applications. To satisfy them we have developed a range of generic suction pads which are 100% compatible with their application. Please contact your COVAL correspondent for further information regarding generic solutions.

| Series   | Technical Data  |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>VPU</b><br>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat suction pads</li> <li>Ø 6 to 50 mm</li> <li>2 standard materials (Nitrile and silicone)</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Range of generic VPU flat suction pads.</li> </ul>               |
| <b>VSAB</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 1.5 bellows</li> <li>Ø 5 to 50 mm</li> <li>2 standard materials (Nitrile and silicone)</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Range of generic VSAB suction pads with 1.5 bellows.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>VSAG</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 1.5 bellows</li> <li>Ø 10 to 150 mm</li> <li>3 standard materials</li> </ul>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Range of generic VSAG suction pads with 1.5 bellows.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>VSAJ</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 1.5 bellows</li> <li>Ø 15 to 30 mm</li> <li>2 standard materials (Nitrile and silicone)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Range of generic VSAJ suction pads with 1.5 bellows .</li> </ul> |
| <b>VSG</b><br>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suction pads with 2.5 bellows</li> <li>Ø 5 and 7mm</li> <li>3 standard materials</li> </ul>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Range of generic VSG suction pads with 2.5 bellows.</li> </ul>   |

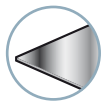
# The suction pads

# Index of symbols and pictograms

1

You will find the symbols and pictograms described below in the "Suction pads" chapters to help you select the range of suction pads best suited to your application.

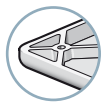
## Branch-specific applications



### Metal

For handling rigid, smooth, flat objects (e.g. Sheet metal, glass or plastic panels).

- Heavy loads
- Oily objects
- High throughput
- High acceleration



### Plastic

For handling plastic objects and requiring resistance to high temperatures, mark-free (e.g. COVAL-developed material, Siton®).



### Eggs

For handling requiring food compatibility, a very flexible lip and a specific shape of suction pad.

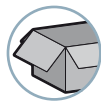
- Gripping eggs



### Bottles

Gripping concave shapes and requiring strong vertical lifting force.

- For handling 75cl bottles or Magnums



### Packaging

For handling wrapped products for packaging, cardboard products. Shaping cardboard, palletization, transfer, Pick & Place.

- Precision
- Abrasion



### Wood

For handling materials with a slightly deformed, rough gripping surface requiring a foam seal to compensate for the unevenness and ensure air-tightness.



### Cakes

For handling requiring food compatibility, a very flexible lip and a specific shape of suction pad.

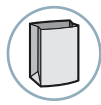
- Gripping buns, biscuits, etc.



### Paper/picking

For handling paper, and labels and requiring high resistance to abrasion and a very flexible lip to grip flexible materials.

- Envelope stuffing, film-wrapping



### Bags

Gripping very flexible, deformable materials (plastic or paper).

- e.g. blister, bagging, etc.

## Types of use



Flat surfaces,  
all thicknesses



Flat surfaces,  
thin sheets



Rounded  
surfaces



Sheet metal  
(unstacking)



Flexible  
materials



Vertical  
handling



Granular  
surfaces

## Tables

|                    |                 |               |                |                             |                              |        |          |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                    |                 |               |                |                             |                              |        |          |
| Model or reference | Internal volume | Tensile force | Slipping force | Minimum convex curve radius | Minimum concave curve radius | Weight | See page |

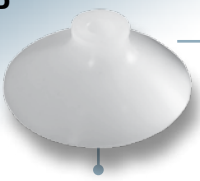
## COVAL QUALITY

Standard suction pads are suitable for all types of applications in areas of activity such as packaging, plastics, agri-food, sheet-metal working, etc.

These suction pads satisfy very diverse specifications thanks to a wide range of shapes, diameters and materials.

COVAL offers a full range of fittings adapted to suction pads and compatible with all types of applications.

**VP**

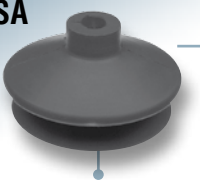


- Flat suction pads
- Ø 8 to 75 mm
- 4 standard materials

**P 2/2**

- High tensile force and precise gripping and releasing
- High resistance to lateral forces allowing vertical handling
- A full range of fittings and shut-off valves

**VSA**




- Suction pads with 1.5 bellows
- Ø 5 to 78 mm
- 5 standard materials

**P 2/6**

- VSA series suction pads with bellows combine the advantages of flat suction pads with more deflection, flexibility and precision
- Used for gripping slightly concave or convex parts
- Full range of fittings
- Very flexible lip for the SIB version.

**VPO**




- Flat oblong suction pads
- From 2x4mm to 30x90mm
- 3 standard materials

**P 2/10**

- Used for handling elongated products such as pens, tubes, bottles, bulbs and flat or cylindrical objects etc.

**VSBM**

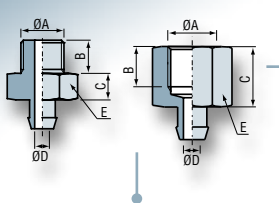


- Foam rings
- Materials: nitrile and silicone
- Can be adapted to standard suction pads

**P 2/14**

- The strip of foam bonded under a suction pad allows products with an irregular or even ridged surface to be gripped
- Sawn wood, metal sheets, flat surfaces with bumps or hollows (all types of granular surface)

**Male and female fittings**




- Hollow shaft fittings
- Hollow screws + adapters
- Riveted fittings
- Screwed fittings

**P 22**

- Drawings with dimensions of fittings

**VPG**




- Extra-flat suction pads
- Ø 1 to 200 mm
- 3 standard materials

**P 2/4**

- Highly precise gripping and releasing of the load
- High throughput rates

**VS**

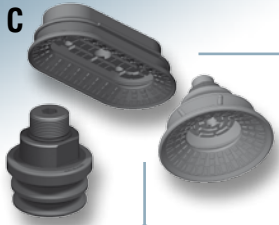


- Suction pads with 2.5 bellows
- Ø 5 to 88 mm
- 4 standard materials

**P 2/8**

- VS series suction pads with bellows are recommended for gripping products on different planes (wide deflection) or cylindrical objects gripped at an angle (ball-joint effect).
- Full range of fittings

**C**

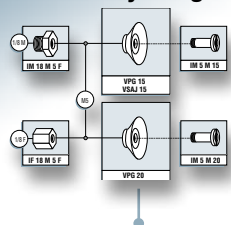


- Full range of shapes (flat, bellows, oblongs)
- Ø 35 to 125mm and 25x65mm to 70x140mm
- Integrated M3/8G, F38G or Square 32 fittings
- Structure and internal cleats

**P 2/11**

- Textured suction pads for gripping thin sheets
- Non-slip cleats ensure optimum positioning of oily sheet metal
- Extreme resistance to slipping
- Air-tight integrated fittings
- Ideal for automated applications

**Assembly diagrams**



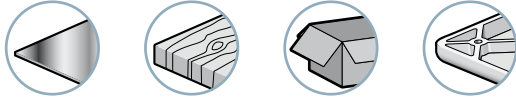
- By suction pad series
- By diameter of suction pad

**P 2/15**

- This visual tool enables you to quickly and easily choose the fittings according to the series and diameter of the suction pad



## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

VP series flat suction pads are specially recommended for handling flat, rigid, smooth products.

- High tensile force
- High resistance to lateral forces allowing vertical handling.
- High degree of precision

## Types of use



## Materials

**NBR** Nitrile  
**SIT5** Translucent silicone

**NR** Natural rubber  
**STN** Siton®

|       | Ø (mm) | Volume (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | NBR | SIT5 | NR | STN |
|-------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------|----|-----|
| VP 8  | 7.5    | 0.04                      | 1.5                      | 0.75                     | ■   | ■    |    | ■   |
| VP 10 | 10     | 0.05                      | 2.2                      | 1.1                      | ■   | ■    |    |     |
| VP 15 | 15     | 0.18                      | 5.1                      | 2.5                      | ■   | ■    |    | ■   |
| VP 20 | 20     | 0.44                      | 8.5                      | 4.2                      | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VP 25 | 25     | 0.7                       | 13                       | 6.5                      | ■   | ■    |    | ■   |
| VP 26 | 26     | 1.5                       | 15.5                     | 7.7                      | ■   | ■    |    | ■   |
| VP 30 | 30     | 2.9                       | 22                       | 11                       | ■   | ■    |    | ■   |
| VP 35 | 35     | 2.7                       | 32                       | 16                       | ■   | ■    |    |     |
| VP 40 | 40     | 4                         | 37                       | 18.5                     | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VP 50 | 52     | 7                         | 53                       | 26.5                     | ■   | ■    |    | ■   |
| VP 60 | 60     | 7.3                       | 80                       | 40                       | ■   | ■    |    |     |
| VP 75 | 75     | 16                        | 140                      | 70                       | ■   | ■    | ■  |     |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad in use with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

■ Standard

## Choice of fittings

|          | Group |      | M3M | M5M | M6M | M8M | M10M | 1/8F | 1/8M | 10/32M | 1/4F | 1/4M | 3/8M | 1/2M |
|----------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| 8... 25  | 1     | 2/15 |     | ■   | ■   |     |      | ■    | ■    | ■      |      |      |      |      |
| 26... 60 | 2     | 2/16 |     | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■    | ■    | ■    |        | ■    | ■    |      |      |
| 75       | 3     | 2/17 |     |     |     |     | ■    |      | ■    |        | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    |

■ Standard

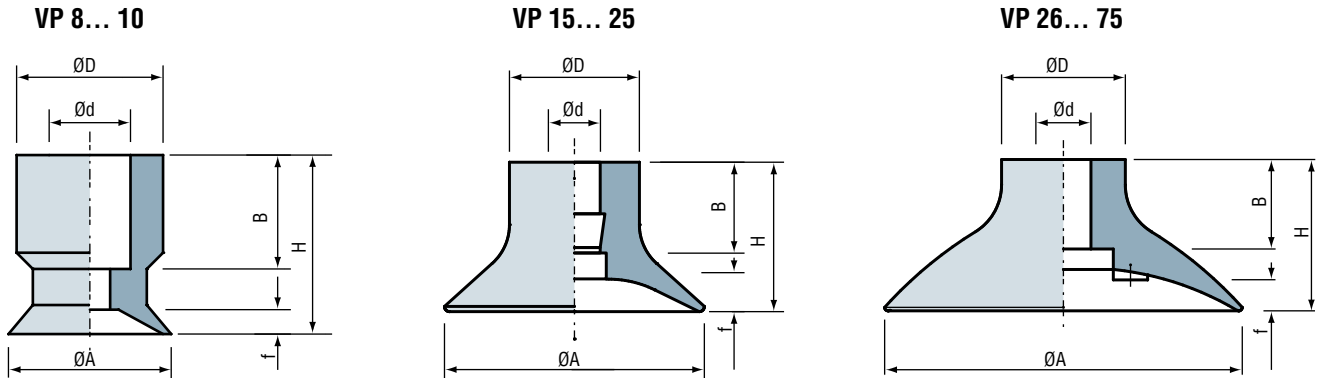
Fitting: M = male  
F = female



**For all orders, please specify: Model + Diameter + Material AND factory-cripped fitting (optional)**  
**or: Model + Diameter + Material + choice of removable fitting**

| 1: Model | 2: Diameter | 3: Material                             | 4: Factory-cripped fitting   |             |                              |             |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| VP       | 8 ... 75    | NBR<br>...<br>Please refer to the table | For Ø26... 60 mm suction pad |             | For Ø75... 75 mm suction pad |             |
|          |             |   | IM14                         | 1/4G male   | IM14                         | 1/4G male   |
|          |             |   | IF14                         | 1/4G female | IF14                         | 1/4G female |
|          |             |   |                              |             | IM38                         | 3/8G male   |

E.g. **VP 50 NBR IF14** (VP series suction pad, Diameter 50, Nitrile with factory-cripped 1/4G female fitting)

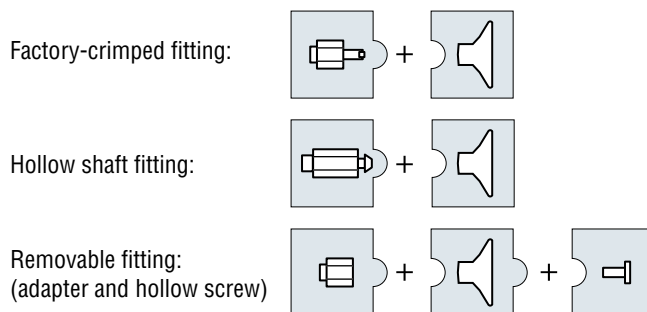
## Dimensions



|  | Ø A (mm) | H (mm) | Ø d (mm) | Ø D (mm) | f <sup>(1)</sup> (mm) | B (mm) |  (g) |
|---|----------|--------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|---|
| VP 8  | 7.5      | 10     | 5        | 9        | 1.3                   | 7      | 0.4   |
| VP 10   | 10       | 10.5   | 4.4      | 9        | 1.5                   | 7      | 0.5   |
| VP 15   | 15       | 11     | 4        | 9        | 2.25                  | 7      | 0.7   |
| VP 20   | 20       | 11.5   | 4        | 10       | 3                     | 7      | 1.2   |
| VP 25   | 25       | 12     | 4        | 10       | 3                     | 7      | 1.4   |
| VP 26   | 26       | 19.5   | 8        | 16       | 3                     | 13     | 3.7   |
| VP 30   | 30       | 19     | 8        | 16       | 2.5                   | 13     | 4   |
| VP 35   | 35       | 20     | 8        | 16       | 3                     | 13     | 5.6   |
| VP 40   | 40       | 20     | 8        | 16       | 3                     | 13     | 9   |
| VP 50   | 52       | 22     | 8        | 18       | 4.5                   | 13     | 14  |
| VP 60   | 60       | 22     | 8        | 18       | 4.5                   | 13     | 16  |
| VP 75   | 75       | 32     | 12       | 23       | 4.5                   | 20     | 33  |

The values represent the average characteristics of our products.  
 (1) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

## Types of assembly



## Assembly diagrams

COVAL suction pads can be assembled in a wide variety of configurations. see pages 2/15 to 2/17.

## Accessories

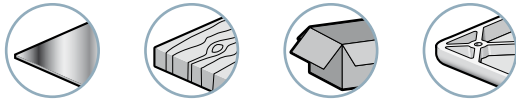
To optimize the use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (feelers, nozzle fittings, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.), see chapters 5 and 13.

# VPG series

# Extra-flat suction pads Ø 1 to 200 mm



## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

The profile of the VPG series extra-flat suction pads provides for accuracy in load gripping and speeds up throughput rates. These suction pads are used for flat surfaces only.





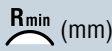
2

## Types of use



## Materials



**NBR** Nitrile  
**SI** Silicone  
**STN** Siton®

|  | Ø (mm) |  (cm <sup>3</sup> ) |  (N) <sup>(1)</sup> |  (N) <sup>(1)</sup> |  (mm) | NBR | SI | STN |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|-----|----|-----|
| VPG 1   | 1      | 0.00015  | 0.03   | 0.015  | 2  | ■   | ■  |     |
| VPG 1.5   | 1.5    | 0.00053  | 0.06   | 0.03   | 2  | ■   | ■  |     |
| VPG 2   | 2      | 0.00073  | 0.11   | 0.06   | 2  | ■   | ■  |     |
| VPG 3.5   | 3.5    | 0.0022   | 0.34   | 0.17   | 8  | ■   | ■  |     |
| VPG 5   | 5      | 0.005  | 0.67   | 0.34   | 8  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 6   | 6      | 0.008  | 0.98   | 0.49   | 8  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 8   | 8      | 0.03   | 1.7  | 0.85   | 10   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 10  | 10     | 0.07   | 2.8  | 1.40   | 13   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 15  | 15     | 0.2  | 6.5  | 3.3  | 13   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 20  | 20     | 0.5  | 12.2   | 6.1  | 20   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 25  | 25     | 1.1  | 16.7   | 8.4  | 25   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 30  | 30     | 1.4  | 22.7   | 11.4   | 40   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 35  | 35     | 2.9  | 33   | 16.5   | 50   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 40  | 40     | 3.8  | 48   | 24   | 50   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 50  | 50     | 5.3  | 75   | 37.5   | 75   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 60  | 60     | 12   | 123  | 61.5   | 100  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 60S   | 60     | 12   | 123  | 61.5   | 100  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 80  | 80     | 26.9   | 198  | 99   | 150  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 80S   | 80     | 26.9   | 198  | 99   | 150  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 95  | 95     | 41   | 280  | 140  | 200  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 95S   | 95     | 41   | 280  | 140  | 200  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 120   | 120    | 141  | 365  | 182.5  | 365  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 150   | 150    | 230  | 590  | 295  | 380  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VPG 200   | 200    | 384  | 1050   | 525  | 430  | ■   | ■  | ■   |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad in use with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

■ Standard

## Choice of fittings

|  (Ø) |  | M3 M | M5 M | M5 F | M6 M | M8 M | M10 M | M10 125 pitch | 1/8 F | 1/8 M | 1/4 F | 1/4 M | 1/2 F |
|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1, 1.5  | 2/18  | ■    |      |      |      |      |       |               |       |       |       |       |       |
| 2, 3.5  | 2/18  | ■    | ■    |      |      |      |       |               |       |       |       |       |       |
| 15A, 5... 10  | 2/18  |      | ■    | ■    |      |      |       |               | ■     | ■     |       |       |       |
| 15, 20  | 2/19  |      | ■    |      |      |      |       |               | ■     | ■     |       |       |       |
| 20B, 25... 50   | 2/20  |      |      |      | ■    | ■    | ■     |               | ■     | ■     | ■     | ■     |       |
| 60... 95  | 2/21  |      |      |      |      |      |       | ■             |       |       | ■     | ■     |       |
| 60S... 95S  | 2/21  |      |      |      |      |      |       |               |       |       | ■     |       |       |
| 120... 200  | 2/21  |      |      |      |      |      |       |               |       |       |       |       | ■     |

■ Standard Fitting: M = male F = female

## For all orders, please specify:

Model + Diameter + Material

E.g. **VPG 50 STN** (VPG series, Diameter 50, in Siton®)

1: Model

VPG

2: Diameter

1 ... 200

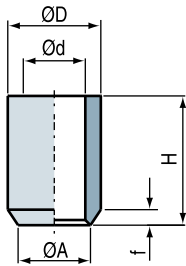
3: Material

NBR... See table

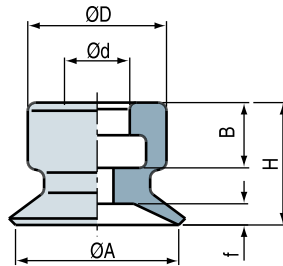


## Dimensions

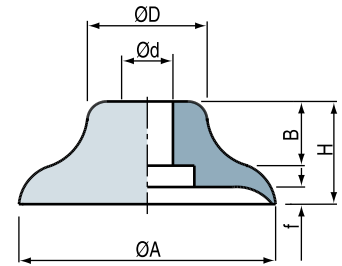
VPG 1 - 1.5



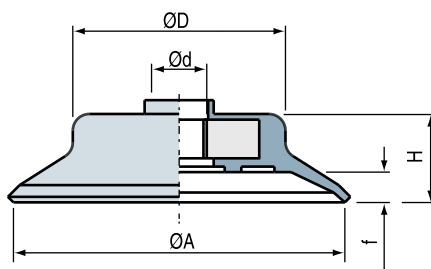
VPG 2... 10



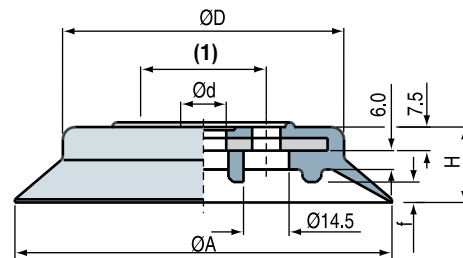
VPG 15... 50





VPG 60 - 95



VPG 120... 200



(1) 4 holes  
Ø9 on Ø40

|  | Ø A (mm) | H (mm) | Ø d (mm) | Ø D (mm) | f <sup>(1)</sup> (mm) | B (mm) |  (g) |
|---|----------|--------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|---|
| VPG 1   | 1        | 1.6    | 0.8      | 1.2      | 0.2                   | -      |   |
| VPG 1.5   | 1.5      | 2.5    | 1.2      | 1.8      | 0.3                   | -      |   |
| VPG 2   | 2        | 4      | 2        | 4        | 0.5                   | 2.5    |   |
| VPG 3.5   | 3.5      | 4      | 2        | 4        | 0.5                   | 2.5    |   |
| VPG 5   | 5        | 6.5    | 4        | 7.5      | 0.8                   | 4      |   |
| VPG 6   | 6        | 6.5    | 4        | 7.5      | 0.8                   | 4      |   |
| VPG 8   | 8        | 7      | 4        | 8        | 1.2                   | 4      | 0.26  |
| VPG 10  | 10       | 7.5    | 4        | 8.7      | 1.5                   | 4      | 0.36  |
| VPG 15  | 15       | 8      | 4.5      | 12       | 1.9                   | 2.5    | 0.9   |
| VPG 20  | 20       | 10     | 4.5      | 15       | 2.3                   | 4.5    | 1.93  |
| VPG 25  | 25       | 14     | 6        | 16       | 3                     | 7      | 3   |
| VPG 30  | 30       | 12     | 6        | 15       | 2                     | 7      | 4   |
| VPG 35  | 35       | 14     | 6        | 20.5     | 3                     | 7      | 6.8   |
| VPG 40  | 40       | 14     | 6        | 23.5     | 3.5                   | 7      | 8.4   |
| VPG 50  | 50       | 15     | 8        | 29       | 4                     | 7      | 13  |
| VPG 60  | 60       | 16     | M10x125  | 38       | 5                     | -      | 25  |
| VPG 60S   | 60       | 16     | 1/4G     | 38       | 5                     | -      | 25  |
| VPG 80  | 80       | 18     | M10x125  | 53       | 6                     | -      | 55  |
| VPG 80S   | 80       | 18     | 1/4G     | 53       | 6                     | -      | 55  |
| VPG 95  | 95       | 19     | M10x125  | 68       | 6                     | -      | 96  |
| VPG 95S   | 95       | 19     | 1/4G     | 68       | 6                     | -      | 96  |
| VPG 120   | 120      | 24.5   | 14.5     | 89.5     | 6                     | -      | 242   |
| VPG 150   | 150      | 30.5   | 13       | 105      | 9                     | -      | 480   |
| VPG 200   | 200      | 35.5   | 13       | 143      | 12.5                  | -      | 840   |

The values represent the average characteristics of our products.

(1) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

## Assembly diagrams

COVAL suction pads can be assembled in a wide variety of configurations.  
see pages 2/18 to 2/21.

## Accessories

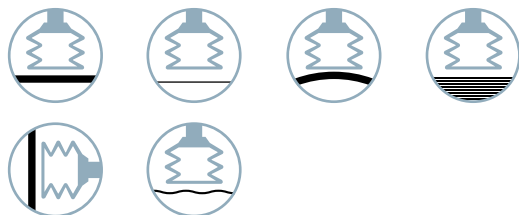
To optimize the use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (nozzle fittings, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.), see chapters 5 and 13.



## Branch-specific applications



## Types of use



## Presentation

VSA series suction pads with bellows combine the advantages of flat suction pads with increased deflection, flexibility and precision.

Used for gripping slightly concave or convex objects

- Flexibility
- Precision
- Deflection

For delicate gripping requiring a very flexible lip (opening bags, gripping tins and flexible aluminum or plastic bottles, etc.), we recommend using 35 Shore A white silicone, SIB. For larger diameters, see page 3/2, MVS series.

## Materials

|             |                           |            |                |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>NBR</b>  | Nitrile                   | <b>NR</b>  | Natural rubber |
| <b>SIT5</b> | Translucent silicone      | <b>STN</b> | Siton®         |
| <b>SIB</b>  | 35 shore A white silicone |            |                |

| Icon   | Ø (mm) | Volume (cm³) | Force (N) (1) | Force (N) (1) | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | NBR | SIT5 | SIB | NR | STN |
|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|
| VSA 5  | 5.5    | 0.04         | 0.68          | 0.34          | -                     | ■   | ■    |     | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 11 | 11     | 0.225        | 2.4           | 1.2           | 10                    | ■   | ■    |     | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 14 | 13     | 0.42         | 3.5           | 1.75          | 13                    | ■   | ■    |     | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 16 | 16     | 0.75         | 3.7           | 1.85          | 20                    | ■   | ■    | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 18 | 18     | 0.76         | 6.1           | 3.05          |                       | ■   | ■    | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 20 | 19     | 1.15         | 7.7           | 3.85          | 30                    | ■   | ■    | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 22 | 22     | 1.4          | 8.5           | 4.25          | 25                    | ■   | ■    | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 25 | 24     | 3.15         | 11            | 5.5           | 20                    | ■   | ■    | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 26 | 25     | 3.9          | 15            | 7.5           |                       | ■   | ■    |     | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 33 | 33     | 4.75         | 19.2          | 9.6           | 40                    | ■   | ■    |     | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 43 | 43     | 9.25         | 28            | 14            | 60                    | ■   | ■    |     | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 53 | 53     | 26.25        | 59            | 29.5          | 75                    | ■   | ■    |     | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 63 | 63     | 39           | 82            | 41            | 75                    | ■   | ■    |     | ■  | ■   |
| VSA 78 | 78     | 76           | 152           | 76            | 70                    | ■   | ■    |     | ■  | ■   |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad in use with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

## Choice of fittings

| Icon (Ø) | Group | Icon | M3M | M5M | M6M | M8M | M10M | 1/8F | 1/8M | 10/32M | 1/4F | 1/4M | 3/8M | 1/2M |
|----------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| 5        | 1     | 2/15 | ■   | ■   | ■   |     |      | ■    | ■    | ■      |      |      |      |      |
| 11... 25 | 1     | 2/15 |     | ■   | ■   |     |      | ■    | ■    | ■      |      |      |      |      |
| 26... 63 | 2     | 2/16 |     | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■    | ■    | ■    |        | ■    | ■    |      |      |
| 78       | 3     | 2/17 |     |     |     |     | ■    |      | ■    |        | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    |

■ Standard

Fitting: M = male  
F = female

### Note:

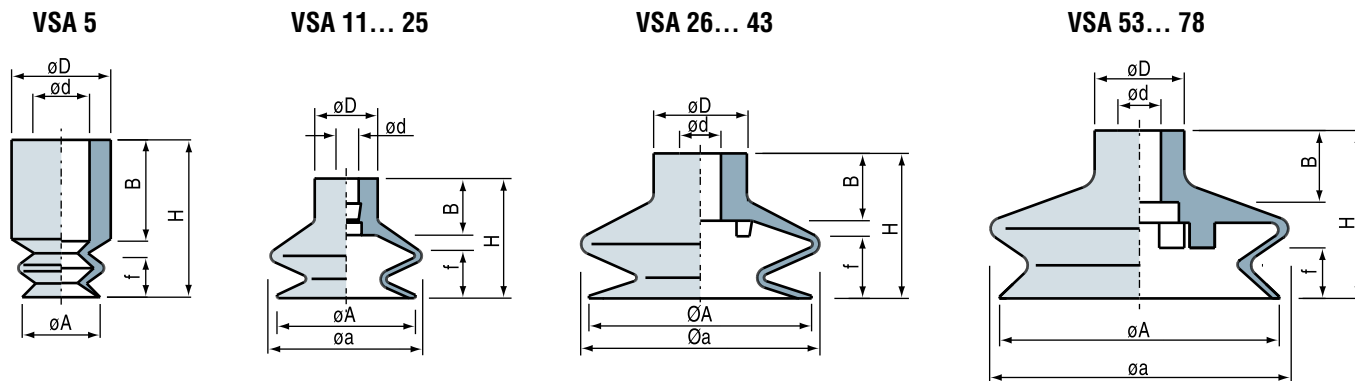
Ø 110 and 150mm available in the VSAG range of suction pads (page 4/6).



**For all orders, please specify: Model + Diameter + Material AND factory-crimped fitting (optional) or: Model + Diameter + Material + choice of removable fitting**

| 1: Model | 2: Diameter | 3: Material                             | 4: Factory-crimped fitting  |
|----------|-------------|---|---|
| VSA      | 5 ... 78    | NBR<br>...<br>Please refer to the table | For Ø26... 63 mm suction pad<br>IM14 1/4G male<br>IF14 1/4G female            |
|          |             |   | for Ø78mm suction pad<br>IM14 1/4G male<br>IF14 1/4G female<br>IM38 3/8G male |

E.g. **VSA 78 NBR IM14** (VSA series suction pad, Diameter 78, in Nitrile with 1/4G male fitting)

## Dimensions



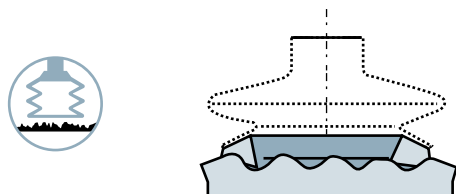
|  | Ø A (mm) | H (mm) | Ø a (mm) | Ø d (mm) | Ø D (mm) | f <sup>(1)</sup> (mm) | B (mm) |  (g) |
|---|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|---|
| VSA 5   | 5.5      | 11     | 6        | 4        | 7        | 2                     | 7      | 0.5   |
| VSA 11  | 11       | 16     | 12.2     | 4        | 10       | 5.5                   | 9      | 0.7   |
| VSA 14  | 13       | 16     | 14       | 4        | 10       | 5                     | 9      | 1   |
| VSA 16  | 16       | 19     | 17.3     | 4        | 10       | 8.5                   | 9      | 1.2   |
| VSA 18  | 18       | 16.5   | 18       | 4        | 10       | 5                     | 9      | 1.5   |
| VSA 20  | 19       | 16     | 20       | 4        | 10       | 5                     | 9      | 1.6   |
| VSA 22  | 22       | 19     | 24       | 4        | 10       | 8                     | 9      | 1.8   |
| VSA 25  | 24       | 23     | 25       | 4        | 10       | 12                    | 9      | 2.8   |
| VSA 26  | 25       | 25     | 30       | 8        | 16       | 6                     | 13     | 6.1   |
| VSA 33  | 33       | 27.5   | 36.2     | 8        | 18       | 11                    | 13     | 6.4   |
| VSA 43  | 43       | 28     | 46       | 8        | 18       | 12.5                  | 13     | 10  |
| VSA 53  | 53       | 34     | 59       | 8        | 18       | 15                    | 13     | 15  |
| VSA 63  | 63       | 34     | 67       | 8        | 18       | 15                    | 13     | 28  |
| VSA 78  | 78       | 46.8   | 83       | 12       | 25       | 14                    | 20     | 42  |

The values represent the average characteristics of our products.

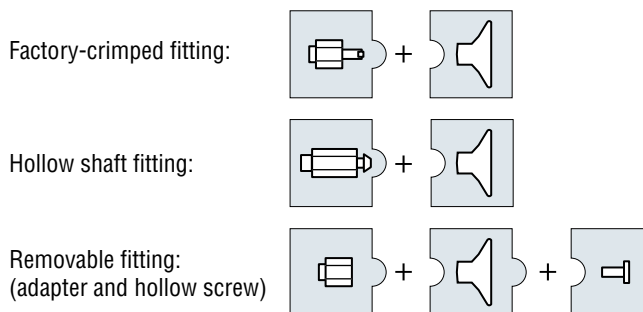
(1) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

## Granular surfaces

For handling objects with a granular or textured gripping surface, use VSA suction pads with the VSBM foam strip option (see page 2/14).



## Types of assembly



## Assembly diagrams

COVAL suction pads can be assembled in a wide variety of configurations. see pages 2/15 to 2/17.

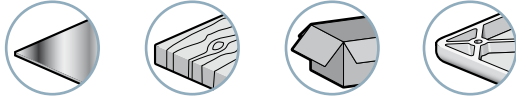
## Accessories

To optimize the use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (nozzle fittings, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.), see chapters 5 and 13.

## Suction pads with 2.5 bellows Ø 5 to 88 mm



### Branch-specific applications



### Presentation

VS series suction pads with bellows are recommended for gripping products on different planes (wide deflection) where they can replace spring systems, and for gripping spherical or cylindrical objects gripped at an angle (ball-joint effect).

- Large deflection (stroke)
- Flexibility

2

### Types of use



### Materials

|             |                      |            |                |
|-------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>NBR</b>  | Nitrile              | <b>NR</b>  | Natural rubber |
| <b>SIT5</b> | Translucent silicone | <b>STN</b> | Siton®         |

|       | Ø (mm) | $V$ (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | $F$ (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | $R_{min}$ (mm) | NBR | SIT5 | NR | STN |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|------|----|-----|
| VS 5  | 5      | 0.04                   | 0.66                   | 8              | ■   | ■    |    | ■   |
| VS 6  | 6      | 0.04                   | 0.68                   | 8              | ■   | ■    |    |     |
| VS 7  | 7      | 0.0425                 | 1.3                    | 8              | ■   | ■    |    | ■   |
| VS 9  | 9      | 0.15                   | 1.5                    | 10             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 12 | 12     | 0.54                   | 3.9                    | 13             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 14 | 14     | 0.975                  | 4.1                    | 15             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 18 | 17.5   | 1.35                   | 6.1                    | 20             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 20 | 20     | 2                      | 6.4                    | 30             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 25 | 25     | 5.4                    | 9                      | 30             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 26 | 25     | 6.1                    | 15                     | 30             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 32 | 32     | 10                     | 16.8                   | 35             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 42 | 42     | 19.5                   | 29                     | 75             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 52 | 52     | 36                     | 40                     | 75             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 62 | 62     | 72.5                   | 57                     | 75             | ■   | ■    | ■  | ■   |
| VS 88 | 88     | 165                    | 184                    | 100            | ■   | ■    | ■  |     |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad with a 90% vacuum and a safety factor of 2 included.

■ Standard

### Choice of fittings

|          | Group |      | M3M | M5M | M6M | M8M | M10M | 1/8F | 1/8M | 10/32M | 1/4F | 1/4M | 3/8M | 1/2M |
|----------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| 5, 6     | 1     | 2/15 | ■   | ■   | ■   |     |      | ■    | ■    | ■      |      |      |      |      |
| 7... 25  | 1     | 2/15 |     | ■   | ■   |     |      | ■    | ■    | ■      |      |      |      |      |
| 26... 62 | 2     | 2/16 |     | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■    | ■    | ■    |        | ■    | ■    |      |      |
| 88       | 3     | 2/17 |     |     |     |     | ■    |      | ■    |        | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    |

■ Standard

Fitting: M = male  
F = female

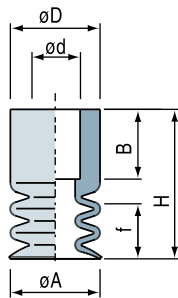
**For all orders, please specify: Model + Diameter + Material AND factory-cripped fitting (optional)**  
or: **Model + Diameter + Material + choice of removable fitting**

| 1: Model | 2: Diameter | 3: Material                             | 4: Factory-cripped fitting   |             |                       |             |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| VS       | 5 ... 88    | NBR<br>...<br>Please refer to the table | For Ø26... 62 mm suction pad |             | For Ø88mm suction pad |             |
|          |             |   | IM14                         | 1/4G male   | IM14                  | 1/4G male   |
|          |             |   | IF14                         | 1/4G female | IF14                  | 1/4G female |
|          |             |   |                              |             | IM38                  | 3/8G male   |

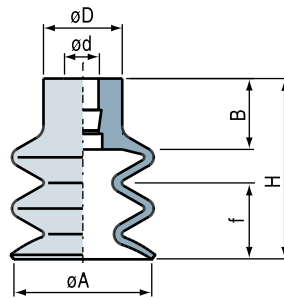
E.g. **VS 18 SIT5 IF14** (VS series suction pad, Diameter 17.5, translucent silicone with factory-cripped 1/4G female fitting)

## Dimensions

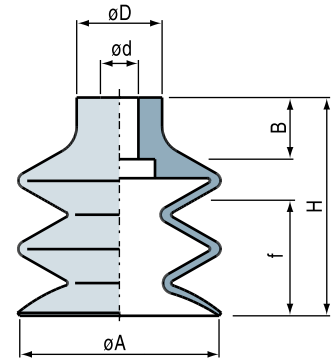
VS 5... 9





VS 12... 25



VS 26... 88

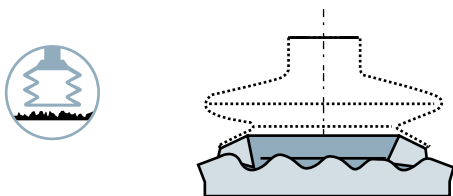


|  | Ø A (mm) | H (mm) | Ø d (mm) | Ø D (mm) | f (mm) | B (mm) |  (g) |
|---|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|---|
| VS 5  | 5        | 13.5   | 4        | 7        | 3      | 8      | 0.5   |
| VS 6  | 6        | 13.2   | 4        | 7        | 3      | 7      | 0.5   |
| VS 7  | 7        | 13.5   | 4.7      | 9        | 3      | 6      | 0.5   |
| VS 9  | 9        | 15     | 4.4      | 9        | 3      | 7      | 0.6   |
| VS 12   | 12       | 21     | 4        | 10       | 7      | 9      | 1.1   |
| VS 14   | 14       | 23     | 4        | 10       | 10     | 9      | 1.4   |
| VS 18   | 17.5     | 23     | 4        | 10       | 10     | 9      | 1.8   |
| VS 20   | 20       | 23     | 4        | 10       | 10     | 9      | 2.2   |
| VS 25   | 25       | 34     | 4        | 10       | 20     | 9      | 3.8   |
| VS 26   | 25       | 31     | 8        | 16       | 11     | 13     | 8   |
| VS 32   | 32       | 37.5   | 8        | 18       | 14.5   | 13     | 9.4   |
| VS 42   | 42       | 46     | 8        | 18       | 22     | 13     | 18.5  |
| VS 52   | 52       | 49     | 8        | 18       | 27     | 13     | 24.6  |
| VS 62   | 62       | 55     | 8        | 21       | 31     | 13     | 50  |
| VS 88   | 88       | 87.5   | 12       | 25       | 48.5   | 20     | 175   |

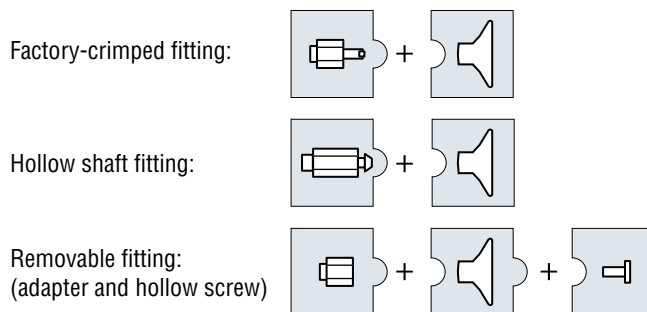
The values represent the average characteristics of our products.  
(1) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

### Granular surfaces

For handling objects with a granular or textured gripping surface, use VS suction pads with the VSBM foam strip option (see page 2/14).



### Types of assembly



### Assembly diagrams

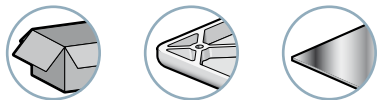
COVAL suction pads can be assembled in a wide variety of configurations. see pages 2/15 to 2/17.

### Accessories

To optimize the use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (nozzle fittings, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.), see chapters 5 and 13.



## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

The VPO series of suction pads is used for the handling oblong products, such as pens, tubes and bottles, and flat or cylindrical objects.

2

## Types of use

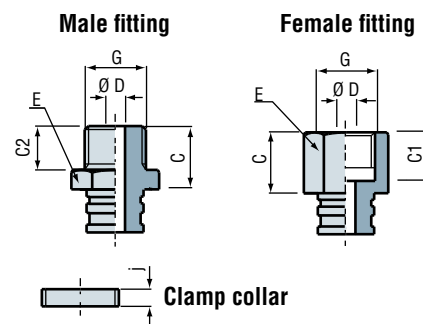
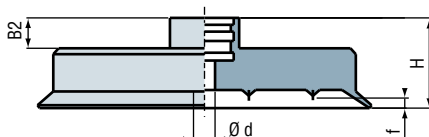
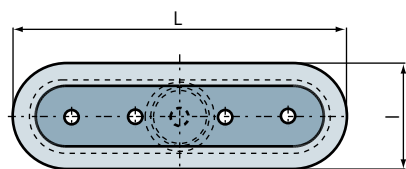


## Materials

**NBR** Nitrile  
**SI** Silicone  
**STN** Siton®

|                 |       |       |    |    | L (mm) | I (mm) | B2 (mm) | Ø d (mm) | H (mm) | f (mm) | C (mm) | C1 (mm) | C2 (mm) | Ø D (mm) | G (mm) | E (mm) | j (mm) | NBR | SI | STN |
|-----------------|-------|-------|----|----|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>VPO 24</b>   | 0.004 | 0.315 | 1  | 4  | 2      | 3.5    | 0.7     | 6        | 0.5    | 5      | -      | 3       | 1       | M3       | 5      | -      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VPO 357</b>  | 0.019 | 0.75  | 3  | 7  | 3.5    | 3.5    | 1       | 6        | 0.8    | 5      | -      | 3       | 1       | M3       | 5      | -      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VPO 515</b>  | 0.036 | 2.33  | 4  | 15 | 5      | 7      | 1.2     | 12       | 0.7    | 10     | 8.5    | 5       | 2       | M5       | 8      | -      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VPO 618</b>  | 0.058 | 3.38  | 4  | 18 | 6      | 7      | 1.5     | 12       | 0.8    | 10     | 8.5    | 5       | 2       | M5       | 8      | -      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VPO 824</b>  | 0.138 | 6.0   | 8  | 24 | 8      | 4.3    | 1.5     | 12       | 1      | 13     | 9      | 8       | 3.5     | 1/8G     | 14     | 4      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VPO 1030</b> | 0.280 | 9.15  | 8  | 30 | 10     | 4.3    | 2.5     | 12       | 1.5    | 13     | 9      | 8       | 3.5     | 1/8G     | 14     | 4      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VPO 1545</b> | 0.980 | 21.15 | 10 | 45 | 15     | 6      | 3       | 21       | 2      | 15     | 12     | 10      | 3.5     | 1/4G     | 17     | 4      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VPO 2060</b> | 2.30  | 37.57 | 20 | 60 | 20     | 5      | 4       | 21       | 2.5    | 15     | 12     | 10      | 3.5     | 1/4G     | 17     | 4      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VPO 2575</b> | 4.70  | 58.7  | 30 | 75 | 25     | 7      | 4       | 21       | 2.8    | 15     | 12     | 10      | 3.5     | 1/4G     | 17     | 4      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VPO 3090</b> | 8.50  | 84.5  | 35 | 90 | 30     | 5      | 4       | 21       | 3.5    | 15     | 12     | 10      | 3.5     | 1/4G     | 17     | 4      | -      | ■   | ■  | ■   |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad with a 90% vacuum and a safety factor of 2 included.



## Adaptable fittings

|                         | Fitting | Male fitting   | Female fitting | Collar    |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>VPO 24, 357</b>      | M3      | IM 3 VPO 24    | -              | -         |
| <b>VPO 515, 618</b>     | M5      | IM 5 VPO 515   | IF 5 VPO 515   | -         |
| <b>VPO 824, 1030</b>    | 1/8 G   | IM 18 VPO 824  | IF 18 VPO 824  | VPO COV18 |
| <b>VPO 1545... 3090</b> | 1/4 G   | IM 14 VPO 1545 | IF 14 VPO 1545 | VPO COV14 |

Collar must be used from 8 x 24 upwards to prevent unintentional rotation when in use.

Fitting: M = male  
F = female

## Accessories

Anti-rotation spring system, see page 5/5.

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Material + Fitting

|                               |                    |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| <b>1: Model</b>               | <b>2: Material</b> | <b>3: Fitting</b>                        |
| VPO Please refer to the table | NBR, SI or STN     | IF... Please refer to the table<br>IM... |

E.g. **VPO 618 NBR IF M5**  
(VPO series suction pad, model 618, in Nitrile, M5 female fitting)

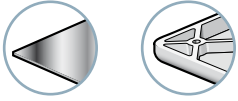
# C series

# High-performance suction pads

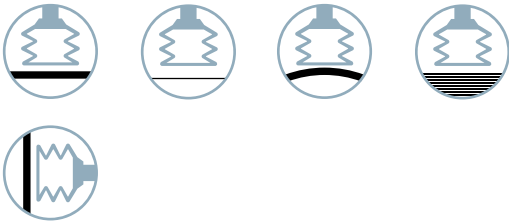


2

## Branch-specific applications



## Types of use



3/8G female fitting



3/8G male fitting



32 square coupling

## Presentation

The C series high-performance suction pad range has been designed to meet the requirements of the automotive sector. The improved characteristics of the C series range optimizes production tools in all branches of activity.

- A full range of shapes and diameters to meet every requirement.
- Non-slip cleats ensure optimum positioning of oily sheet metals.
- Textured suction pads for gripping thin sheets without deforming them.
- Ideal for automated applications.
- Specifically for use in the fields of stamping and welding.

## Characteristics

- Extreme resistance to slipping.
- Gripping of thin metal sheets without deforming them, thanks to the central cleats.
- Elastomer and glass-fibre reinforced plastic design to avoid any risk of damaging costly equipment and to facilitate recycling.
- Double tightening: 2 wrenches of 22 mm and 1 hex key of 6 mm or 8 mm.
- Air-tight fittings using:
  - O-rings on 3/8G male cylindrical suction pads 32 square suction pads,- sealing on all oblong 3/8 male suction pads.
- Traceability.

## Materials

### Suction pads:

NBR Nitrile 55 Shore A (high resistance to oils), grey color.

### Fitting:

PA Polyamide PA 6.6 ensuring reduced weight (3/8G Male or Female fitting).

### O-ring:

NBR Nitrile blue or black.

### Square coupling:

Aluminum

**Other fittings available on request.**

## Accessories

To optimize use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (3/8G extensions, feeders and special couplings for 100% air-tight vacuum networks,) see chapters 5 and 13.

## For all orders, please specify:

### Model + Dimensions + Fitting

| 1: Model | 2: Dimensions   | 3: Fitting               |
|----------|---|--------------------------|
| CFC      | 85 please refer to the codes in the tables of characteristics | M38G 3/8G male fitting   |
| CBC      |   | F38G 3/8G female fitting |
| COFC     |   | C32 square coupling      |
| COBC     |   |                          |

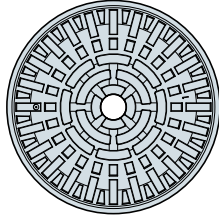
E.g. **CBC 85 M38G**  
(Round C series suction pad with 1.5 bellows Ø 85, 3/8G male fitting)

# C series

# High-performance suction pads



2

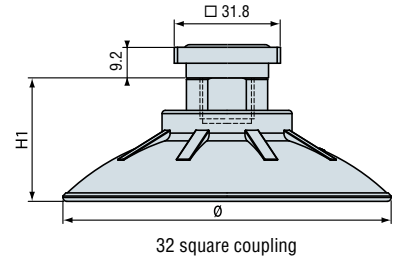
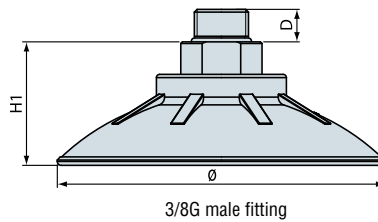
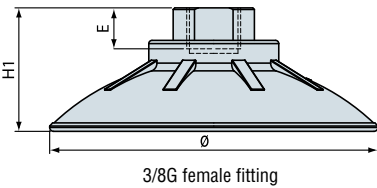


## CFC flat suction pad

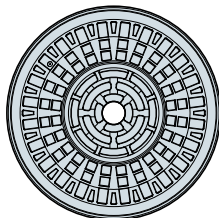
|                | Ø at rest (mm) | Ø gripping (mm) | Volume (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | Ø bore (mm) | tightening (mm) |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>CFC 35</b>  | 37             | 38.5            | 2.46                      | 50                       | 50                       | 58                    | 50                    | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 6     |
| <b>CFC 50</b>  | 51             | 54              | 8.37                      | 100                      | 100                      | 66                    | 52                    | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 6     |
| <b>CFC 75</b>  | 76             | 80              | 25.03                     | 200                      | 170                      | 100                   | 58                    | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 6     |
| <b>CFC 100</b> | 101            | 105.7           | 57.61                     | 350                      | 270                      | 120                   | 90                    | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 6     |
| <b>CFC 125</b> | 127            | 132             | 119.7                     | 550                      | 480                      | 160                   | 115                   | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 8     |

|                | H1 (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | f <sup>(2)</sup> (mm) | Fitting (g) |        |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|-------|
|                |         |        |        |                       | F 3/8G      | M 3/8G | C32   |
| <b>CFC 35</b>  | 25      | 10     | 12.6   | 3                     | 14          | 18     | 36.2  |
| <b>CFC 50</b>  | 30      | 10     | 12.6   | 5.5                   | 25          | 29     | 47.2  |
| <b>CFC 75</b>  | 33      | 10     | 12.6   | 8                     | 40          | 45     | 62.2  |
| <b>CFC 100</b> | 38      | 10     | 12.6   | 10                    | 67          | 72     | 89.2  |
| <b>CFC 125</b> | 44      | 10     | 12.6   | 14                    | 119         | 124    | 141.2 |

(1) Force measured at 65% on dry, smooth, flat sheet metal without safety factor.  
 (2) f: deflection of the suction pad.



## CBC suction pad with 1.5 bellows



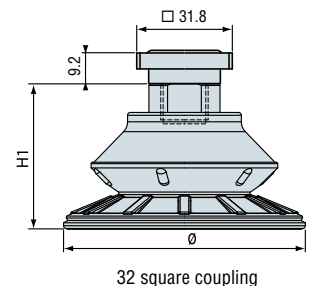
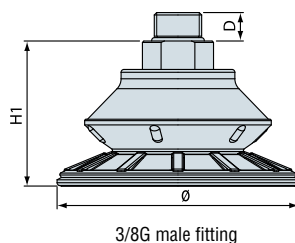
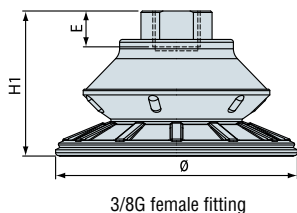
|                             | Ø at rest (mm) | Ø gripping (mm) | Volume (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | Ø bore (mm) | tightening (mm) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>CBC 30<sup>(3)</sup></b> | 32             | 34              | 5                         | 40                       | 40                       | 30                    | 32                    | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 6     |
| <b>CBC 45</b>               | 47             | 48.7            | 11.47                     | 70                       | 90                       | 36                    | 45                    | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 6     |
| <b>CBC 60</b>               | 62             | 64.5            | 25.31                     | 140                      | 130                      | 44                    | 62                    | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 6     |
| <b>CBC 85</b>               | 85             | 88              | 66.54                     | 230                      | 240                      | 65                    | 115                   | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 6     |
| <b>CBC 115</b>              | 115            | 119             | 141.47                    | 420                      | 390                      | 84                    | 140                   | 6.3         | w 22 + hk 8     |

|                             | H1 (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | f <sup>(2)</sup> (mm) | Fitting (g) |        |       |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|-------|
|                             |         |        |        |                       | F 3/8G      | M 3/8G | C32   |
| <b>CBC 30<sup>(3)</sup></b> | 31      | 10     | 12.6   | 8                     | 14          | 19     | 36.2  |
| <b>CBC 45</b>               | 36      | 10     | 12.6   | 11                    | 22          | 26     | 44.2  |
| <b>CBC 60</b>               | 41      | 10     | 12.6   | 14                    | 32          | 37     | 54.2  |
| <b>CBC 85</b>               | 51      | 10     | 12.6   | 22                    | 64          | 69     | 86.2  |
| <b>CBC 115</b>              | 53      | 10     | 12.6   | 24                    | 103         | 107    | 125.2 |

(1) Force measured at 65% on dry, smooth, flat sheet metal without safety factor.  
 (2) f: deflection of the suction pad.

3) A specific model of the CBC 30 is available with M 3/8G fitting and 9.5mm diameter bore.

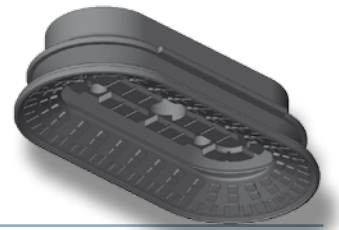
Order reference:  
**CBC 30 M38G SP624** (black O-ring).





# C series

# High-performance suction pads



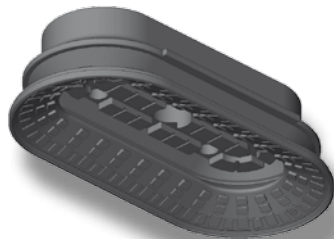
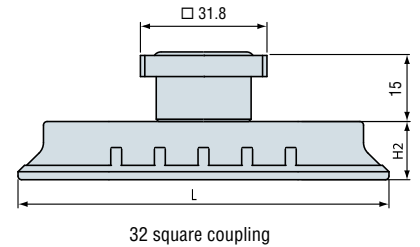
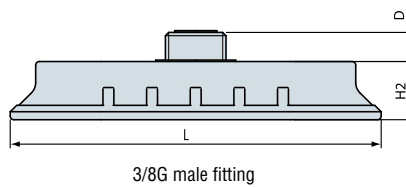
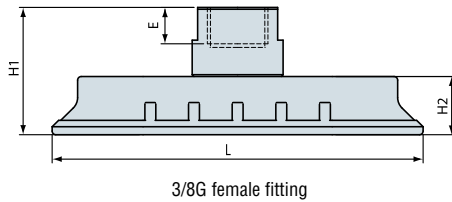
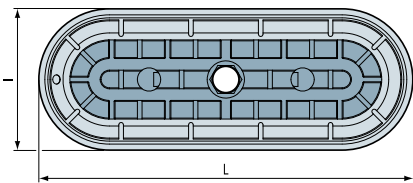
## COFC flat oblong suction pad

|            | Dim. at rest (l x L mm) | Dim. gripping (l x L mm) | Volume (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | Ø bore (mm) | tightening (mm) |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| COFC 2565  | 25x65                   | 26.8x67                  | 3.78                      | 70                       | 70                       | 25                    | 25                    | 6           | hex key 6       |
| COFC 3080  | 30x80                   | 31.5x82                  | 6.08                      | 110                      | 90                       | 40                    | 32                    | 6           | hex key 6       |
| COFC 4080  | 40x80                   | 42x82                    | 11.03                     | 140                      | 120                      | 60                    | 40                    | 6           | hex key 6       |
| COFC 50100 | 50x100                  | 52.5x102.5               | 22.25                     | 230                      | 240                      | 70                    | 50                    | 6           | hex key 6       |

2

|            | H1 (mm) | H2 (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | f <sup>(2)</sup> (mm) | Coupling (g) |    |    |
|------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|----|----|
|            |         |         |        |        |                       |              |    |    |
| COFC 2565  | 31.5    | 12.5    | 8      | 10     | 3                     | 24           | 17 | 35 |
| COFC 3080  | 32      | 13      | 8      | 10     | 3                     | 29           | 22 | 40 |
| COFC 4080  | 34      | 15      | 8      | 10     | 4.5                   | 30           | 23 | 41 |
| COFC 50100 | 35      | 16      | 8      | 10     | 6                     | 43           | 36 | 54 |

(1) Force measured at 65% on dry, smooth, flat sheet metal without safety factor.  
 (2) f: deflection of the suction pad.

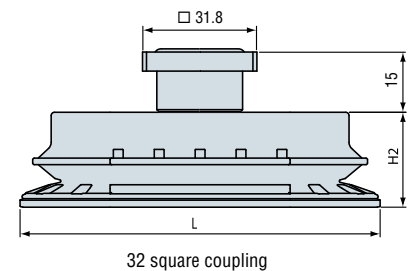
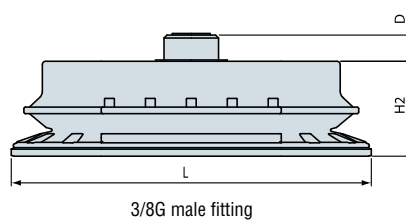
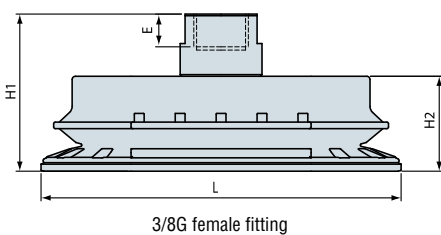
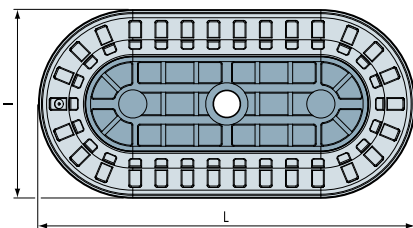


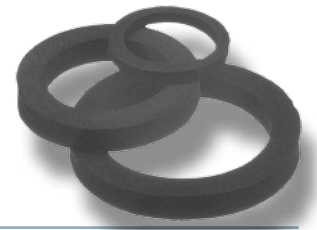
## COBC oblong suction pad with 1.5 bellows

|            | Dim. at rest (l x L mm) | Dim. gripping (l x L mm) | Volume (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | Ø bore (mm) | tightening (mm) |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| COBC 3065  | 31x65                   | 32.3x67                  | 9.98                      | 60                       | 60                       | 25                    | 30                    | 6           | hex key 6       |
| COBC 4080  | 40x80                   | 41.5x82                  | 19.44                     | 110                      | 120                      | 38                    | 37                    | 6           | hex key 6       |
| COBC 55110 | 55x110                  | 57x112.5                 | 49.25                     | 170                      | 190                      | 58                    | 57                    | 6           | hex key 6       |
| COBC 70140 | 70x140                  | 72x143                   | 93.57                     | 300                      | 300                      | 72                    | 68                    | 6           | hex key 6       |

|            | H1 (mm) | H2 (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | f <sup>(2)</sup> (mm) | Coupling (g) |    |     |
|------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|----|-----|
|            |         |         |        |        |                       |              |    |     |
| COBC 3065  | 39      | 20      | 8      | 10     | 7                     | 31           | 25 | 43  |
| COBC 4080  | 41      | 22      | 8      | 10     | 9                     | 37           | 31 | 49  |
| COBC 55110 | 48      | 29      | 8      | 10     | 13                    | 68           | 62 | 80  |
| COBC 70140 | 49      | 30      | 8      | 10     | 16                    | 103          | 97 | 115 |

(1) Force measured at 65% on dry, smooth, flat sheet metal without safety factor.  
 (2) f: deflection of the suction pad.





## Branch-specific applications



2

## Use

The foam ring is designed for gripping products with an uneven or ridged surface, e.g.

- Sawn wood, metal sheets, flat surfaces with bumps or hollows.
- All granular surfaces to which suction pads cannot adhere correctly and therefore cannot be air-tight.

## Materials

**NBR** Nitrile  
**Si** Silicone

## Operating characteristics of the materials

### ■ Nitrile (NBR - Black)

5 or 10mm thick, depending on the diameters of the suction pads.  
Good resistance to oil.

The nitrile foam strip can only be bonded to nitrile suction pads.

### ■ Silicone (SI - White)

2 or 5 mm thick, depending on the diameters of the suction pads.

Heat-resistant up to 320°F, does not leave marks on products handled.

Do not use the silicone foam strip for gripping products before painting or lacquering.

The silicone foam strip can only be bonded onto silicone suction pads (bonding is guaranteed if it is performed in the factory).

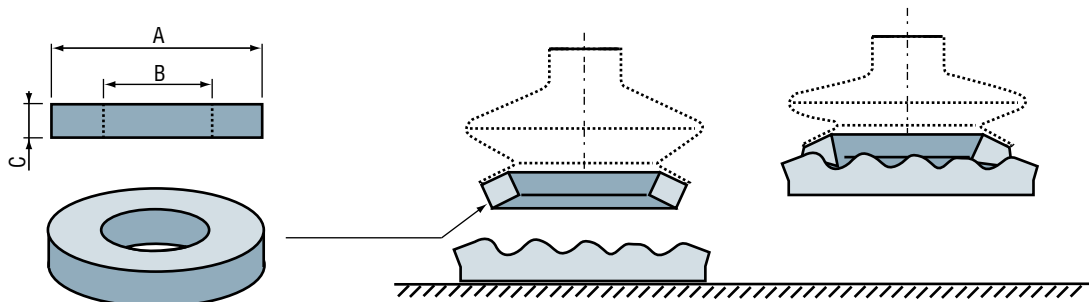
### ■ Mounting

The foam rings are mounted by bonding. In all cases, this should be performed in our factory as we have the adhesives adapted to the materials.

It is essential that bonding of silicone should be performed in the COVAL factory.

| Ø (mm) | NBR         |         |         |        | SI         |         |         |        |
|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|------------|---------|---------|--------|
|        | Ref.        | ØA (mm) | ØB (mm) | C (mm) | Ref.       | ØA (mm) | ØB (mm) | C (mm) |
| 20     | -           | -       | -       | -      | VSBM 20 SI | 20      | 10      | 2      |
| 25     | -           | -       | -       | -      | VSBM 25 SI | 25      | 13      | 2      |
| 32- 33 | VSBM 32 NBR | 32      | 22      | 5      | VSBM 32 SI | 32      | 19      | 2      |
| 42- 43 | VSBM 42 NBR | 42      | 28      | 5      | VSBM 42 SI | 42      | 20      | 5      |
| 52- 53 | VSBM 53 NBR | 53      | 33      | 10     | VSBM 53 SI | 53      | 33      | 5      |
| 62- 63 | VSBM 62 NBR | 62      | 42      | 10     | VSBM 62 SI | 62      | 42      | 5      |
| 78     | VSBM 78 NBR | 78      | 58      | 10     | VSBM 78 SI | 78      | 54      | 5      |
| 88     | VSBM 88 NBR | 88      | 68      | 10     | VSBM 88 SI | 88      | 64      | 5      |

Note: Suction pads with bellows are preferable when foam rings are required, as the slope of the lips is better suited to this type of grip. Please consult us for other models based on quantities.



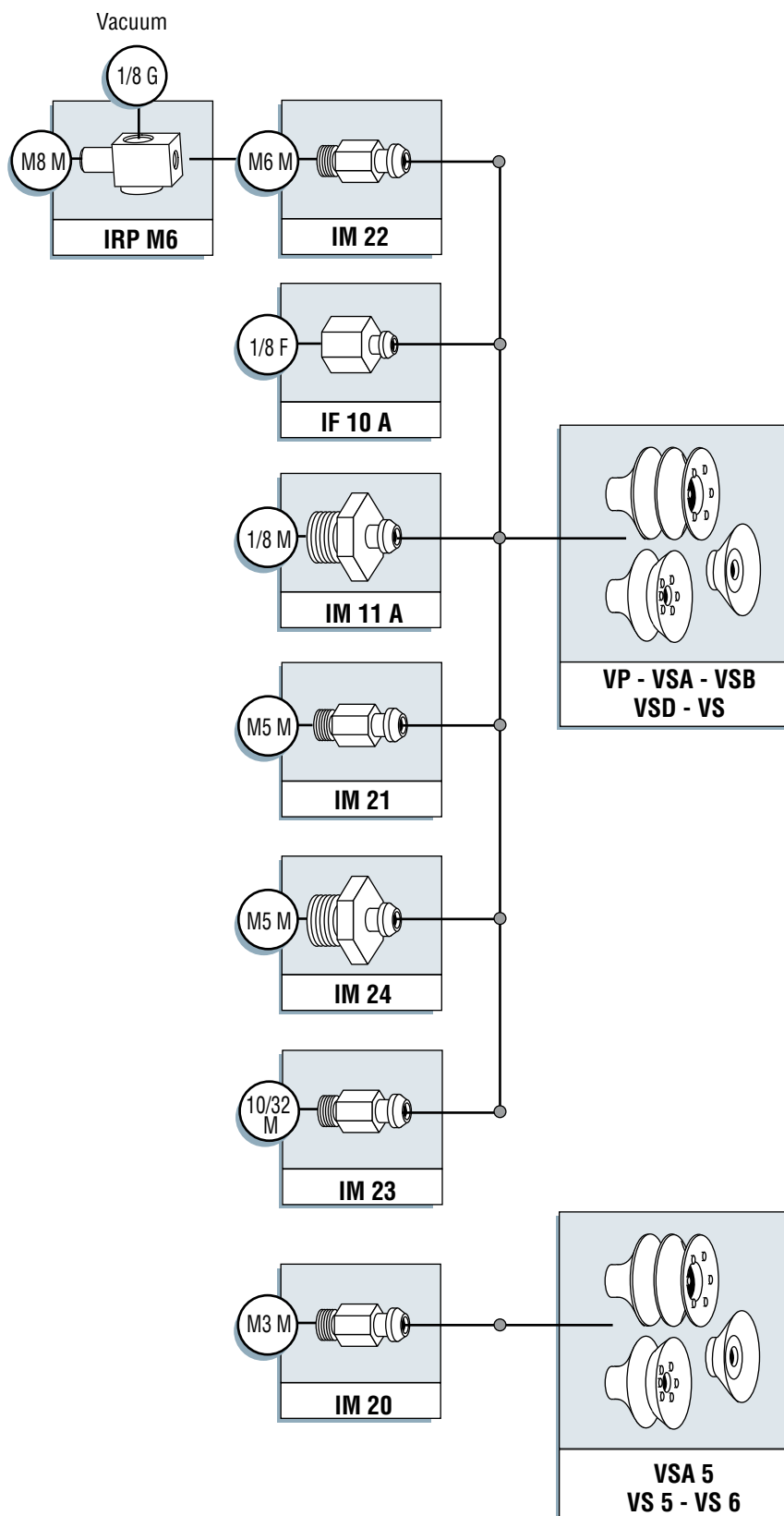
# assembly diagrams

## VP - VSA - VSB - VSD - VS Ø 5... 25 mm

2

### Group 1

#### Hollow shaft fittings



Note: Nozzle fittings for random gripping are available for these suction pads (see pages 5/7 and 5/8).

Fittings dimensions:  
see pages 2/22 and 2/23.

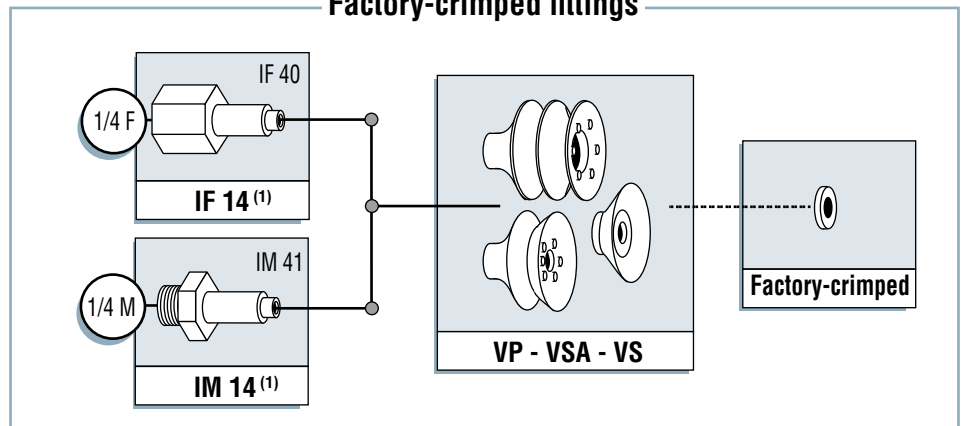
# assembly diagrams

## VP - VSA - VSB - VS Ø 26... 63mm

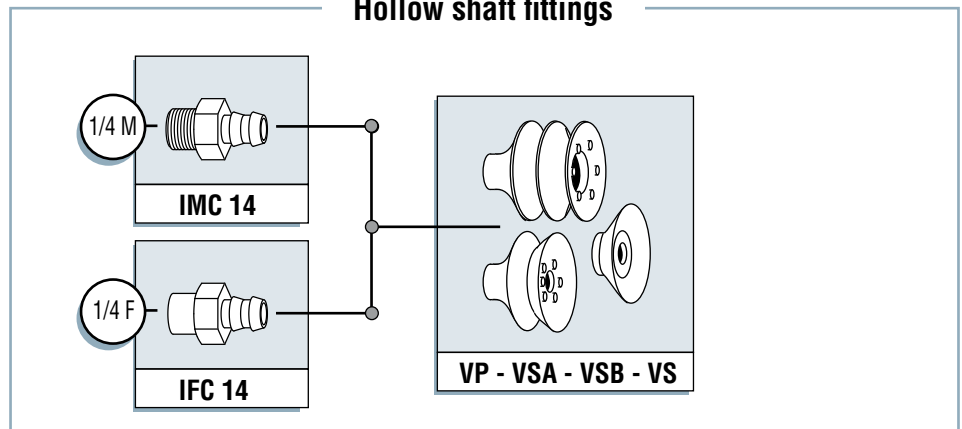
2

### Group 2

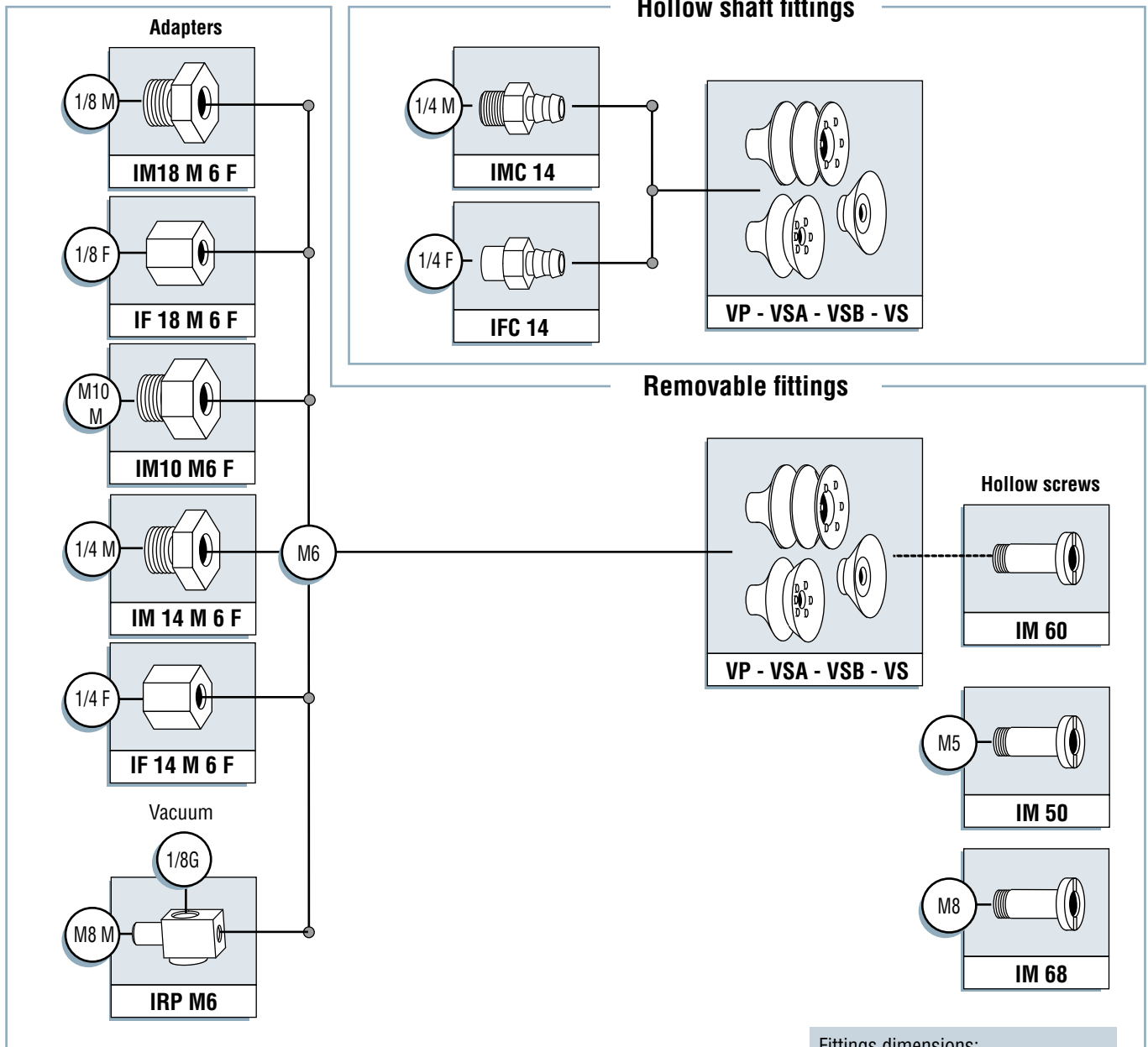
#### Factory-cripped fittings



#### Hollow shaft fittings



#### Removable fittings



Fittings dimensions:  
see pages 2/22 and 2/23.

(1) Reference = fitting crimped onto the suction pad by COVAL.

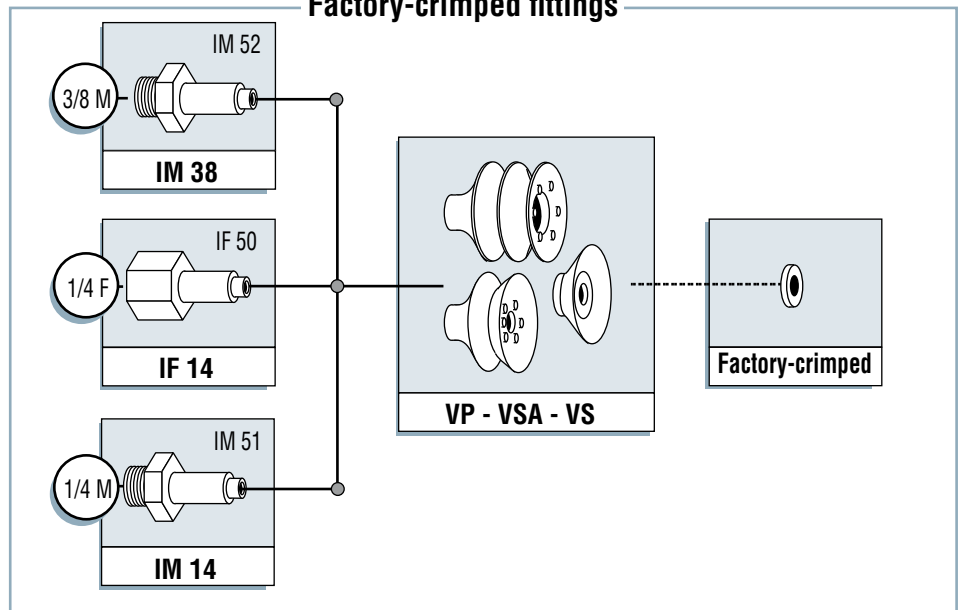
# assembly diagrams

## VP - VSA - VS Ø 75... 88 mm

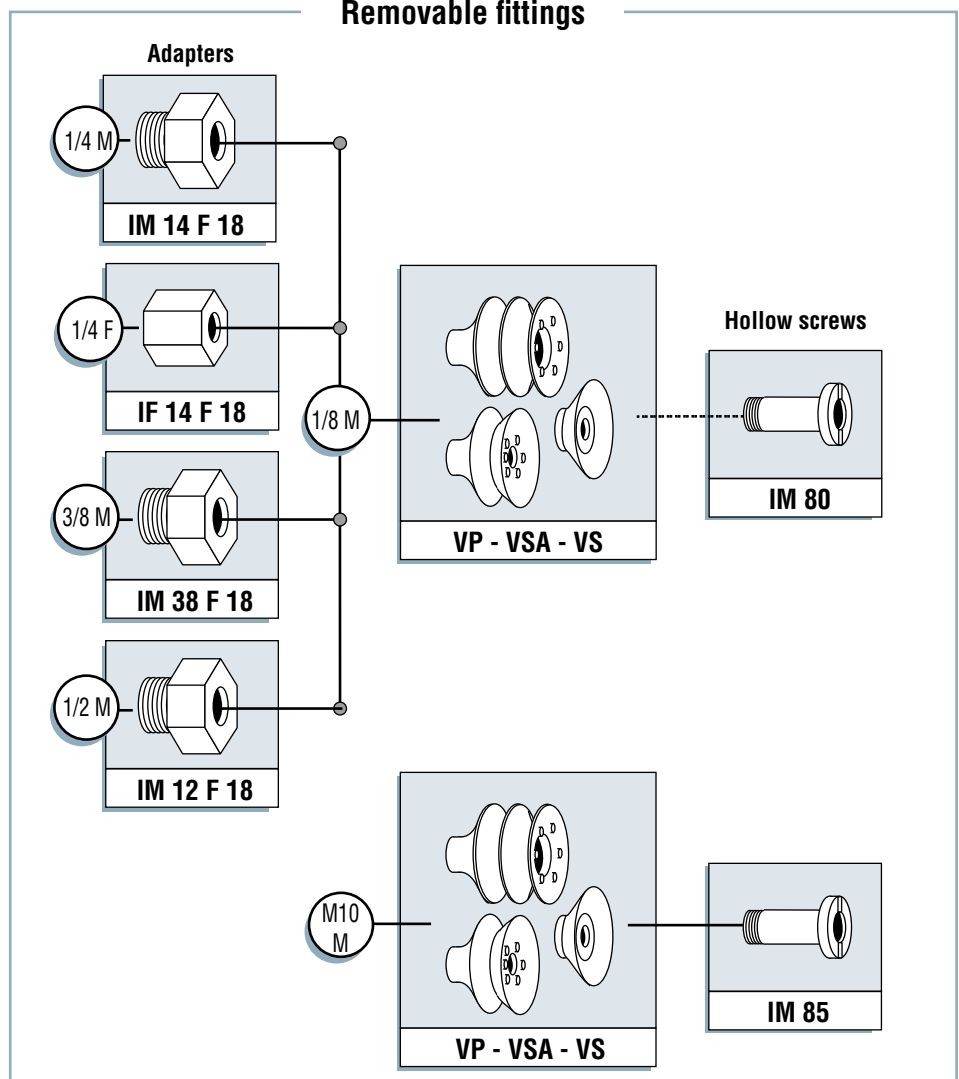
### Group 3

2

#### Factory-crimped fittings



#### Removable fittings



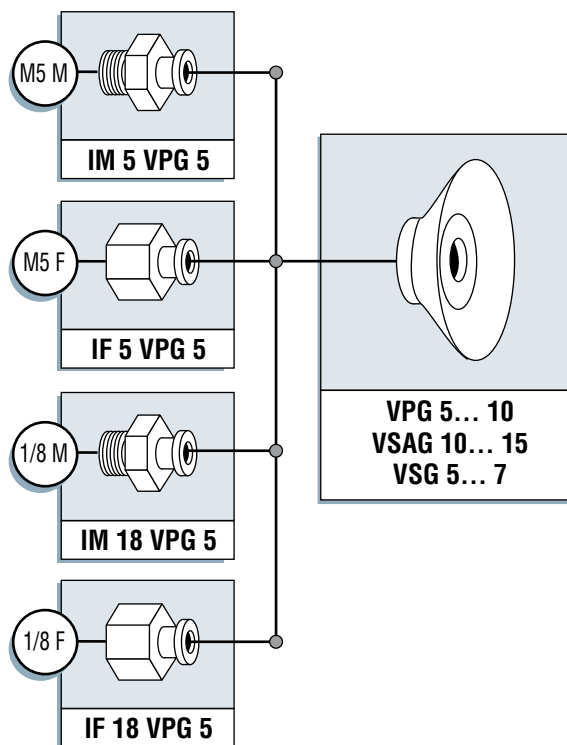
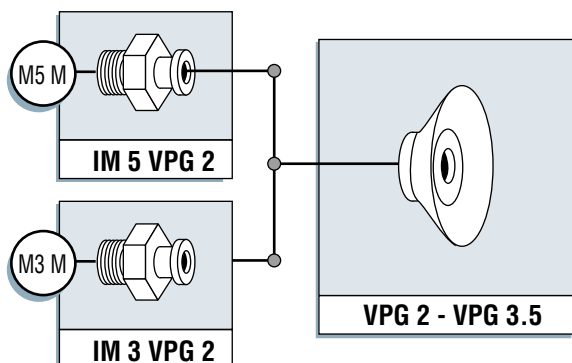
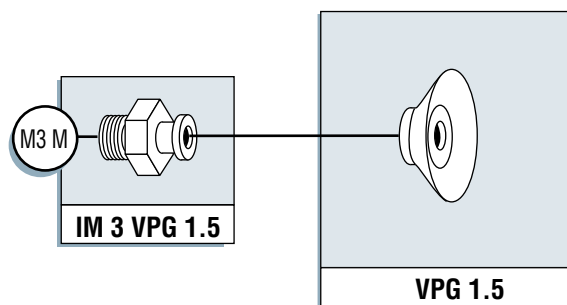
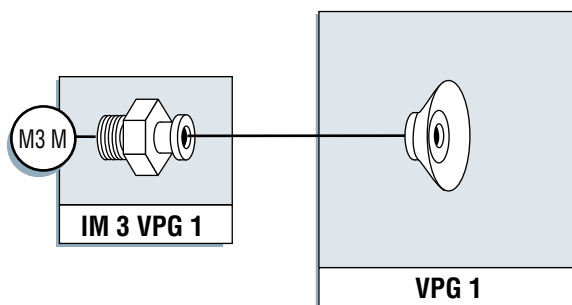
Fittings dimensions:  
see pages 2/22 and 2/23.

# assembly diagrams

## VPG 1... 10 VSAG 10... 15 VSG 5 and 7

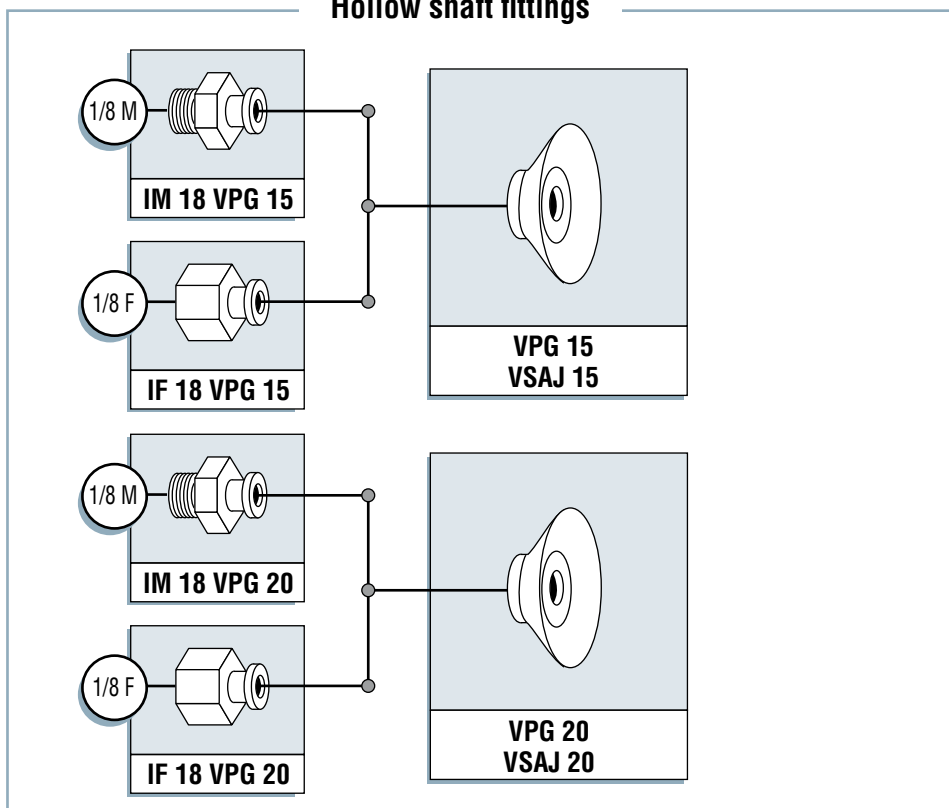
### Hollow shaft fittings

2

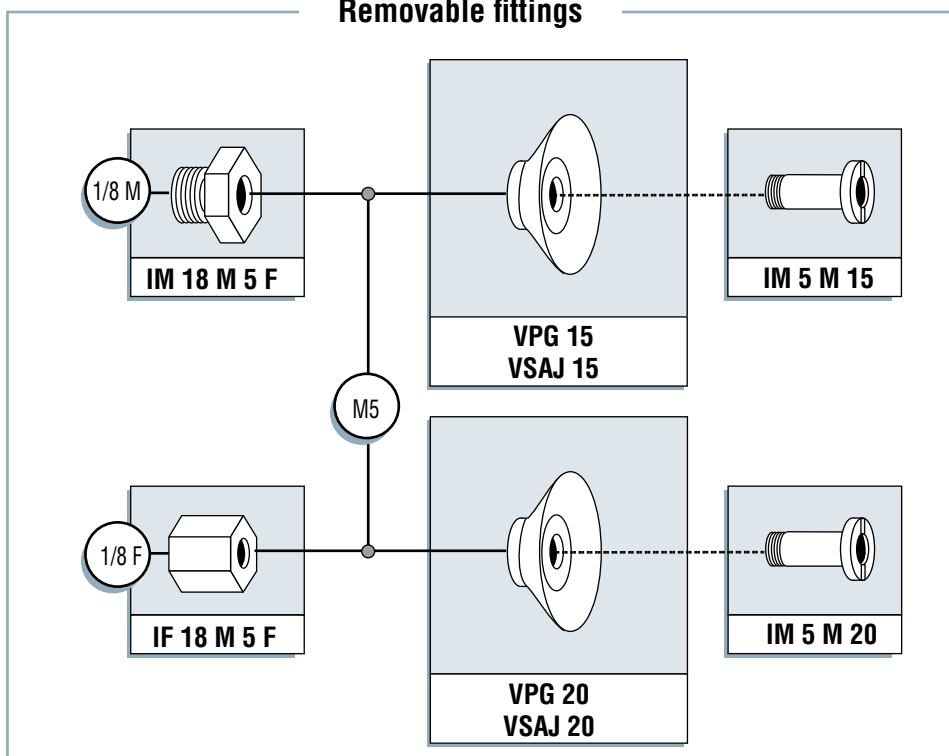


Fittings dimensions:  
see pages 2/22 and 2/23.

### Hollow shaft fittings



### Removable fittings



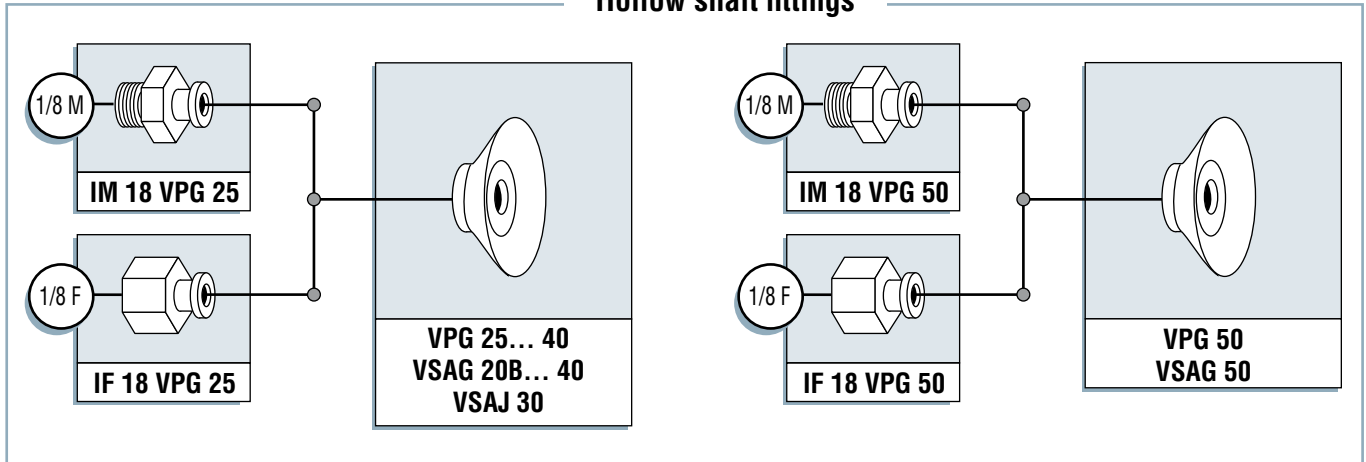
Fittings dimensions:  
see pages 2/22 and 2/23.

# assembly diagrams

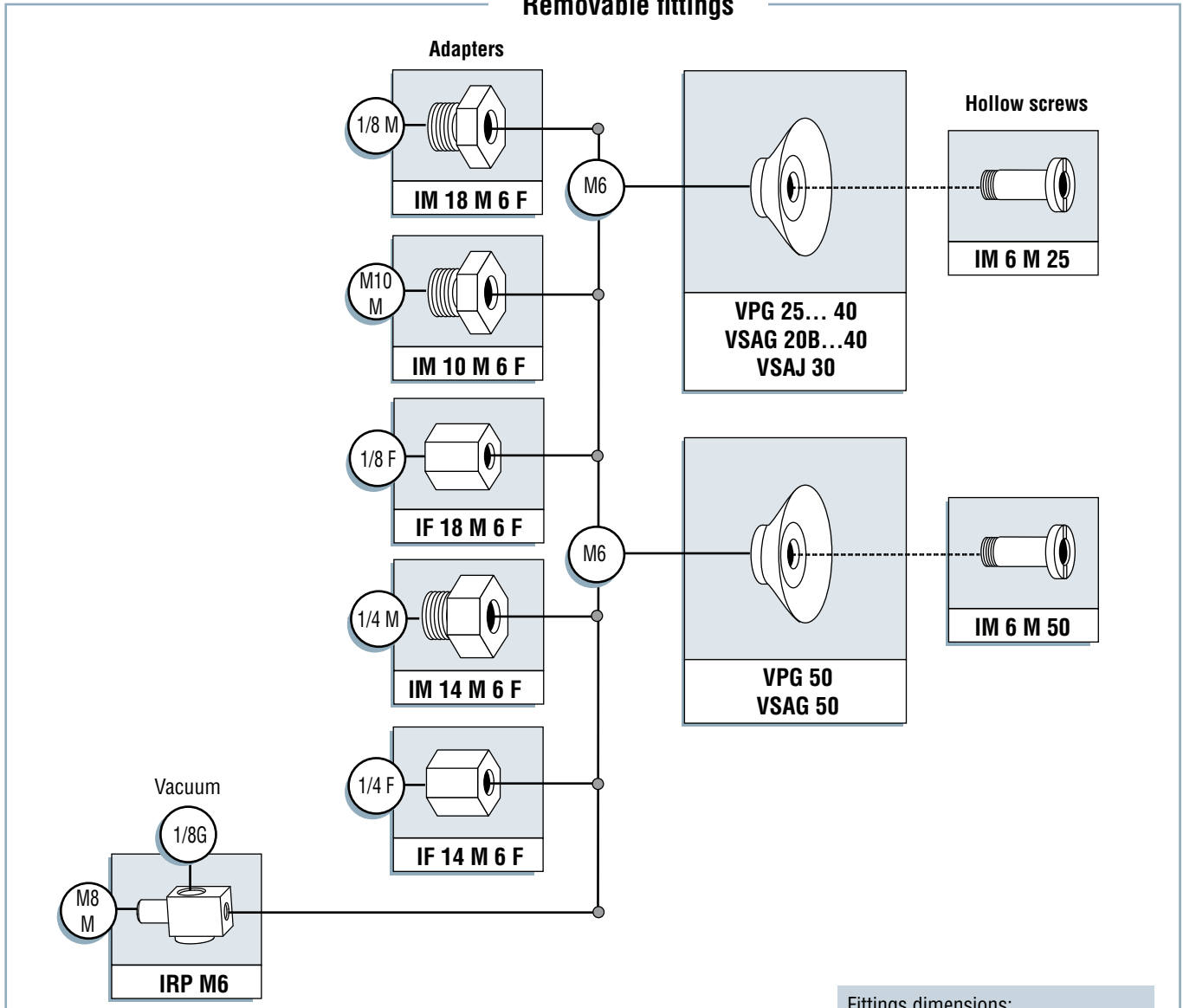
## VPG 25... 50 VSAG 20B... 50 VSAJ 30

2

### Hollow shaft fittings



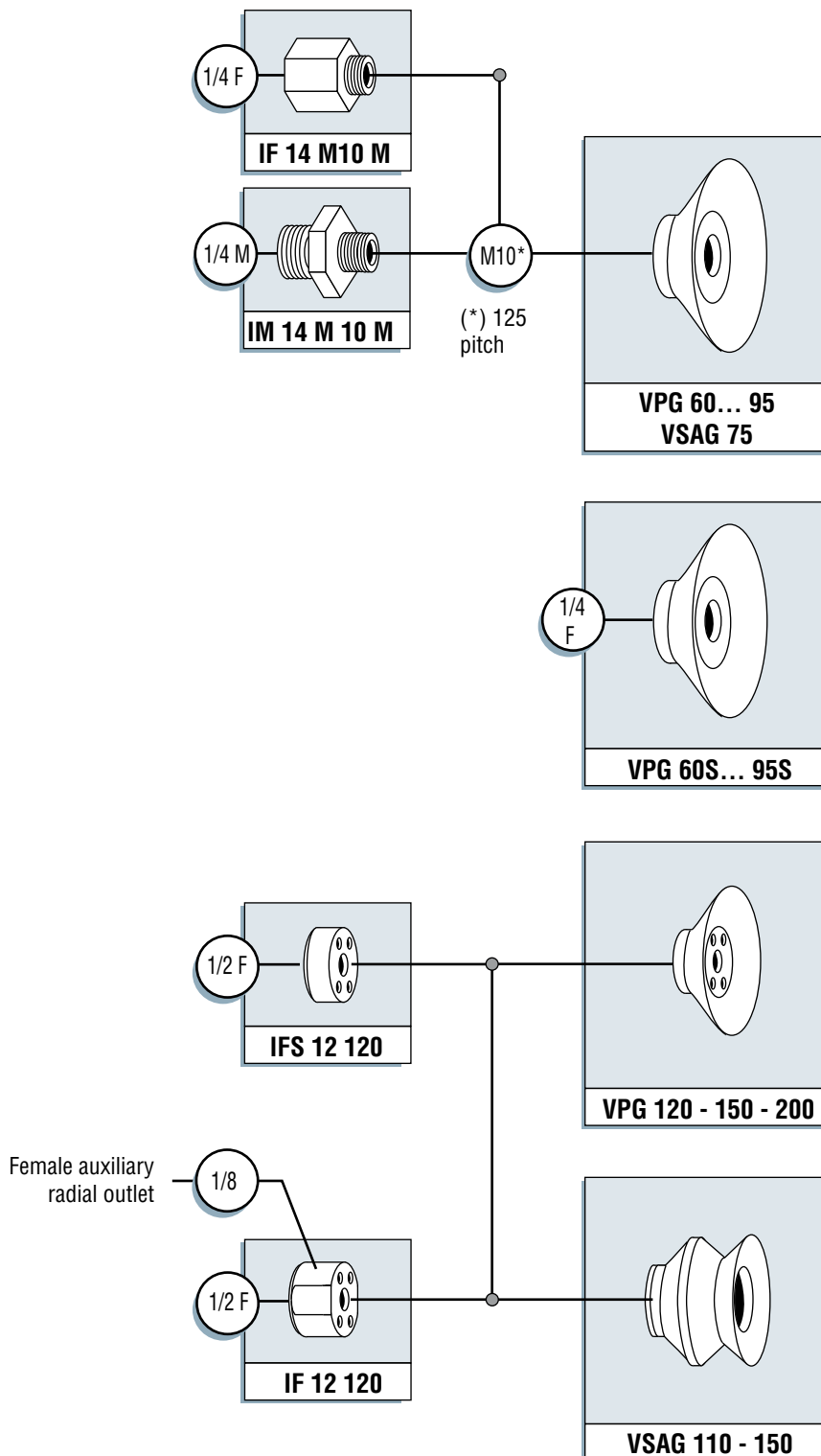
### Removable fittings



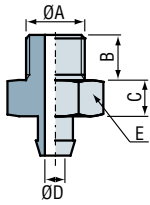
Fittings dimensions:  
see pages 2/22 and 2/23.



### Removable fittings



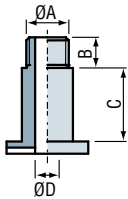
Fittings dimensions:  
see pages 2/22 and 2/23.



## Hollow shaft fittings

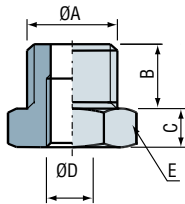
|                              | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | E (mm) |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>IM 3 VPG 1</b>            | M3      | 3      | 2      | 0.4     | 5      |
| <b>IM 3 VPG 1.5</b>          | M3      | 3      | 2      | 0.7     | 5      |
| <b>IM 5 VPG 2</b>            | M5      | 4.5    | 3.5    | 1       | 7      |
| <b>IM 5 VPG 5</b>            | M5      | 4.5    | 3.5    | 2.2     | 7      |
| <b>IM 11 A<sup>(1)</sup></b> | 1/8G    | 7.5    | 6      | 3.5     | 14     |
| <b>IM 11 A SP 139*</b>       | 1/8G    | 7.5    | 6      | 3.5     | 14     |
| <b>IMC 14</b>                | 1/4G    | 10     | 8      | 7       | 17     |
| <b>IM 14 VSP 3856</b>        | 1/4G    | 14.6   | 3      | 9       | Ø 24   |
| <b>IM 18 VPG 5</b>           | 1/8G    | 8      | 5      | 2.2     | 14     |
| <b>IM 18 VPG 15</b>          | 1/8G    | 8      | 5      | 2.2     | 14     |
| <b>IM 18 VPG 20</b>          | 1/8G    | 8      | 5      | 3       | 14     |
| <b>IM 18 VPG 25</b>          | 1/8G    | 8      | 5      | 4       | 14     |
| <b>IM 18 VPG 50</b>          | 1/8G    | 8      | 5      | 4       | 14     |
| <b>IM 20</b>                 | M3      | 3      | 2      | 1.4     | 5      |
| <b>IM 21<sup>(2)</sup></b>   | M5      | 4.5    | 5      | 2.5     | 7      |
| <b>IM 21 SP 139*</b>         | M5      | 4.5    | 5      | 2.5     | 7      |
| <b>IM 22<sup>(2)</sup></b>   | M6      | 5      | 5      | 3.5     | 7      |
| <b>IM 23</b>                 | 10-32   | 4.5    | 5      | 2.5     | 7      |
| <b>IM 24</b>                 | M5      | 4.5    | 2.5    | 2.5     | 10     |

\* fitting for VSP 14



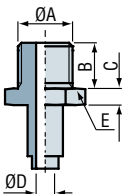
## Hollow screws

|                                | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| <b>IM 5 M 15</b>               | M5      | 5      | 2      | 2.5     |
| <b>IM 5 M 20</b>               | M5      | 5      | 4      | 2.5     |
| <b>IM 6 M 25</b>               | M6      | 6      | 6      | 3.5     |
| <b>IM 6 M 50</b>               | M6      | 6      | 6      | 3.5     |
| <b>IM 50</b>                   | M5      | 5      | 11     | 2.8     |
| <b>IM 60<sup>(2) (3)</sup></b> | M6      | 7      | 11     | 3.5     |
| <b>IM 68</b>                   | M8      | 8      | 11     | 5.2     |
| <b>IM 80</b>                   | 1/8G    | 8      | 18     | 6       |
| <b>IM 85</b>                   | M10x150 | 8      | 18     | 6       |



## Adapters for hollow screws

|                                  | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | E (mm) |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>IM 10 M 6 F<sup>(1)</sup></b> | M10     | 7      | 3.5    | M6      | 13     |
| <b>IM 12 F 18</b>                | 1/2G    | 14     | 6      | 1/8 G   | 22     |
| <b>IM 14 M 6 F<sup>(1)</sup></b> | 1/4G    | 8      | 5      | M6      | 17     |
| <b>IM 14 F 18</b>                | 1/4G    | 8      | 5      | 1/8 G   | 17     |
| <b>IM 18 M 5 F</b>               | 1/8G    | 6      | 4.5    | M5      | 13     |
| <b>IM 18 M 6 F<sup>(1)</sup></b> | 1/8G    | 6      | 4.5    | M6      | 13     |
| <b>IM 38 F 18</b>                | 3/8G    | 9      | 5      | 1/8 G   | 19     |



## Riveted (factory-crimped)

|              | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | ØE (mm) |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| <b>IM 41</b> | 1/4G    | 11     | 4      | 4.4     | 17      |
| <b>IM 51</b> | 1/4G    | 11     | 6      | 8       | 21      |
| <b>IM 52</b> | 3/8G    | 11     | 6      | 8       | 21      |

## Screwed

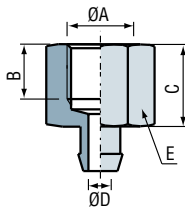
|                     | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | E (mm) | ØF (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| <b>IM 14 M 10 M</b> | 1/4G    | 10     | 5      | 5       | 17     | M10x125 |

(1) Available in NPT version.

(2) Nozzle fittings version: calibrated diameter to reduce leaks when a multi-section pad unit is being used (see page 5/8).

(3) Available in stainless steel.

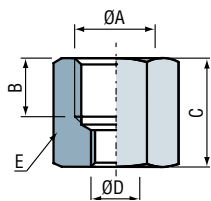
Note: nozzle fittings versions of these fittings are available on pages 5/7 and 5/8.



\* fitting for VSP 14

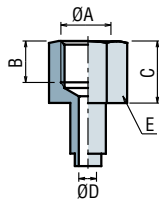
## Hollow shaft fittings

|                        | ØA   | B  | C  | ØD  | E  |
|------------------------|------|----|----|-----|----|
| IF 5 VPG 5             | M5   | 6  | 9  | 2.2 | 14 |
| IF 10 A <sup>(1)</sup> | 1/8G | 8  | 12 | 3.5 | 14 |
| IF 10 A SP 139*        | 1/8G | 8  | 12 | 3.5 | 14 |
| IFC 14                 | 1/4G | 12 | 15 | 6.9 | 8  |
| IF 18 VPG 5            | 1/8G | 9  | 15 | 2.2 | 14 |
| IF 18 VPG 15           | 1/8G | 9  | 15 | 2.5 | 14 |
| IF 18 VPG 20           | 1/8G | 9  | 15 | 3   | 14 |
| IF 18 VPG 25           | 1/8G | 9  | 15 | 4   | 14 |
| IF 18 VPG 50           | 1/8G | 9  | 15 | 4   | 14 |



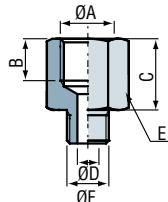
## Adapters for hollow screws

|                            | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | E (mm) |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| IF 14 M 6 F <sup>(1)</sup> | 1/4G    | 11     | 16     | M6      | 17     |
| IF 14 F 18                 | 1/4G    | 9      | 19     | 1/8G    | 17     |
| IF 18 M 5 F                | 1/8G    | 7.5    | 13     | M5      | 13     |
| IF 18 M 6 F <sup>(1)</sup> | 1/8G    | 7.5    | 13     | M6      | 13     |



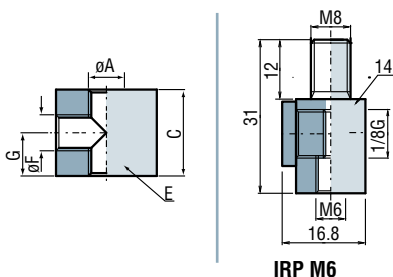
## Riveted (factory-crimped)

|       | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | E (mm) |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| IF 40 | 1/4G    | 10     | 15     | 4.4     | 17     |
| IF 50 | 1/4G    | 10     | 15     | 8       | 21     |



## Screwed

|              | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | E (mm) | ØF (mm) |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| IF 14 M 10 M | 1/4G    | 10     | 17     | 5       | 17     | M10x125 |

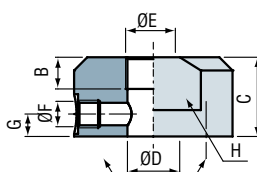


IRP M6

## With radial outlet

|        | ØA (mm)     | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | E (mm) | ØF (mm) | G (mm) |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| IR M5  | M5          | -      | 12     | -       | 14x8   | M5      | 6      |
| IRP M6 | See diagram |        |        |         |        |         |        |

## For VPG 120 to 200 and VSAG 110 and 150 suction pads



4 M8 holes at 90° on Ø40 (screws provided)

|             | ØA   | B  | C  | ØD  | E   | ØF   | G   | H  |
|-------------|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|----|
| IF 12,120   | 1/2G | 24 | 30 | Ø19 | Ø60 | 1/8G | 8.7 | 48 |
| IF 5 12 120 | 1/2G | 13 | 13 | -   | Ø65 | -    | -   | -  |

(1) Available in NPT version.

## Special purpose suction pads

Thanks to its technological prowess and collaboration with its customers in different branches of activity, COVAL supplies a varied range of special purpose suction pads. E.g. handling eggs, CDs, bottles, paper, cakes, sheet metal at high speed, etc.

### MVS



- Suction pads with 1.5 and 2.5 bellows
- 3 models
- Silicone: FDA and EC standard

P<sub>3/2</sub>

- Used to grip delicate objects. Very flexible lip (opening bags, gripping tins and flexible aluminum or plastic bottles, etc.).
- High throughput rate
- Gripping of flexible products

### VSO

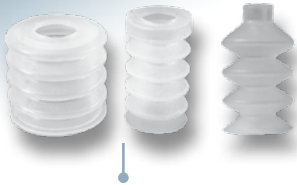


- Suction pads with 2.5 and 3.5 bellows
- 3 models
- Silicone: FDA and EC standard 1935/2004

P<sub>3/3</sub>

- Range specially designed to meet the constraints involved in handling eggs.
- Very flexible lip
- Different shapes of suction pad

### VSD, VSE, VSP, VSB



- Suction pads with 2.5 to 5.5 bellows
- 13 models
- Silicone: FDA and EC standard

P<sub>3/4</sub>

- Range specially developed for gripping delicate objects such as cakes (buns, biscuits, etc.)
- Specific shapes and shore A hardness depending on the applications
- Temperature resistance: - 40°F to 428°F

### VSBO



- Suction pads with 4.5 bellows
- 2 models
- High tensile force
- Highly flexible and long stroke

P<sub>3/6</sub>

- Used to grip 75cl bottles and Magnums.
- Bottles gripped from the side, vertical and horizontal handling
- Suction pad with stainless steel reinforcement in the bellows
- Available with integrated high valve

### VPA




- Flat suction pads
- 9 models
- Very flexible lip
- Materials: natural rubber and silicone (food compatibility)

P<sub>3/9</sub>

- Range of suction pads with very flexible lip used to handle very flexible materials
- Very resistant to abrasion (for paper, cardboard)
- Very flexible gripping lip which molds to the shape of the object to be handled

**VPR**

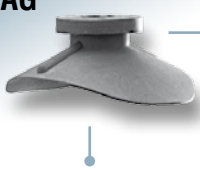


- Flat suction pads
- 4 models
- Material: natural rubber

**P<sub>3/10</sub>**

- The VPR range of suction pads is designed to meet the requirements of mailing applications.
- Envelope stuffing, film-wrapping, mailing (picking)
- Very resistant to abrasion

**VPAG**




- Curved suction pads
- 2 models
- Material: natural rubber

**P<sub>3/10</sub>**

- Thanks to very flexible lips and a curved shape, the VPAG range is adapted to gripping flexible materials such as labels or sheets of paper - or textured objects
- Very resistant to abrasion

**VPYR**




- Flat suction pads with axial ball-joint system
- 4 models (Ø50 to 100mm)
- Materials: nitrile and silicone

**P<sub>3/11</sub>**

- The range of ball-joint suction pads is recommended for gripping curved or rotating products which requires a lot of force and mechanical resistance

**SPL**




- "Heavy load" flat suction pads
- 5 models (Ø240 to 600mm)
- Materials: nitrile and silicone

**P<sub>3/12</sub>**

- SPL suction pads are used to handle heavy loads such as metal sheets or glass panels. They have internal cleats allowing them to handle thin metal sheets without distorting them and for vertical handling (non-slip)

**Acier**




- Flat suction pads with a bonded foam seal
- 9 cylindrical models (Ø 150 to 580 mm)
- 9 oblong models (175 x 115 to 705 x 385mm)

**P<sub>3/13</sub>**

- For horizontal handling of heavy loads (thick metal sheets) or objects with an uneven surface such as concrete slabs or wood, etc.
- Wide choice of dimensions

**VA**



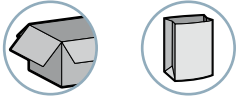
- Flat suction pads with a removable foam seal
- 5 cylindrical models (Ø 250 to 360 mm)
- 5 oblong models (300 x 200 to 420 x 270 mm)

**P<sub>3/14</sub>**

- For horizontal handling of heavy loads (thick metal sheets) or objects with an uneven surface such as concrete slabs or wood, etc. (removable seal = easier maintenance)



## Branch-specific applications



## Types of use



3

## Materials

**SIB** 35 Shore A white silicone  
**SIT5** Translucent silicone

## Presentation

Used for all kinds of delicate gripping requiring a very flexible lip (opening bags, gripping tins and flexible aluminum or plastic bottles, etc.).

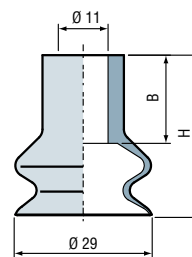
- High throughput rate
- Silicone: FDA and EC standard
- Lip highly adaptable to the entire delicate surface to be handled.

|                        | H (mm) | B (mm) | f <sup>(1)</sup> (mm) | (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | (N) <sup>(2)</sup> | PVC | SIB | SIT5 | (g) |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| <b>MVS 30 1.5 SIB</b>  | 35     | 19.5   | 15.5                  | 7                  | 6.5                |     | ■   |      | 5.7 |
| <b>MVS 30 1.5 SIT5</b> | 35     | 19.5   | 15.5                  | 7                  | -                  |     |     | ■    | 5.7 |
| <b>MVS 30 2.5 SIB</b>  | 46     | 19.5   | 20                    | 11.2               | 9                  |     | ■   |      | 6.5 |

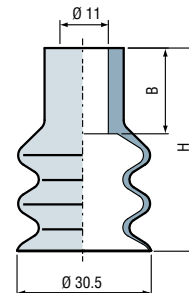
(1) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

(2) Actual force of the suction pad with a 90% vacuum and a safety factor of 2 included.

**MVS 30 1.5**



**MVS 30 2.5**



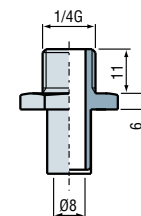
For applications requiring suction pads with a smaller diameter, we recommend the VSA series in the SIB version, see pages 2/6 and 2/7

## Fittings

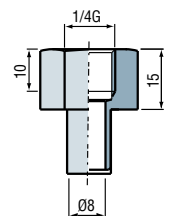
- Fittings for MVS 30 1.5 SIB and MVS 30 2.5 SIB
- Male and female 1/4 G BSP. Add IM14 or IF14 at the end of the suction pad reference on your order.

- 1/4 G male IM51SP143
- 1/4 G female IF50SP143

**IM51SP143**



**IF50SP143**



## Note:

Nozzle fitting **IM5MVS** page 5/8

## Accessories

To optimize the use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (nozzle fittings, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.), see chapters 5 and 13.

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Material + Fitting

| 1: Model |                           | 2: Material | 3: Fitting |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|
| MVS      | Please refer to the table | SIB         | IM51SP143  |
|          |                           | SIT5        | IF50SP143  |

E.g. **MVS 30 1.5 SIT5 IM14**

(MVS 30 1.5 suction pad in translucent silicone with male 1/4 gas fitting)



## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

The VSO range of suction pads has been specially designed to meet the constraints involved in handling eggs.





- Very flexible lip
- Different shapes of suction pad
- Food standard silicone

## Types of use

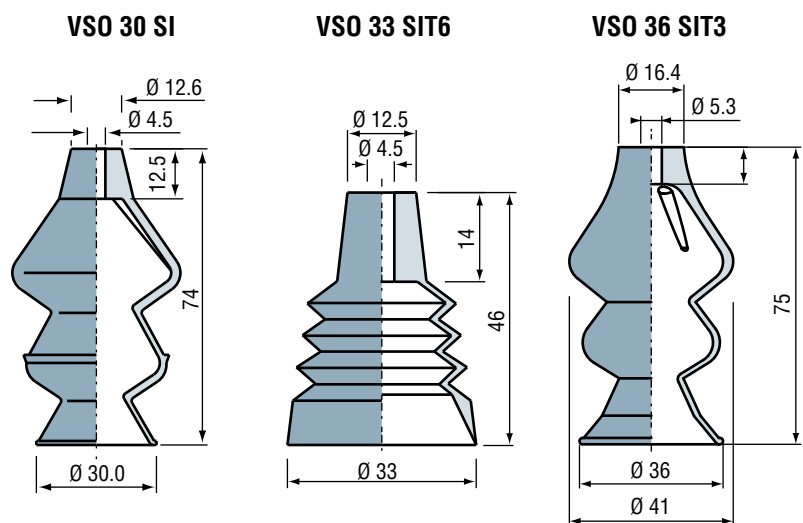


## Materials

**SI** 35 Shore A red silicone      **SIT6** 60 Shore A translucent silicone  
**SIT3** 35 Shore A translucent silicone

|  |  (cm <sup>3</sup> ) |  (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | SI | SIT3 | SIT6 |  (g) |
|---|--|---|----|------|------|---|
| <b>VSO 30 SI</b>  | 40   | 1.5   | ■  |      |      | 17  |
| <b>VSO 33 SIT6</b>  | 13   | 1.5   |    |      | ■    | 7.3   |
| <b>VSO 36 SIT3</b>  | 34   | 1.5   |    | ■    |      | 16.3  |

(1) at 30% vacuum with a safety factor of 2 included.



**For all orders, please specify: Model + Material + Fitting**

| 1: Model                      | 2: Diameter                         | 3: Material                  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| VSO Please refer to the table | 30 ... 36 Please refer to the table | SI Please refer to the table |

E.g. **VSO 30 SI** (Diameter 30 VSO suction pad in red silicone)

# VSD, VSE, VSP series

# Suction pads for bakery applications



## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

Suction pads specially developed for gripping delicate objects such as cakes (buns, biscuits, etc.) . Specific shapes and shore hardness depending on the applications. Food standard translucent silicone means the suction pads can be used at temperatures between - 40°F to + 428°F.

## Types of use



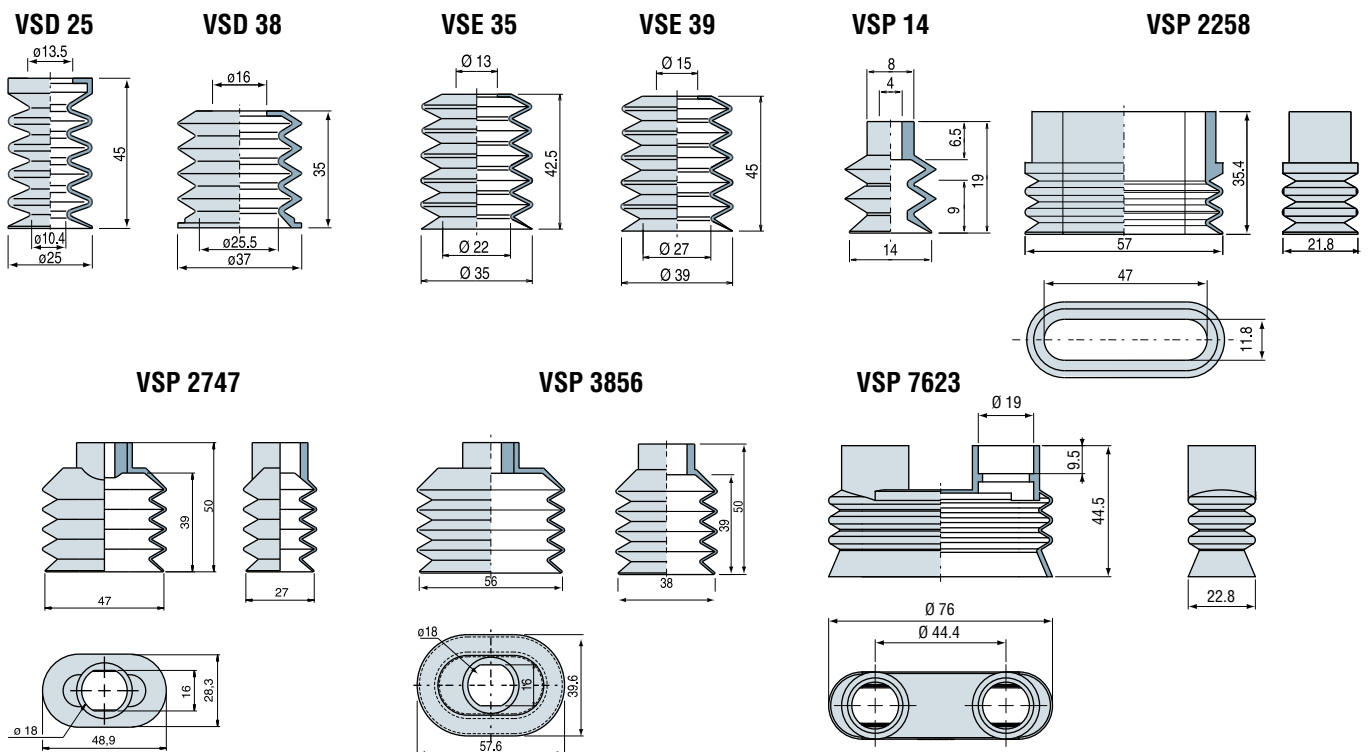
## Materials

|             |                                 |             |                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Si</b>   | Silicone                        | <b>SIT5</b> | 50 Shore A translucent silicone |
| <b>Si3</b>  | 30 Shore A silicone             | <b>SIT6</b> | 60 Shore A translucent silicone |
| <b>Si5</b>  | 50 Shore A silicone             | <b>SIT7</b> | 70 Shore A translucent silicone |
| <b>SIT3</b> | 30 Shore A translucent silicone |             |                                 |

| Icon | dim. (mm) | height (mm) | f <sup>(1)</sup> (mm) | maximum vacuum (%) | shore hardness    | Fittings  |             |            |            |
|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|
|      |           |             |                       |                    |                   | M5M       | 1/4G M      | 1/8G F     | 1/8G M     |
|      | Ø 25      | 45          | 24                    | 90                 | 30                |           |             |            |            |
|      | Ø 38      | 35          | 21                    | 15                 | 30                |           |             |            |            |
|      | Ø 38      | 35          | 21                    | 20                 | 50                |           |             |            |            |
|      | Ø 35      | 42          | 26                    | 20                 | 30                |           |             |            |            |
|      | Ø 35      | 42          | 26                    | 30                 | 50                |           |             |            |            |
|      | Ø 39      | 44          | 28                    | 30                 | 50                |           |             |            |            |
|      | Ø 14      | 19          | 9                     | 70                 | 30 <sup>(2)</sup> | IM21SP139 |             | IF10ASP139 | IM11ASP139 |
|      | Ø 14      | 19          | 9                     | 90                 | 60                | IM21SP139 |             | IF10ASP139 | IM11ASP139 |
|      | 22 x 58   | 35          | 8                     | 20                 | 50                |           |             |            |            |
|      | 22 x 58   | 35          | 8                     | 30                 | 70                |           |             |            |            |
|      | 27 x 47   | 50          | 26                    | 15                 | 30                |           | IM14VSP3856 |            |            |
|      | 38 x 56   | 50          | 28                    | 15                 | 50                |           | IM14VSP3856 |            |            |
|      | 23 x 76   | 44          | 14                    | 15                 | 50                |           |             |            |            |

(1) f = Deflection of the suction pad / (2) Non-toxic red silicone.

Fittings dimensions, see pages 2/22 and 2/23.



## Accessories

To optimize the use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (nozzle fittings, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.), see chapters 5 and 13.

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Dimensions + Material

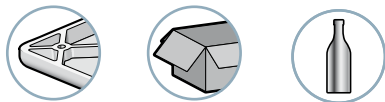
|                               |                                |                              |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>1: Model</b>               | <b>2: Dimensions</b>           | <b>3: Material</b>           |
| VSD Please refer to the table | Ø 25 Please refer to the table | SI Please refer to the table |

E.g. **VSP 2258 SIT7**  
(VSP 2258 suction pad in 70 shore A translucent silicone)





## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

Long stroke suction pads (3.5 and 4.5 bellows) are specially recommended for handling spherical or cylindrical objects or which require compensation for varying heights.

## Types of use



## Materials

**NBR** Nitrile  
**SIT3** 35 Shore A translucent silicone  
**SIT5** 50 Shore A translucent silicone

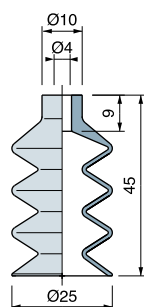
3

|               | Volume (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | Force (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | Deflection (mm) <sup>(2)</sup> | NBR | SIT3 | SIT5 | Weight (g) |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|------|------|------------|
| <b>VSB 25</b> | 7.2                       | 8                        | 27                             | ■   |      | ■    | 5          |
| <b>VSD 18</b> | 2.5                       | 5.5                      | 18                             |     |      | ■    | 3.2        |
| <b>VSD 32</b> | 21.7                      | 14.5                     | 34                             | ■   | ■    |      | 13.4       |

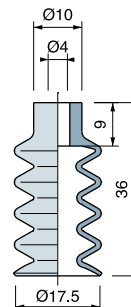
(1) Force at 90% vacuum including a safety factor of 2.

(2) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

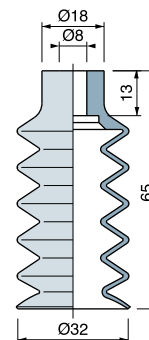
**VSB 25**



**VSD 18**



**VSD 32**



## Choice of fittings

| (Ø)                    | Group |      | M5M | M6M | M8M | M10M | 1/8F | 1/8M | 10/32M | 1/4F | 1/4M |
|------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| <b>VSB 25 / VSD 18</b> | 1     | 2/15 | ■   | ■   |     |      | ■    | ■    | ■      |      |      |
| <b>VSD 32</b>          | 2     | 2/16 | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■    | ■    | ■    |        | ■    | ■    |

Fitting: M = male  
F = female

## Assembly diagrams

see pages 2/15 and 2/16.

## Accessories

To optimize the use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (feelers, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.), see chapters 5 and 13.

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Material

| 1: Model | 2: Material |
|----------|-------------|
| VSB 25   | NBR         |
| VSD 18   | SIT3        |
| VSD 32   | SIT5        |

E.g. **VSD 18 SIT5**  
(VSD 18 suction pad in translucent silicone)



## Applications



## Types of use



3

## Materials

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>NBR</b> | Nitrile        |
| <b>NR</b>  | Natural rubber |

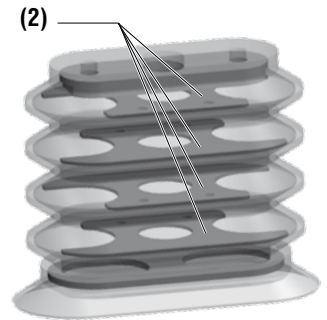
## Presentation

Designed for gripping 75 cl bottles, the VSBO range of suction pads has been extended to include a suction pad specially developed to grip Magnum bottles. The curve and surface of the lip are adapted to the weight and diameter of this size of bottle.

The VSBO bottle suction pads are designed to hold bottles from the side for vertical and horizontal handling.

Two fitting types: to provide users with maximum possibilities, the bottle suction pads have an M6 internal thread which allows the suction pads to be attached either from inside with 2 x M5 screws or from above with 2 x M6 screws.

The VSBO suction pad is fitted with 4 stainless steel reinforcements in the bellows (2) to increase the tensile force while maintaining a long stroke and high flexibility.



## Characteristics

The actual force is 80 Newtons at 90% vacuum with a safety factor of 2 included (VSBO fitted with internal reinforcements).

The force of the lip is stronger to increase resistance to slipping (VSBO 50105, etc.).

|                   | (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | deflection (mm) | NBR | NR |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|----|
| <b>VSBO 4095</b>  | 112.5              | 80                 | 40                 | 38              | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VSBO 50105</b> | 142.5              | 80                 | 50                 | 2.5 + 38        | ■   |    |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

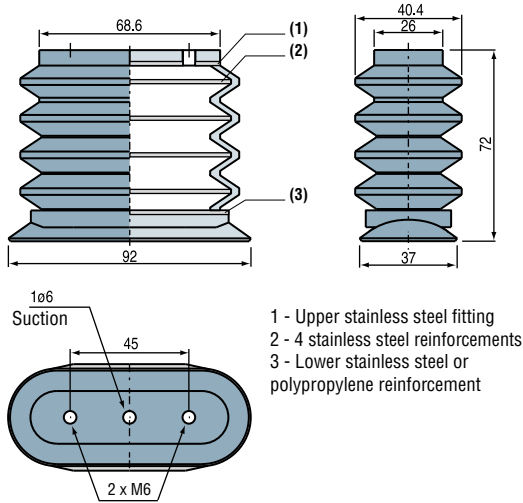
## Bottle suction pads with high valve option




### Advantages of the high valve

- No loss of stroke for the suction pad when placed under vacuum
- Valve adjustment from under the suction pad
- Immediate vacuum action from the first pressure
- Elimination of auto-suction pad phenomenon at release
- No vacuum loss in the event a bottle is absent

**Note:** Bottle suction pad with high valve, see page 3/8.



## 75 cl Bottle suction pad - VSBO 4095

|  | material | reinforcement |                                     |
|---|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>VSBO 4095</b>  | NBR      | D5            | Lower stainless steel reinforcement |
|   | NR       | D5P           | Lower polypropylene reinforcement   |

### ■ Example: VSBO4095NBRD5P

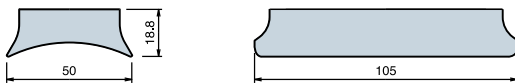
VSBO4095 suction pad in nitrile with upper fitting, 4 stainless steel reinforcements and lower polypropylene reinforcement.

- Replacement suction pad: VSBO4095NBR or NR
- Option: CAVSBO valve

VSBO 4095 NBR D5 or D5P can be transformed to VSBO 50105 NBR D5 by ordering the kit **Part No. VPBO 50105 M VPBO 50105 M**

3

+

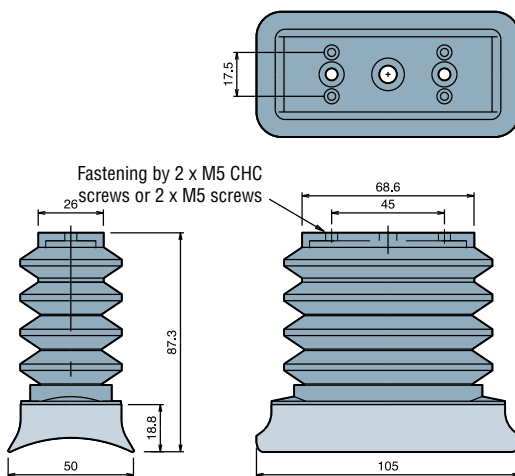


## VPBO 50 105 M

Including the 50 x 105mm lip with reinforcement to be mounted under the VSBO4095 suction pad.

**Kit part No.: VPBO50105M**

=



## Magnum bottle suction pad fitted with internal reinforcements VSBO 50105 NBR D5

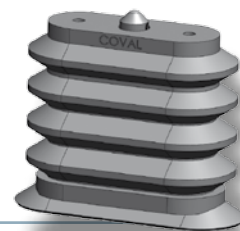
4 bellows suction pad with:

- a 50 x 105 mm nitrile lip
- 4 stainless steel internal reinforcements
- a lower stainless steel reinforcement

**Part No.: VSBO 50105 NBD5**

Replacement lip: **Part No. VPBO 50105 NBR**

## Bottle suction pads with high valve (Version V3)



### Applications



### Types of use



3

### Materials

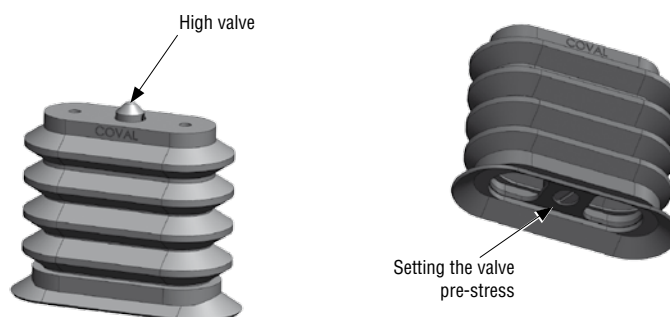
|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Suction pad</b>    | Nitrile (NBR)   |
| <b>High valve:</b>    |                 |
| <b>Pin</b>            | Nylon           |
| <b>Cone</b>           | Aluminum        |
| <b>O-ring</b>         | Nitrile         |
| <b>Trigger plate</b>  | POM             |
| <b>Reinforcements</b> | Stainless steel |
| <b>Spring</b>         | Stainless steel |

### Presentation

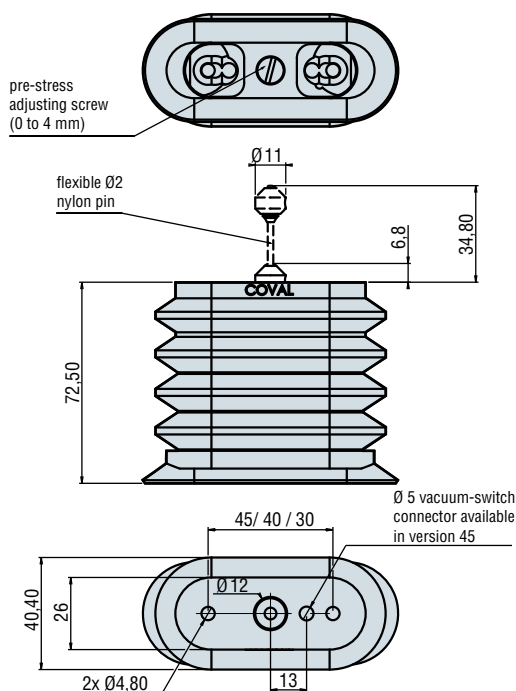
Designed for gripping 75 cl bottles, the VSBO4095 range of suction pads has been expanded with the development of a new high valve (version V3), making it possible to ensure air-tightness of the network in the event a bottle is absent. This new technology makes it possible to have great sensitivity in opening the valve and placing the suction pad under vacuum once contact is made with the bottle.

### Advantages of the High valve V3

- No loss of stroke for the suction pad when placed under vacuum
- Valve adjustment from under the suction pad
- Immediate vacuum action from the first pressure
- Elimination of auto-suction pad phenomenon at release
- No vacuum loss in the event a bottle is absent



### Diagrams



### Characteristics

The high valve opens when pressure starts to be exerted on the suction pad by a lower reinforcement called the "trigger plate".

|                  | (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | deflection (mm) | NBR |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|
| <b>VSBO 4095</b> | 112.5              | 80                 | 40                 | 38              | ■   |

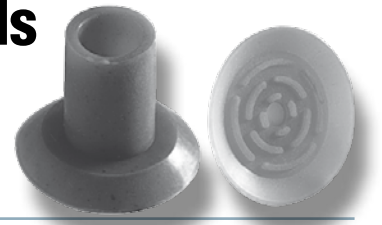
(1) Actual force of the suction pad with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

Vacuum-switch connection: the VSBO suction pad with high valve V3 (45 mm center-to-center distance) has a Ø5 mm enabling a vacuum-switch connection or blow-off.

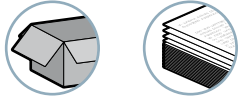
### To place an order, specify:

The part number based on the fitting center-to-center distance

| Part No.      | Fixing center-to-center distance |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| VSBO4095CH330 | 30 mm                            |
| VSBO4095CH340 | 40 mm                            |
| VSBO4095CH345 | 45 mm                            |



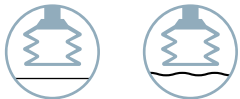
## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

The VPA series suction pads for paper are made of natural rubber (NR) to ensure resistance to abrasion caused by paper and cardboard or of silicone (SIT5) for food compatibility. A range of suction pads with a very flexible lip used to handle highly flexible materials

## Types of use

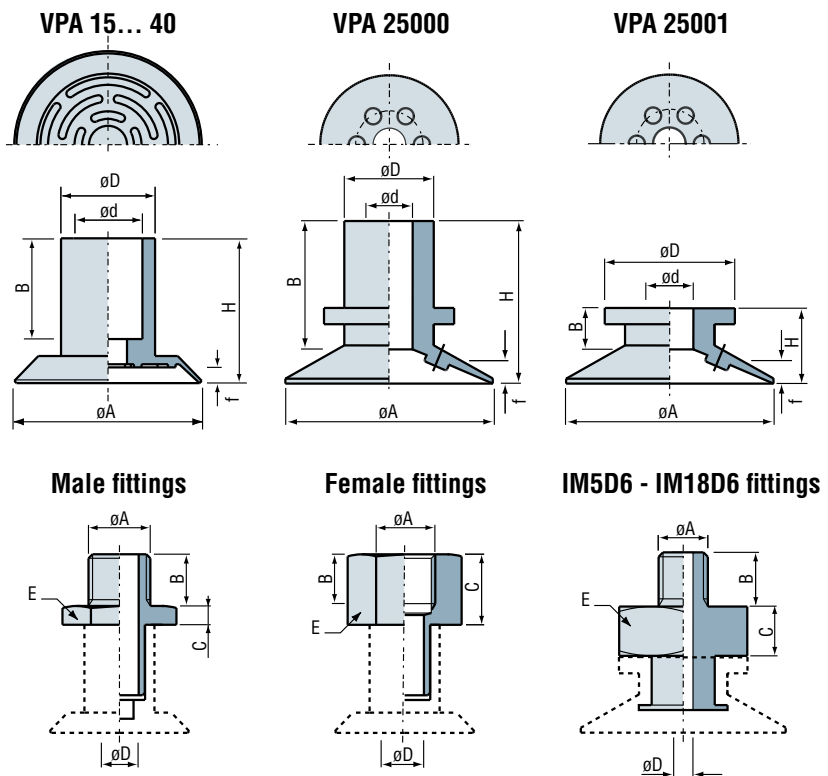


## Materials

**NBR** Nitrile  
**SIT5** 50 Shore A translucent silicone (FDA)  
**NR** Natural rubber

| Suction pad icon | N (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | NBR | SIT5 | NR | ØA (mm) | H (mm) | Ød (mm) | ØD (mm) | f (mm) | B (mm) | male fittings |           |          |      | female fittings |           |
|------------------|----------------------|-----|------|----|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|-----------|
|                  |                      |     |      |    |         |        |         |         |        |        | 1/8G          | 1/4G      | M5       | M6   | 1/8G            | 1/4G      |
| VPA 15           | 4                    |     | ■    | ■  | 15      | 9.8    | 5       | 9       | 0.8    | 7      | IM11A         |           | IM21     | IM22 | IF10A           |           |
| VPA 20           | 6                    | ■   | ■    | ■  | 20      | 10.3   | 5       | 10      | 1.3    | 7      | IM11A         |           | IM21     | IM22 | IF10A           |           |
| VPA 25           | 9                    |     | ■    | ■  | 25      | 10.8   | 5       | 10      | 1.8    | 7      | IM11A         |           | IM21     | IM22 | IF10A           |           |
| VPA 26           | 9                    |     |      | ■  | 25      | 21.5   | 6       | 14      | 1.9    | 13.5   |               |           |          |      |                 |           |
| VPA 30           | 13                   | ■   | ■    | ■  | 30      | 23     | 11      | 15      | 2.5    | 16     |               | IM51SP143 | IM5VPA30 |      |                 | IF50SP143 |
| VPA 35 A         | 17                   |     |      | ■  | 35      | 23     | 11      | 15      | 2.5    | 16     |               | IM51SP143 | IM5VPA30 |      |                 | IF50SP143 |
| VPA 40           | 29                   |     | ■    | ■  | 40      | 20     | 8       | 16      | 2      | 15     |               | IM41SP477 |          |      |                 | IF40SP477 |
| VPA 25000        | 10                   |     | ■    | ■  | 25.5    | 20     | 5.8     | 11      | 3      | 15.8   |               |           |          |      |                 |           |
| VPA 25001        | 10                   |     | ■    | ■  | 25.5    | 9.5    | 5.8     | 16      | 3      | 5.1    | IM18D6        |           | IM5D6    |      | IF10ASP082      |           |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad with a 90% vacuum and a safety factor of 2 included.



| male fittings |         |        |        |         |        |
|---------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| model         | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | E (mm) |
| IM11A         | 1/8G    | 7.5    | 6      | 3.5     | 14     |
| IM21          | M5      | 4.5    | 5      | 2.5     | 7      |
| IM22          | M6      | 5      | 5      | 3.5     | 7      |
| IM51SP143     | 1/4G    | 11     | 6      | 8       | 21     |
| IM41SP477     | 1/4G    | 11     | 4      | 4.4     | 17     |
| IM18D6        | 1/8G    | 7.5    | 5      | 3.5     | 17     |
| IM5D6         | M5      | 5.5    | 4.5    | 2       | 13     |
| IM5VPA30      | M5      | 5      | 3      | 2.5     | 13     |

| female fittings |         |        |        |         |        |
|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| model           | ØA (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | ØD (mm) | E (mm) |
| IF10A           | 1/8G    | 8      | 12     | 3.5     | 14     |
| IF50SP143       | 1/4G    | 10     | 15     | 8       | 21     |
| IF40SP477       | 1/4G    | 10     | 15     | 4.4     | 17     |
| IF10ASP082      | 1/8G    | 8      | 12     | 3.5     | 14     |

## Accessories

To optimize the use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (nozzle fittings, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.), see chapters 5 and 13.

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Material

### 1: Model

VPA 15 Please refer to the table

### 2: Material

NBR... Please refer to the table

E.g. **VPA 20 NR**

(VPA 20 series suction pad, in natural rubber)

# VPR series

# Suction pads for mailing applications



## Branch-specific applications Types of use



## Advantages

- Longer life expectancy
- Optimized for high throughput rates
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and slipping
- 100% compatible with machines currently on the market


## Presentation

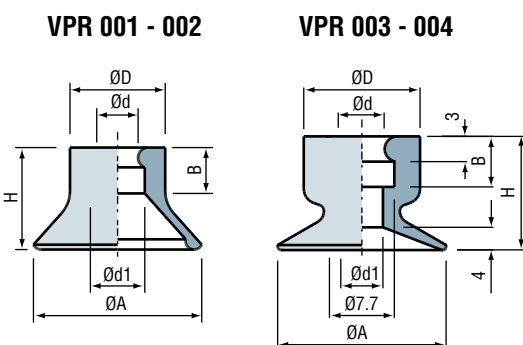
The COVAL range of mailing application suction pads is designed to meet the requirements of the mailing industry. The improved characteristics mean you can optimize production equipment in your branch, such as:

- Envelope stuffing
- Film wrapping
- Envelope insertion
- Mailing (picking).

## Material

NR Natural rubber

|  | Ø A (mm) | H (mm) | Ø d (mm) | Ø d1 (mm) | Ø D (mm) | B (mm) | NR | color |
|---|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|----|-------|
| VPR 001   | 24.4     | 15     | 5.9      | 7.8       | 13.8     | 8      | ■  | green |
| VPR 002   | 25.7     | 14.5   | 5.9      | 7.8       | 14       | 9      | ■  | brown |
| VPR 003   | 20       | 14.2   | 5.7      | 4         | 13.8     | 6      | ■  | red   |
| VPR 004   | 20       | 14.2   | 5.7      | 5         | 14.8     | 6      | ■  | black |

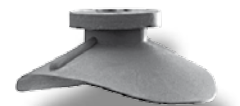


For all orders, please specify: Model

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>1: Model</b> | E.g. VPR 003 (VPR 003 red suction pad) |
| VPR             | Please refer to the table              |

# VPAG series

# Rounded suction pads




## Branch-specific applications Types of use



## Materials

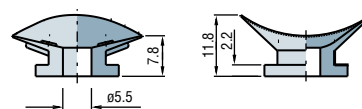
NR Natural rubber

|  | NR |
|---|----|
| VPAG 25   | ■  |
| VPAG 3536   | ■  |

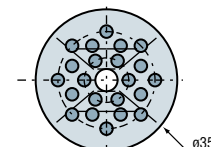
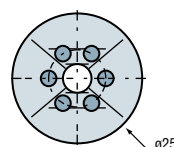
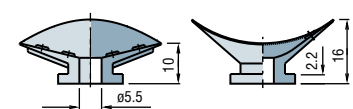
## Presentation

Thanks to very flexible lips, the VPAG range is ideally suited to gripping flexible materials such as labels or sheets of paper - or textured objects. Their shape allows them to be used for unstacking.

### VPAG 25



### VPAG 3536



## Fitting for VPAG 25

1/8 G M IM11ASP082      1/8 G F IF10ASP082

For all orders, please specify: Model + Material

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>1: Model</b> | <b>2: Material</b> |
| VPAG            | NR                 |

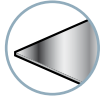
E.g. VPAG 3536 NR (VPAG 3536 suction pad in natural rubber)

## Accessories

To optimize the use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (nozzle fittings, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.), see chapters 5 and 13.



## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

VPYR series ball-joints are recommended for gripping rounded or rotating products. They are also recommended for gripping requiring high mechanical resistance and force.

## Types of use







## Materials

### Suction pads:

**NBR** Nitrile  
**Si** Silicone

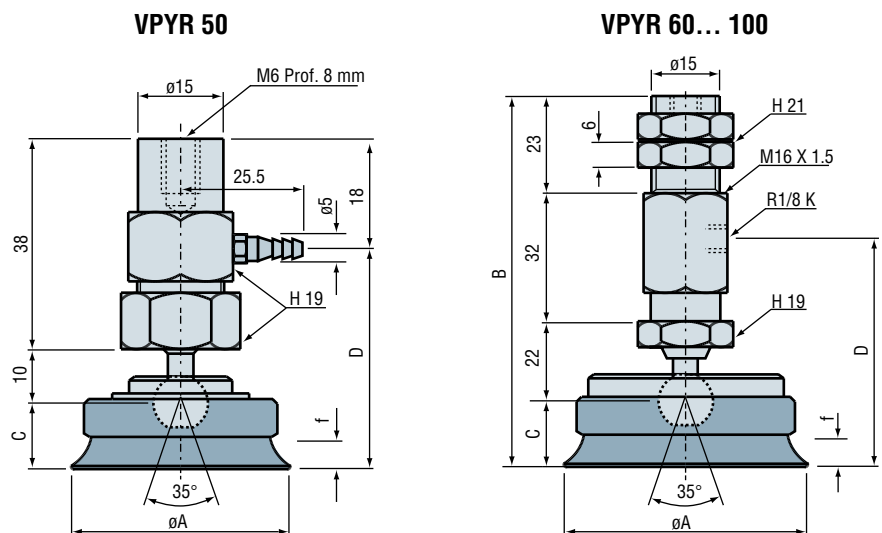
### Ball-joint:

Nickel-plated brass and zinc-plated steel

|  |  |  (N) <sup>(1)</sup> |  $R_{min}$ (mm) | <b>NBR</b> | <b>Si</b> | $\varnothing A$ (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | $f^{(2)}$ (mm) |  (g) |
|--|---|--|--|------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---|
|  | <b>VPYR 50</b>  | 90   | 41   | ■          | ■         | 50                   | 60     | 12     | 42     | 4              | 117   |
|  | <b>VPYR 60</b>  | 129.7  | 70   | ■          | ■         | 60                   | 93     | 16     | 58     | 5              | 352   |
|  | <b>VPYR 80</b>  | 230  | 100  | ■          | ■         | 80                   | 95     | 18     | 60     | 6              | 444   |
|  | <b>VPYR 100</b>   | 360  | 150  | ■          | ■         | 100                  | 95     | 18     | 60     | 6              | 568   |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad with a 90% vacuum and a safety factor of 2 included.

(2) f = Deflection of the suction pad.



## Replacement suction pad

If the suction pad becomes worn, the VPR suction pad can be ordered alone, specifying the diameter ( $\varnothing A$ ) and material of the suction pad.

## Accessories

Possibility of telescopic spring-mounting on request.

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Material

| 1: Model | 2: Diameter           | 3: Material |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| VPYR     | 50 $\varnothing$ 50   | NBR         |
|          | 60 $\varnothing$ 60   | Si          |
|          | 80 $\varnothing$ 80   |             |
|          | 100 $\varnothing$ 100 |             |

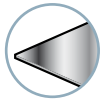
E.g. VPYR 50 NBR

(VPYR series radial ball-joint suction pad, Diameter 50, in Nitrile)

or: VPYR 50 NBR (VPR series suction pad, Diameter 50, in Nitrile)



## Branch-specific applications



## Types of use



## Presentation

SPL suction pads are used to handle heavy loads such as metal sheets or glass panels. They have internal cleats allowing them to handle thin metal sheets without distorting them and for vertical handling (non-slip).

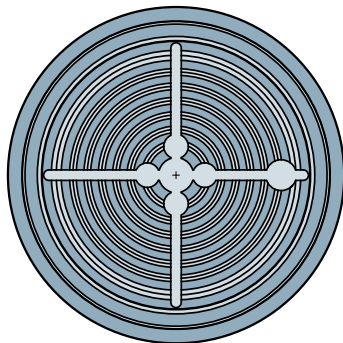
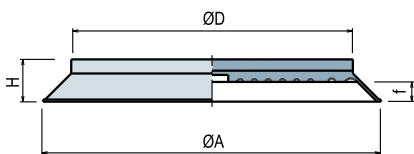
SPL suction pads are delivered without holes for fittings or with your choice from our range of standard models or specific models on request.

## Materials

NBR Nitrile Si Silicone

|                | ØA (mm) | cm <sup>3</sup> | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | H (mm) | ØD (mm) | f <sup>(2)</sup> (mm) | NBR | Si | Fitting <sup>(3)</sup> | (kg) |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----|----|------------------------|------|
| <b>SPL 240</b> | 240     | 510             | 1800               | 900                | 28     | 200     | 14                    | ■   | ■  | Acier                  | 2.2  |
| <b>SPL 340</b> | 340     | 720             | 3800               | 1900               | 32     | 300     | 15                    | ■   | ■  | Acier                  | 5.5  |
| <b>SPL 400</b> | 400     | 850             | 5000               | 2500               | 46     | 300     | 25                    | ■   | ■  | Acier                  | 7.6  |
| <b>SPL 500</b> | 500     | 1050            | 8000               | 4000               | 46     | 400     | 25                    | ■   | □  | Acier                  | 12   |
| <b>SPL 600</b> | 500     | 1300            | 11000              | 5500               | 46     | 500     | 25                    | ■   | □  | Acier                  | 18   |

■ Standard / □ On request



(1) Actual force of the suction pad in use with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

(2) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

(3) Thickness of the steel fitting: 8 mm

## Standard internal threads

The threads given below are for mounting on the COVAL spring systems (not supplied with the suction pad).

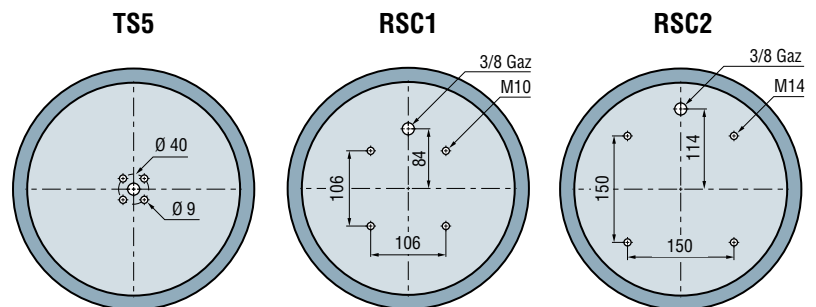
|                | TS 560 + IFA 12120 | RSC1 <sup>(1)</sup> | RSC 2 <sup>(1)</sup> |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>SPL 240</b> | ■                  | ■                   | -                    |
| <b>SPL 340</b> | ■                  | ■                   | ■                    |
| <b>SPL 400</b> | -                  | -                   | ■                    |



(1) A 3/8 G internal thread is available for connection to the vacuum system.

RSC1: specify G38 RS1 in the reference when ordering,

RSC2: specify G38 RS2 in the reference when ordering,



## Accessories

Suction pads from the SPL series can be mounted on RSC series spring systems. SPL 240 suction pads can be mounted on the IFA 12120 fitting and the TS560 spring system. See page 5/3.

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Material + Internal thread

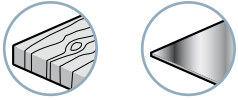
| 1: Model | 2: Material               | 3: Internal thread        |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| SPL      | Please refer to the table | NBR or Si                 |
|          |                           | G38 RS1                   |
|          |                           | —                         |
|          |                           | Please refer to the table |
|          |                           | without internal thread   |

E.g. SPL 240 NBR G38 RS1

(SPL series suction pad, diameter 240 in Nitrile with internal thread for the COVAL spring system and 3/8 Gas for connection to the vacuum system)



## Branch-specific applications

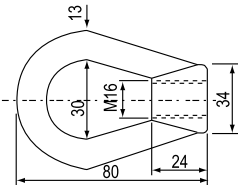


## Types of use

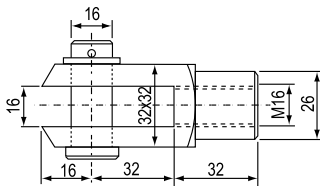


## Fittings

### ■ 5000 An ring fitting



### ■ 5000 Ch cap fitting



## Presentation

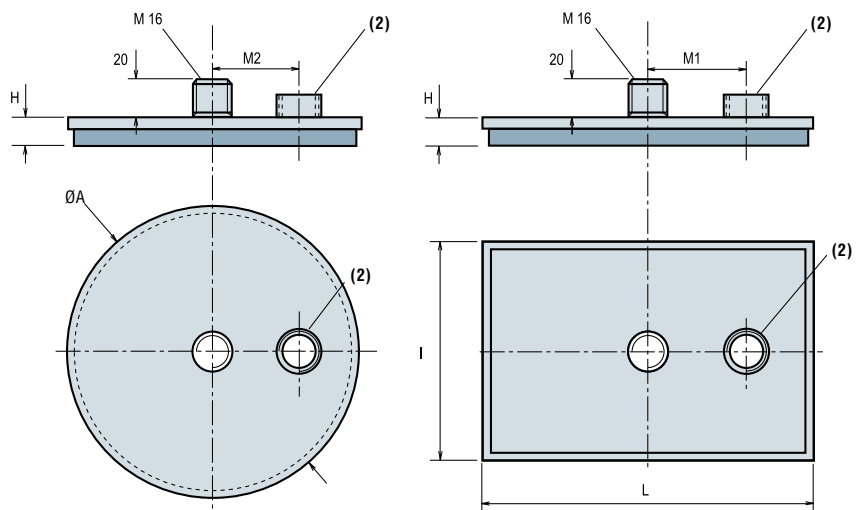
For horizontal handling of heavy loads (thick metal sheets) or objects with an uneven surface such as concrete slabs or wood, etc.

Advantage: wide choice of shapes and dimensions.

## Materials

**Body** painted steel  
**Foam seal** Nitrile

## Characteristics



| Round suction pads |         |        |                    | Rectangular suction pads |        |        |        |            |                     |                    |              |  |
|--------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
|                    | ØA (mm) | H (mm) | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> |                          | L (mm) | I (mm) | H (mm) | M1/M2 (mm) | Con. <sup>(2)</sup> | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | Type of seal |  |
| <b>5020</b>        | 150     | 25     | 430                | <b>6020</b>              | 175    | 115    | 25     | 40         | 1/4G                | 460                | BM 2020 SPTR |  |
| <b>5028</b>        | 170     | 25     | 600                | <b>6028</b>              | 215    | 115    | 25     | 45         | 1/4G                | 590                | BM 2020 SPTR |  |
| <b>5035</b>        | 190     | 25     | 790                | <b>6035</b>              | 225    | 125    | 25     | 50         | 1/4G                | 710                | BM 2020 SPTR |  |
| <b>5050</b>        | 210     | 25     | 1020               | <b>6050</b>              | 250    | 150    | 25     | 60         | 1/4G                | 1040               | BM 2020 SPTR |  |
| <b>5085</b>        | 260     | 25     | 1710               | <b>6085</b>              | 305    | 180    | 25     | 70         | 1/4G                | 1670               | BM 2020 SPTR |  |
| <b>5150</b>        | 350     | 35     | 2970               | <b>6150</b>              | 410    | 250    | 35     | 80         | 3/8G                | 2990               | BM 3030 SPTR |  |
| <b>5240</b>        | 420     | 35     | 4580               | <b>6240</b>              | 480    | 310    | 35     | 100        | 3/8G                | 4730               | BM 3030 SPTR |  |
| <b>5330</b>        | 500     | 35     | 6840               | <b>6330</b>              | 575    | 330    | 35     | 120        | 3/8G                | 6260               | BM 3030 SPTR |  |
| <b>5500</b>        | 580     | 35     | 9550               | <b>6500</b>              | 705    | 385    | 35     | 140        | 3/8G                | 9430               | BM 3030 SPTR |  |

(1) Force measured at 90% vacuum including a factor of 2.

## For all orders, please specify:

**Round suction pad: Model + Diameter + Fitting model**

| 1: Model     | 2: Fitting model |         |
|--------------|------------------|---------|
| 5020 to 6500 | Ring             | 5000 An |
|              | Cap              | 5000 Ch |

## Option

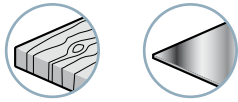
■ Spring system mounting, see page 5/3.

E.g. **6050 5000 An**

(Rectangular steel suction pad 250 x 150mm with 5000 An ring fitting).



## Branch-specific applications



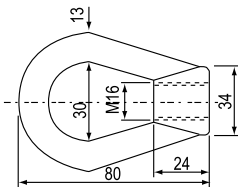
## Types of use



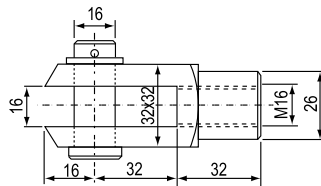
3

## Fittings

### 5000 An ring fitting



### 5000 Ch cap fitting



## Presentation

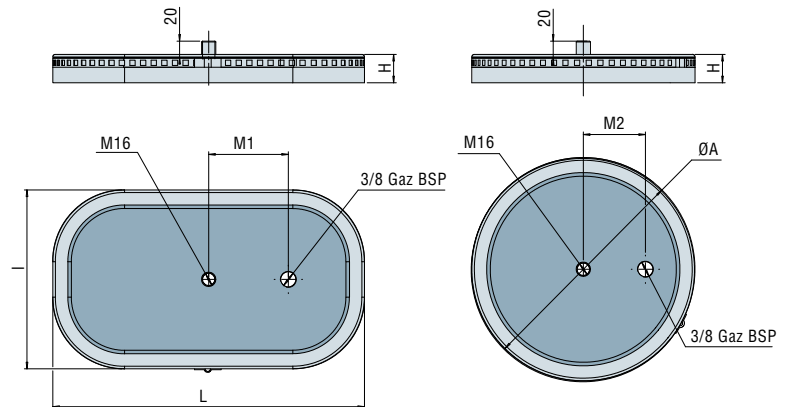
For horizontal handling of heavy loads (thick metal sheets) or objects with an uneven surface such as concrete slabs or wood, etc.

Easier maintenance; no more tricky bonding. The seal is clipped onto the metal fitting and held in place with a stainless steel wire.

## Materials

|                  |               |                      |                 |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Body</b>      | Painted steel | <b>Ring and clip</b> | Stainless steel |
| <b>Foam seal</b> | Nitrile       |                      |                 |

## Characteristics



| Round suction pads |         |        |                    | Rectangular suction pads |        |        |        |            |      |                    |                |  |
|--------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------|--------------------|----------------|--|
|                    | ØA (mm) | H (mm) | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> |                          | L (mm) | l (mm) | H (mm) | M1/M2 (mm) | Con. | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | Type of seal   |  |
| VA 250             | 250     | 32     | 1500               | VA 300                   | 300    | 200    | 32     | 70         | 3/8G | 1500               | BM 2015 ELASTO |  |
| VA 280             | 280     | 32     | 2000               | VA 330                   | 330    | 220    | 32     | 70         | 3/8G | 2000               | BM 2015 ELASTO |  |
| VA 310             | 310     | 32     | 2500               | VA 360                   | 360    | 230    | 32     | 70         | 3/8G | 2500               | BM 2015 ELASTO |  |
| VA 330             | 330     | 32     | 3000               | VA 390                   | 390    | 250    | 32     | 80         | 3/8G | 3000               | BM 2015 ELASTO |  |
| VA 360             | 360     | 32     | 3500               | VA 420                   | 420    | 270    | 32     | 80         | 3/8G | 3500               | BM 2015 ELASTO |  |

(1) Force measured at 90% vacuum including a factor of 2.

## Spare parts

- Foam seal, ref. BM 2015 ELASTO (sold by the meter)
- Stainless steel collar, ref. 095 06 108 (sold by the meter)
- Stainless steel clip, ref. 095 06 109.

### on request:

- Full kit for replacement of removable seal.



## For all orders, please specify:

### Round suction pad: Model + Diameter + Fitting model

|                 |                    |                             |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>1: Model</b> | <b>2: Diameter</b> | <b>3: Fitting model</b>     |
| VA              | 250 to 360 mm      | Ring 5000 An<br>Cap 5000 Ch |

### Rectangular suction pad: Model + Length + Width + Fitting model

|                 |                  |                 |                             |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>1: Model</b> | <b>2: Length</b> | <b>3: Width</b> | <b>4: Fitting model</b>     |
| VA              | 300 to 420 mm    | 200 to 270mm    | Ring 5000 An<br>Cap 5000 Ch |

## Option

- Spring system mounting, see page 5/3.

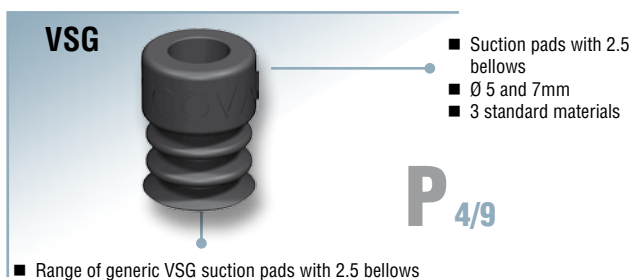
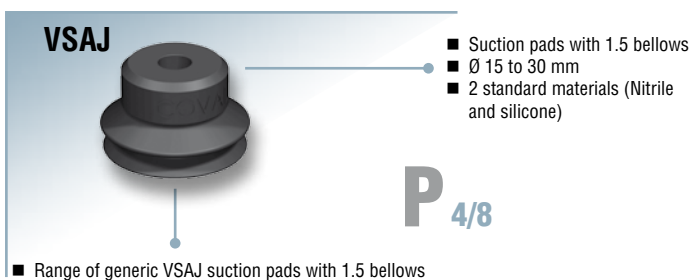
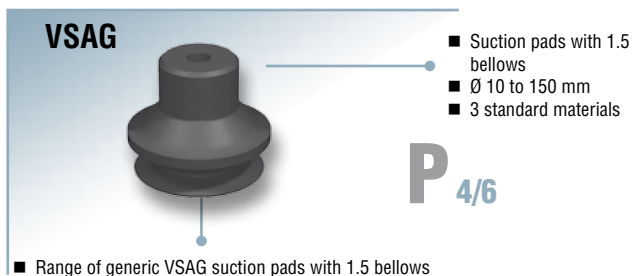
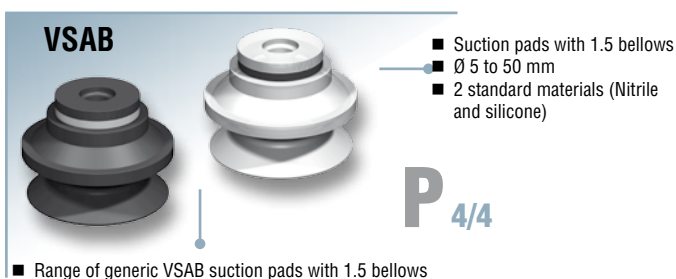
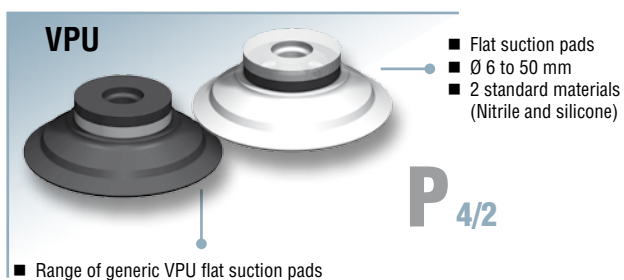
E.g. **VA 250 5000 An**

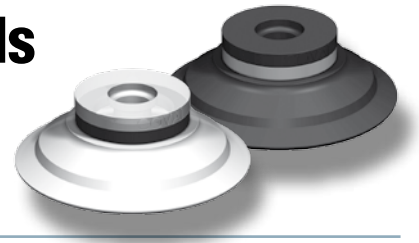
(VA series suction pad, diameter 250 with 5000 An ring fitting).

## Generic suction pads for replacement

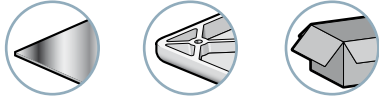
### COVAL QUALITY

Some of our customers have sometimes used suction pads made by other manufacturers adapted to their applications. To satisfy them we have developed a range of generic suction pads which are 100% compatible with their application. Please contact your COVAL correspondent for further information regarding generic solutions.





## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

- Range of generic VPU flat suction pads.





## Types of use



## Materials


- NBR** Black nitrile
- SI** Translucent Silicone

4

|  | Ø (mm) |  (cm <sup>3</sup> ) |  (N) <sup>(1)</sup> |  (N) | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | NBR | Si |
|---|--------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----|----|
| <b>VPU 6</b>  | 7      | 0.05   | 1.3  | 0.6   | 5                     | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VPU 8</b>  | 9      | 0.1  | 2  | 1   | 6                     | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VPU 10</b>   | 11     | 0.18   | 3.5  | 1.7   | 8                     | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VPU 15</b>   | 16.5   | 0.5  | 6  | 3   | 8                     | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VPU 20</b>   | 22     | 1  | 9  | 4.5   | 13                    | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VPU 30</b>   | 32     | 2  | 18   | 9   | 20                    | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VPU 40</b>   | 41     | 5.5  | 26   | 13  | 30                    | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VPU 50</b>   | 51.4   | 12   | 46   | 23  | 35                    | ■   | ■  |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad in use with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

## Choice of fittings

|  | M5<br>M | 1/8G<br>M | 1/4G<br>M |
|---|---------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>VPU 6</b>  | IMM5P1  |           |           |
| <b>VPU 8</b>  | IMM5P1  |           |           |
| <b>VPU 10</b>   | IMM5P2  |           |           |
| <b>VPU 15</b>   | IMM5P2  |           |           |
| <b>VPU 20</b>   |         | IM18P3    |           |
| <b>VPU 30</b>   |         | IM18P3    |           |
| <b>VPU 40</b>   |         |           | IM14P4    |
| <b>VPU 50</b>   |         |           | IM14P5    |

Fittings: M = Male / F = Female

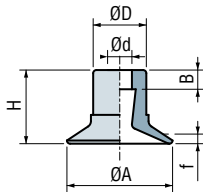
## For all orders, please specify: Model + Material + Fitting

| 1: Model |                           | 2: Material | 3: Fitting |           |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| VPU 6    | Please refer to the table | NBR or Si   | IMM5       | M5 male   |
|          |                           |             | IM18       | 1/8G male |
|          |                           |             | IM14       | 1/4G male |

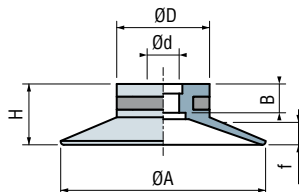
E.g. **VPU 20 NBR IM14**  
(VPU 20 series suction pad, in black nitrile with 1/4G male fitting)

## Dimensions

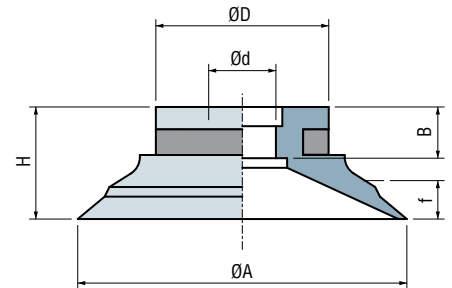
VPU 6... 15





VPU 20... 30



VPU 40 - 50

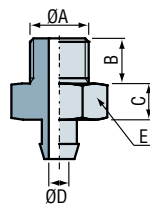


|  | Ø A (mm) | H (mm) | Ø d (mm) | Ø D (mm) | f <sup>(1)</sup> (mm) | B (mm) |  (g) |
|---|----------|--------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|---|
| VPU 6   | 7        | 6.5    | 2        | 5        | 0.3                   | 3.5    | 0.14  |
| VPU 8   | 9        | 7      | 2        | 5        | 0.5                   | 3.5    | 0.16  |
| VPU 10  | 11       | 10.5   | 3.8      | 9        | 0.5                   | 3      | 0.65  |
| VPU 15  | 16.5     | 11.5   | 3.8      | 8.3      | 1.5                   | 3      | 0.7   |
| VPU 20  | 22       | 8      | 5        | 14.5     | 2.5                   | 4.5    | 1.2   |
| VPU 30  | 32       | 9.5    | 5        | 14.5     | 3.5                   | 4.5    | 1.8   |
| VPU 40  | 41       | 13     | 6.5      | 20       | 4.5                   | 6      | 4   |
| VPU 50  | 51.4     | 17.5   | 10.5     | 27       | 6                     | 8      | 10  |

The values represent the average characteristics of our products.

(1) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

## Male fitting

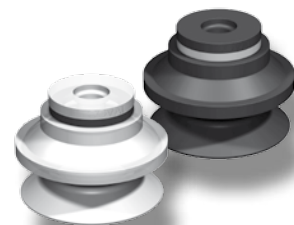


|        | ØA   | B | C   | ØD  | E  |
|--------|------|---|-----|-----|----|
| IMM5P1 | M5   | 4 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 7  |
| IMM5P2 | M5   | 4 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 7  |
| IM18P3 | 1/8G | 7 | 3.5 | 4   | 14 |
| IM14P4 | 1/4G | 9 | 6   | 5   | 17 |
| IM14P5 | 1/4G | 9 | 6   | 5   | 21 |

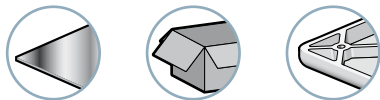
## Accessories

To optimize use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (sensors, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.) see chapters 5 and 13.

## Suction pads with 1.5 bellows Ø 5 to 50 mm



### Branch-specific applications



### Presentation

- Range of generic VSAB suction pads with 1.5 bellows.

### Types of use



4

### Materials

- NBR** Black nitrile
- SI** Translucent Silicone

|                | Ø (mm) | (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | (N) | (mm) | <b>NBR</b> | <b>SI</b> |
|----------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|-----------|
| <b>VSAB 5</b>  | 5.6    | 0.05               | 0.5                | 0.2 | 1.5  | ■          | ■         |
| <b>VSAB 8</b>  | 8.8    | 0.15               | 1.3                | 0.6 | 1.9  | ■          | ■         |
| <b>VSAB 10</b> | 11     | 0.48               | 2.4                | 1.2 | 4    | ■          | ■         |
| <b>VSAB 15</b> | 15.7   | 1.1                | 4.2                | 2.1 | 5    | ■          | ■         |
| <b>VSAB 20</b> | 22     | 2.7                | 7                  | 3.5 | 10   | ■          | ■         |
| <b>VSAB 30</b> | 34     | 10                 | 16                 | 8   | 15   | ■          | ■         |
| <b>VSAB 40</b> | 43     | 15                 | 26                 | 13  | 20   | ■          | ■         |
| <b>VSAB 50</b> | 53     | 32                 | 44                 | 22  | 30   | ■          | ■         |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad in use with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

### Choice of fittings

|                | <b>M5<br/>M</b> | <b>1/8G<br/>M</b> | <b>1/4G<br/>M</b> |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>VSAB 5</b>  | IMM5P1          |                   |                   |
| <b>VSAB 8</b>  | IMM5P1          |                   |                   |
| <b>VSAB 10</b> | IMM5P2          |                   |                   |
| <b>VSAB 15</b> | IMM5P2          |                   |                   |
| <b>VSAB 20</b> |                 | IM18P3            |                   |
| <b>VSAB 30</b> |                 |                   | IM14P4            |
| <b>VSAB 40</b> |                 |                   | IM14P4            |
| <b>VSAB 50</b> |                 |                   | IM14P5            |

Fittings: M = Male / F = Female

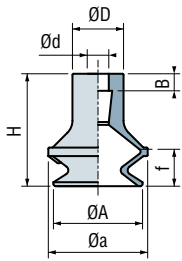
### For all orders, please specify: Model + Material + Fitting

| <b>1: Model</b> |                           | <b>2: Material</b> | <b>3: Fitting</b> |           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| VSAB 5          | Please refer to the table | NBR or Si          | IMM5              | M5 male   |
|                 |                           |                    | IM18              | 1/8G male |
|                 |                           |                    | IM14              | 1/4G male |

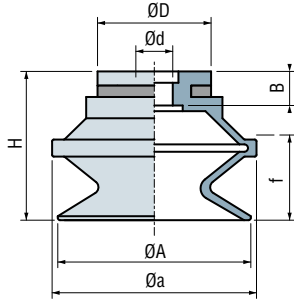
E.g. **VSAB 30 NBR IM14**  
(VSAB 30 series suction pad, in black nitrile with 1/4G male fitting)

## Dimensions

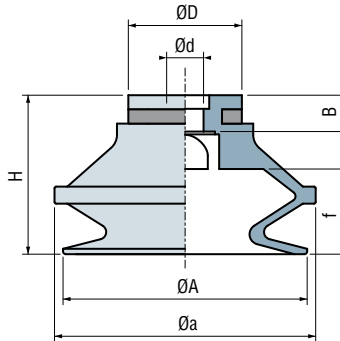
VSAB 5... 15



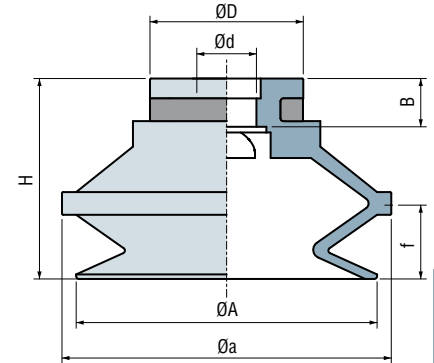
VSAB 20 - 30





VSAB 40



VSAB 50

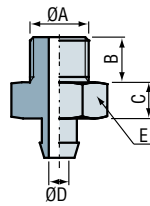


|  | Ø A (mm) | H (mm) | Ø a (mm) | Ø d (mm) | Ø D (mm) | f <sup>(1)</sup> (mm) | B (mm) |  (g) |
|---|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|---|
| VSAB 5  | 5.6      | 9.2    | 6.2      | 2        | 4.5      | 1.5                   | 3.5    | 0.11  |
| VSAB 8  | 8.8      | 11.9   | 9.6      | 2        | 5.5      | 3.5                   | 3.5    | 0.3   |
| VSAB 10   | 11       | 16.4   | 12       | 3.8      | 9        | 4.5                   | 5      | 1   |
| VSAB 15   | 15.7     | 19.8   | 17.5     | 3.8      | 9        | 6.5                   | 3      | 1.5   |
| VSAB 20   | 22       | 19     | 24       | 5        | 14.5     | 10                    | 4.5    | 3.2   |
| VSAB 30   | 34       | 26.2   | 36       | 6.5      | 20       | 15                    | 6      | 7   |
| VSAB 40   | 43       | 28     | 46       | 6.5      | 20       | 15                    | 6.4    | 10  |
| VSAB 50   | 53       | 35.3   | 58       | 10.5     | 27       | 13                    | 8.5    | 20  |

The values represent the average characteristics of our products.

(1) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

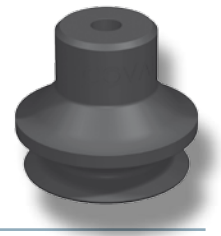
## Male fitting



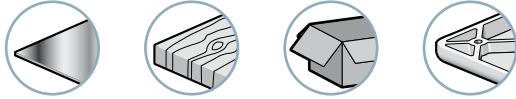
|        | ØA   | B | C   | ØD  | E  |
|--------|------|---|-----|-----|----|
| IMM5P1 | M5   | 4 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 7  |
| IMM5P2 | M5   | 4 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 7  |
| IM18P3 | 1/8G | 7 | 3.5 | 4   | 14 |
| IM14P4 | 1/4G | 9 | 6   | 5   | 17 |
| IM14P5 | 1/4G | 9 | 6   | 5   | 21 |

## Accessories

To optimize use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (sensors, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.) see chapters 5 and 13.



## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

- Range of generic VSAG suction pads with 1.5 bellows.






## Types of use



## Materials

- NBR** Nitrile
- SI** Translucent Silicone
- STN** Siton®



4

|  | Ø (mm) |  (cm <sup>3</sup> ) |  (N) <sup>(1)</sup> |  (N) |  (mm) | NBR | SI | STN |
|---|--------|--|--|---|--|-----|----|-----|
| <b>VSAG 10</b>  | 10.7   | 0.2  | 2.5  | 1.3   | 4  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VSAG 15</b>  | 15     | 0.7  | 3.5  | 1.8   | 6  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VSAG 20 B</b>  | 20     | 1  | 6.6  | 3.3   | 8  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VSAG 30</b>  | 30     | 4  | 21   | 10.5  | 15   | ■   | ■  |     |
| <b>VSAG 40</b>  | 40     | 9  | 32   | 16  | 30   | ■   | ■  |     |
| <b>VSAG 50</b>  | 50     | 26   | 53   | 26  | 40   | ■   | ■  |     |
| <b>VSAG 75</b>  | 75     | 76   | 125  | 62  | 70   | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VSAG 110</b>   | 110    | 280  | 265  | 130   | 100  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VSAG 150</b>   | 150    | 640  | 523  | 260   | 130  | ■   | ■  |     |

(1) Actual force of the suction pad in use with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

- Standard

## Choice of fittings

|  (Ø) |  | M5 F | M5 M | M6 M | M8 M | M10 M | M10 125 pitch | 1/8 F | 1/8 M | 1/4 F | 1/4 M | 1/2 F |
|---|---|------|------|------|------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10... 15  | 2/18  | ■    | ■    |      |      |       |               | ■     | ■     |       |       |       |
| 20... 50  | 2/20  |      |      | ■    | ■    | ■     |               | ■     | ■     | ■     | ■     |       |
| 75  | 2/21  |      |      |      |      |       | ■             |       |       | ■     | ■     |       |
| 110, 150  | 2/21  |      |      |      |      |       |               |       |       |       |       | ■     |

- Standard

Fitting: M = male  
F = female

For all orders, please specify: Model + Diameter + Material

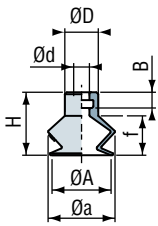
|                         |                                  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>1: Model</b><br>VSAG | <b>2: Diameter</b><br>10 ... 150 | <b>3: Material</b><br>NBR... Please refer to the table |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|

E.g. **VPYR 10 NBR** (VSAG series suction pad, Diameter 10, in Nitrile)

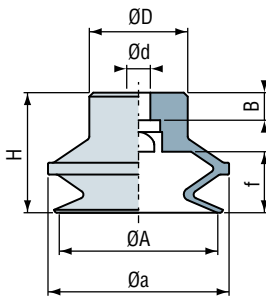


## Dimensions

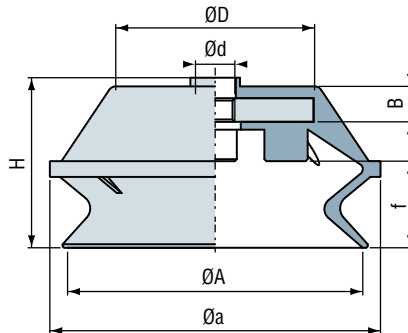
VSAG 10 - 15



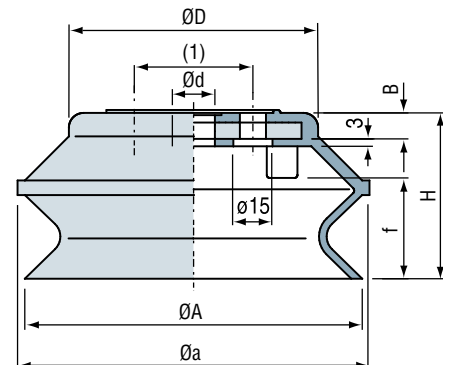
VSAG 20... 50





VSAG 75



VSAG 110 - 150



(1) 4 holes Ø9 on Ø40

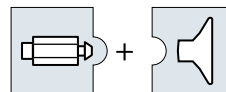
|  | Ø A (mm) | H (mm) | Ø a (mm) | Ø d (mm)  | Ø D (mm) | f <sup>(1)</sup> (mm) | B (mm) |  (g) |
|---|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|---|
| <b>VSAG 10</b>  | 10.7     | 13.3   | 12.5     | 4         | 8.5      | 7.5                   | 4      | 0.6   |
| <b>VSAG 15</b>  | 15       | 16     | 17       | 4         | 8.5      | 10                    | 4      | 0.9   |
| <b>VSAG 20 B</b>  | 20       | 22     | 24       | 6         | 15       | 12                    | 7      | 3.1   |
| <b>VSAG 30</b>  | 30       | 30.5   | 36       | 6         | 20       | 17                    | 7      | 9   |
| <b>VSAG 40</b>  | 40       | 30.5   | 46       | 6         | 25       | 15.5                  | 7      | 14.8  |
| <b>VSAG 50</b>  | 50       | 36.5   | 59.5     | 7.8       | 28.5     | 20                    | 7      | 23.2  |
| <b>VSAG 75</b>  | 75       | 43.2   | 84       | M10 x 125 | 50.5     | 22                    | 9      | 90  |
| <b>VSAG 110</b>   | 110      | 55     | 121.5    | 14        | 85       | 32.5                  | 9      | 320   |
| <b>VSAG 150</b>   | 150      | 75.5   | 166      | 13        | 120      | 39.5                  | 11     | 820   |

The values represent the average characteristics of our products.

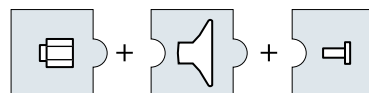
(1) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

## Types of assembly

Hollow shaft fitting:



Removable fitting:  
(adapter and hollow screw)



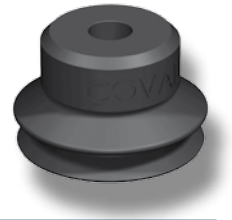
## Assembly diagrams

COVAL suction pads can be assembled in a wide variety of configurations.

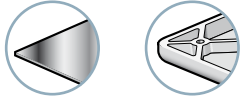
see pages 2/18 to 2/21.

## Accessories

To optimize use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (sensors, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.) see chapters 5 and 13.



## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

- Range of generic VSAJ suction pads with 1.5 bellows .

## Types of use



## Materials

- NBR** Nitrile
- SI** Translucent Silicone

4

|                | Ø A (mm) | cm <sup>3</sup> | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | H (mm) | Ø a (mm) | Ø d (mm) | Ø D (mm) | f <sup>(2)</sup> (mm) | B (mm) | (g) | NBR | SI |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|----|
| <b>VSAJ 15</b> | 15       | 0.5             | 5                  | 2.5                | 10                    | 11     | 15.5     | 4.5      | 12       | 3.3                   | 3.5    | 0.8 | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VSAJ 20</b> | 20       | 1.2             | 9.5                | 4.7                | 13                    | 13     | 21       | 4.7      | 15       | 5.5                   | 4.5    | 1.7 | ■   | ■  |
| <b>VSAJ 30</b> | 30       | 3               | 18.5               | 9.2                | 26                    | 17     | 30.6     | 5.8      | 20       | 7                     | 7.2    | 5   | ■   | ■  |

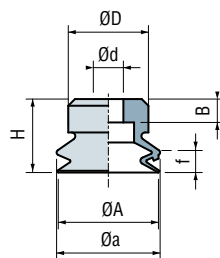
The values represent the average characteristics of our products.

(1) Actual force of the suction pad in use with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

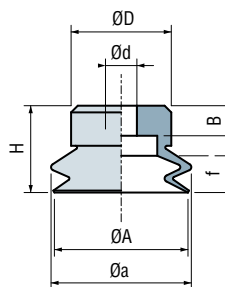
(2) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

- Standard

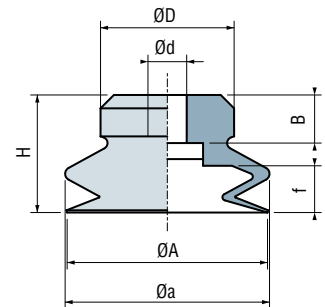
VSAJ 15



VSAJ 20



VSAJ 30



## Choice of fittings

| Ø  |      | M3 M | M5 M | M6 M | M8 M | M10 M | M10 125 pitch | 1/8 F | 1/8 M | 1/4 F | 1/4 M | 1/2 F |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15 | 2/19 |      | ■    |      |      |       |               | ■     | ■     |       |       |       |
| 20 | 2/19 |      | ■    |      |      |       |               | ■     | ■     |       |       |       |
| 30 | 2/20 |      |      | ■    |      | ■     |               | ■     | ■     | ■     | ■     |       |

- Standard

Fitting: M = male  
F = female

## Assembly diagrams

see pages 2/19 and 2/20.

## Accessories

To optimize use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (sensors, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.) see chapters 5 and 13.

**For all orders, please specify: Model + Diameter + Material**

**1: Model**

VSAJ

**2: Diameter**

15 ... 30

**3: Material**

NBR... Please refer to the table

E.g. **VSAJ 20 NBR** (VSAJ series suction pad, Diameter 20, in Nitrile)



## Branch-specific applications



## Presentation

- Range of generic VSG suction pads with 2.5 bellows.

## Types of use



## Materials

- NBR** Nitrile
- SI** Silicone
- STN** Siton®

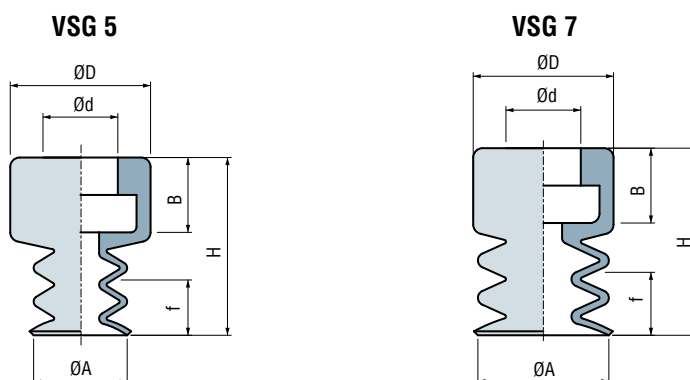
|              | Ø A (mm) | (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | (N) <sup>(1)</sup> | R <sub>min</sub> (mm) | H (mm) | Ø d (mm) | Ø D (mm) | f <sup>(2)</sup> (mm) | B (mm) | (g)  | NBR | SI | STN |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>VSG 5</b> | 5        | 0.03               | 0.5                | 3.5                   | 9.5    | 4        | 7.5      | 3                     | 4      | 0.2  | ■   | ■  | ■   |
| <b>VSG 7</b> | 7        | 0.04               | 1.4                | 4                     | 10     | 4        | 7.5      | 3                     | 4      | 0.23 | ■   | ■  | ■   |

The values represent the average characteristics of our products.

(1) Actual force of the suction pad in use with a 90% vacuum and including a safety factor of 2 for horizontal handling and a factor of 4 for vertical handling.

(2) f = Deflection of the suction pad.

- Standard



## Choice of fittings

| (Ø)     |      | M5 M    | M5 F    | 1/8G M   | 1/8G F   |
|---------|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| 5 and 7 | 2/18 | IM5VPG5 | IF5VPG5 | IM18VPG5 | IF18VPG5 |

- Standard

Fitting: M = male  
F = female

## Assembly diagrams

See page 2/18

## Accessories

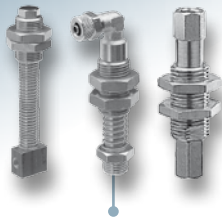
To optimize use of your suction pads, Coval offers a comprehensive range of accessories (sensors, spring extensions, and feeder systems, etc.) see chapters 5 and 13.

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Diameter + Material

| 1: Model | 2: Diameter | 3: Material                      |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| VSG      | 5 or 7      | NBR... Please refer to the table |

E.g. **VSAJ 5 NBR** (VSAJ series suction pad, Diameter 5, in Nitrile)

## TS, YS

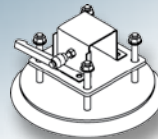


- 6 models
- 5 to 70mm stroke available

**P** 5/2

■ The TS and YS series spring systems are recommended for horizontal handling of objects located on different levels. The spring function also ensures the gripping points are applied on the same plane when gripping using multiple suction pads.

## RSC



- 2 models
- 30mm stroke + 10° ball-joint effect
- Possibility of mounting on square tube with fitting system

**P** 5/4

■ The system of 4 compensated springs is particularly recommended for horizontal handling requiring large diameter suction pads. The springs compensate for different levels between the suction pads (ball-joint effect)

## TSOP, TSOG



- 8 models
- Anti-rotation
- 7 to 50 mm stroke available
- Protected spring.

**P** 5/5

■ The TSOP and TSOG series anti-rotation spring systems are used for horizontal handling of objects at different levels. The anti-rotation function ensures that objects are always gripped in the same position

## L



- 3 ranges (M1/4G, M1/8G and F3/8G)
- 3 possible strokes

**P** 5/6

■ The L series extensions are used for gripping on various levels from the same installation plate. These extensions are adjustable to different heights

## Nozzle fittings



- 13 models
- (Hollow screw or hollow shaft fitting)

**P** 5/8

- These fittings are designed for installations including a large number of suction pads connected to the same vacuum generator, particularly for situations where there may be objects missing in the layer of objects to be handled. Using nozzle fittings reduces the loss of flow and therefore optimizes the size of the vacuum generator.

## PMG2



- Mechanical feelers
- 5 models
- For VP series Ø30 to 60mm suction pads

**P** 5/9

- The PMG2 series mechanical feelers are mounted on VP series diameter 30 to 60mm flat suction pads in all types of material. The feeler is actuated by the object to be handled, causing it to open and free the route for the vacuum

## IMUKGL



- Ball-joint fitting
- 4 models

**P** 5/10

- IMUKGL series ball-joints are recommended for gripping rounded products
- Fitted on a flat suction pad, they transmit more force than a bellows type suction pad.

## CSP



- "Vacuum" check-valve
- Directly mounted on the suction pad
- Release by blow-off

**P** 5/11

- The CSP series safety valve is a useful safety device in the event of loss of vacuum or emergency stop as it maintains the vacuum in the suction pad. Release is obtained by connecting the ancillary coupling to the pressure

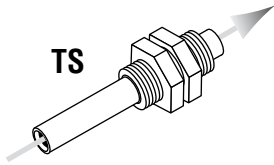
## BM



- Foam strip (air-tight cells)
- 10 models
- 3 types of material (Nitrile, Silicone and Natural rubber)

**P** 5/12

- The foam ring is designed for gripping products with an uneven or ridged surface: sawn wood, metal sheets, flat surfaces with bumps or hollows.
- All granular surfaces to which suction pads cannot adhere correctly and therefore cannot be air-tight.



## Use

The TS 11 series compensated spring systems are recommended for the horizontal handling of objects at different levels. The spring function also ensures that the gripping points are applied on the same plane when gripping with multiple suction pads.

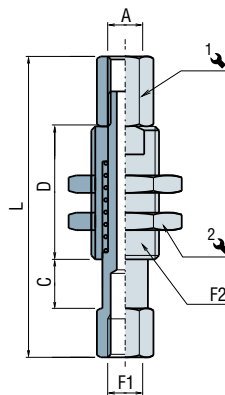
- Protected spring.

## Materials

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>Spring</b> | Stainless steel   |
| <b>Tubing</b> | Zinc-plated steel |
| <b>Slider</b> | Brass             |

## Characteristics

| References | A (mm) | F1 (mm) | F2 (mm) | C (stroke) (mm) | D (mm) | L (mm) | 1 (mm) | 2 (mm) | Spring force (N/mm) | Force at rest (N) | (g) |
|------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|
| TS11 7     | M5     | M5      | 1/8G    | 7               | 19     | 43     | 7      | 14     | 0.68                | 1.3               | 20  |
| TS11 10    | M5     | M5      | 1/8G    | 10              | 22     | 49     | 7      | 14     | 0.45                | 1.8               | 22  |
| TS11 20    | M5     | M5      | 1/8G    | 20              | 39     | 76     | 7      | 14     | 0.24                | 1.7               | 33  |
| TS11 40    | M5     | M5      | 1/8G    | 40              | 64     | 121    | 7      | 14     | 0.13                | 1.6               | 50  |



TS 11

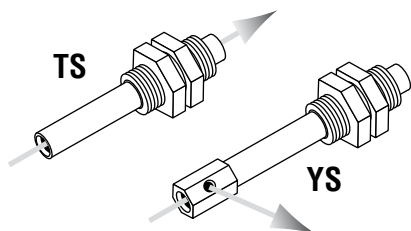
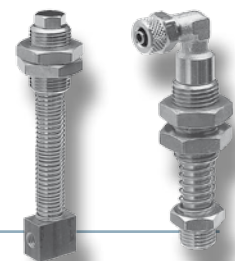
## Suction pad mounting

To choose the spring system corresponding to the reference of the suction pad, see the assembly diagrams on pages 2/15 to 2/21.

The TS 11 series spring system can be fitted on all suction pads in group 1 (VP, VSA, VS Ø5 to 25mm) for IM21 and on suction pads in series VPG 5 to 20.

## For all orders, please specify:

The reference in the characteristics table



## Use

TS and YS series compensated spring systems are recommended for the horizontal handling of parts at different levels. The spring function also ensures that the gripping points are applied on the same plane when gripping with multiple suction pads.

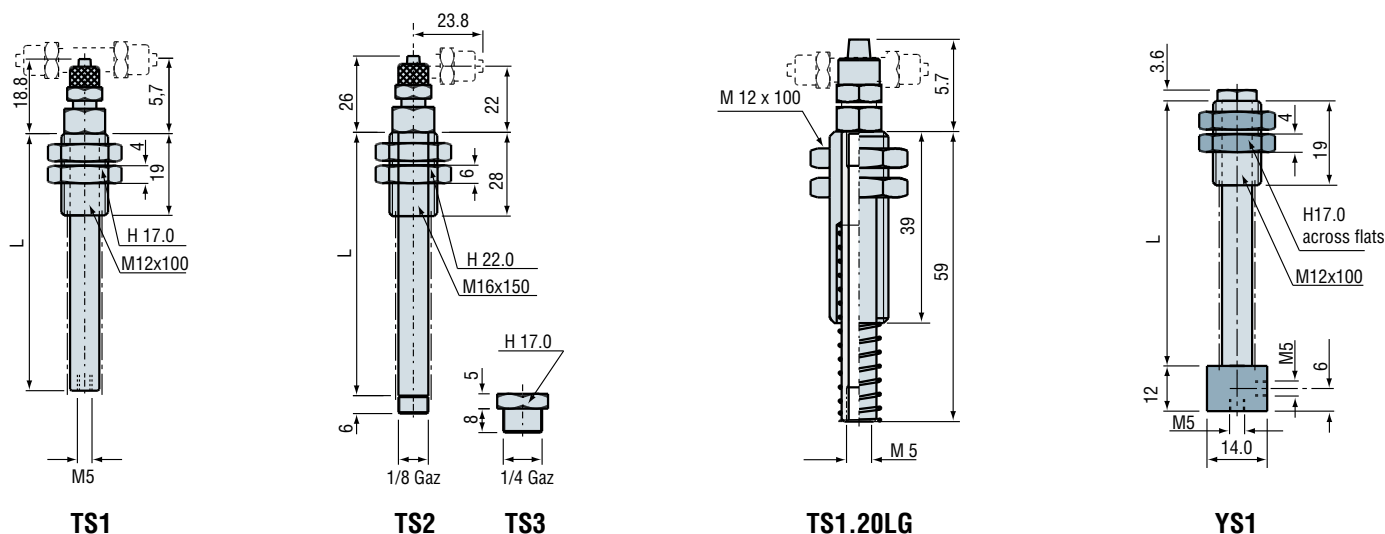
## Materials

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>Spring</b> | Stainless steel   |
| <b>Tubing</b> | Zinc-plated steel |
| <b>Slider</b> | Brass             |

## Characteristics

| Models              | TS1  |      |      |       | TS2 |     |       |      | TS3 |     |       |      | TS1.20 LG |      | YS1  |      |       |  |
|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|-----------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| Stroke (mm)         | 05   | 10   | 20   | 30    | 10  | 30  | 50    | 70   | 10  | 30  | 50    | 70   | 20        | 5    | 10   | 20   | 30    |  |
| L (mm)              | 29   | 39   | 59   | 79    | 48  | 88  | 128   | 168  | 48  | 88  | 128   | 168  | 59        | 29   | 39   | 59   | 79    |  |
| Spring force (N/mm) | 0.36 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.045 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.115 | 0.08 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.115 | 0.08 | 0.07      | 0.36 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.045 |  |
| Force at rest (FR)  | 1.00 | 1.70 | 1.45 | 2     | 8.1 | 4.2 | 4.5   | 4.5  | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.5   | 4.5  | 1.45      | 1.00 | 1.70 | 1.45 | 2     |  |

5



## Advantage of the TS 120 LG

The adjustment height is twice that of the standard TS1 spring system and its spring is protected.

## Suction pad mounting

To choose the spring system corresponding to the reference of the suction pad, see the assembly diagrams on pages 2/15 to 2/21.

## For all orders, please specify:

**Model + Spring stroke + Fitting**

| 1: Model           | 2: Spring stroke  | 3: Fittings (for TS series) |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| TS1                | 05 - 10 - 20 - 30 | TS1, YS1                    |
| TS2                | 10 - 30 - 50 - 70 | TS2, TS3                    |
| TS3                |                   |                             |
| YS1                |                   |                             |
| D46                | Straight 4 x 6    | TS1, TS2, TS3               |
| D68                | Straight 6 x 8    | TS2, TS3                    |
| C46                | Elbow 4 x 6       | TS1, TS2, TS3               |
| C68                | Elbow 6 x 8       | TS2, TS3                    |
| T46 <sup>(1)</sup> | T-shape 4 x 6     | TS1                         |
| N <sup>(2)</sup>   | Without fitting   |                             |

(1) versions T46 and T68 on request for TS2 and TS3.  
 (2) For TS1 model, vacuum connection M5F and for models TS2 and TS3 vacuum connection M 1/8G

E.g. **TS3 50 C46**

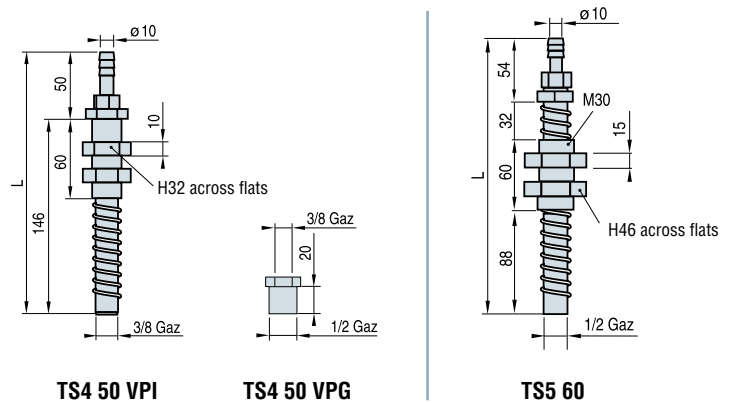
(TS3 spring system, Spring stroke 50mm, elbow fitting 4 x 6)

## Characteristics

| Models              | TS4 50 | TS5 60 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Stroke (mm)         | 45     | 60     |
| L (mm)              | 196    | 234    |
| Spring force (N/mm) | 0.47   | 1.23   |
| Force at rest (FR)  | 4      | 0      |

## Materials

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>Spring</b> | Stainless steel   |
| <b>Tubing</b> | Zinc-plated steel |
| <b>Slider</b> | Brass             |



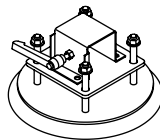
# RSC series

# Systems with 4 compensated springs

5

## Materials

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Spring</b> | Stainless steel |
| <b>Damper</b> | Stainless steel |
| <b>Studs</b>  | A 60            |
| <b>Colour</b> | Yellow RAL 1023 |

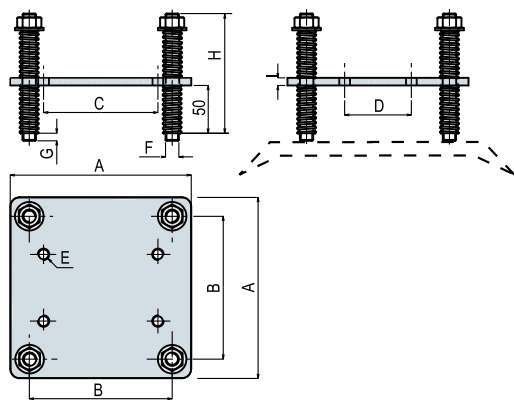


## Use

The system of 4 compensated springs is particularly recommended for horizontal handling requiring large diameter suction pads. The upper stainless steel springs act as dampers for all vertical movements. They compensate for different levels between the suction pads. The system of 4 compensated springs mounted in a square gives the assembly a ball-joint effect.

## Characteristics

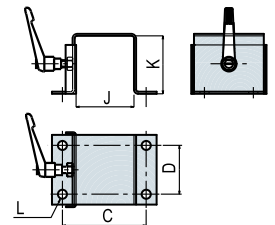
| Models | Max. load (N) | Stroke under traction (mm) | Vertical force (N) | Max. weight at half-way point (kg) | Ball-joint angle | Tube mounted (mm) | A (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | F (mm) | G (mm) | H (mm) | I (mm) | J (mm) | K (mm) | L (mm) |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| RSC1   | 2000          | 30                         | 160                | 1                                  | 10 °             | 50                | 140    | 106    | 88     | 50     | M8     | M10    | 8      | 120    | 5      | 52     | 52     | 9      |
| RSC2   | 4000          | 30                         | 340                | 2.7                                | 10 °             | 80                | 190    | 150    | 120    | 70     | M12    | M14    | 8      | 130    | 8      | 83     | 83     | 13     |



## RSC option... VAC

Square tube mounting options (Tightening by indexable lever).

- RSC1 VAC on 50mm square tube.
- RSC2 VAC on 80mm square tube.



## Note:

- RSC1: for SPL 240 suction pads, 5085 steel suction pads, VA 250, VA 280 and VA 320.
- RSC2: for SPL 340 suction pads, 5150 steel suction pads, VA 350, VA 380 and VA 410.

## For all orders, please specify:

Model + Type + Tube mounting option

| 1: Model | 2: Type                        | 3: Tube-mounting option       |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| RSC      | 1 max. 2000 N<br>2 max. 4000 N | VAC with tube-mounting option |

## E.g. RSC 2 VAC

(RSC type spring system, max. 4000 N with 80mm square tube mounting option).



# TSOP - TSOG series

## Anti-rotation spring systems



### Use

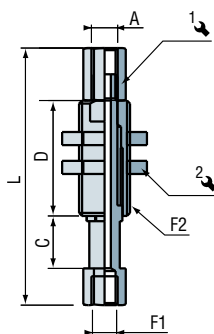
The TSOP and TSOG series spring systems are anti-rotation spring systems. They are used for horizontal handling of parts at different levels. The anti-rotation function ensures that objects are always gripped in the same position.

The TSOP range is designed for applications requiring very precise handling.

- The hexagonal rod prevents the suction pad from rotating.
- Protected spring.

### Characteristics - TSOP series

| References | A (mm) | F1 (mm) | F2    | C (stroke) (mm) | D (mm) | L (mm) | 1 (mm) | 2 (mm) | Spring force (N/mm) | Force at rest (N) | (g) |
|------------|--------|---------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|
| TSOP 107   | M5     | M5      | 1/8 G | 7               | 18     | 42     | 7      | 14     | 0.68                | 1.3               | 20  |
| TSOP 110   | M5     | M5      | 1/8 G | 10              | 22     | 49     | 7      | 14     | 0.45                | 1.8               | 22  |
| TSOP 120   | M5     | M5      | 1/8 G | 20              | 39     | 73.5   | 7      | 14     | 0.24                | 1.7               | 33  |
| TSOP 140   | M5     | M5      | 1/8 G | 40              | 64     | 118.5  | 7      | 14     | 0.13                | 1.6               | 50  |



### Materials

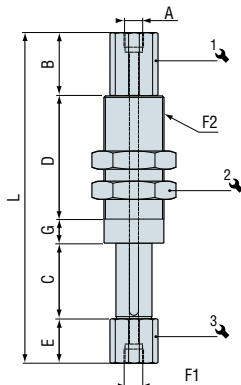
|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>Spring</b> | Stainless steel     |
| <b>Tubing</b> | Anodized aluminum   |
| <b>Slider</b> | Nickel-plated steel |

### Characteristics - TSOG series

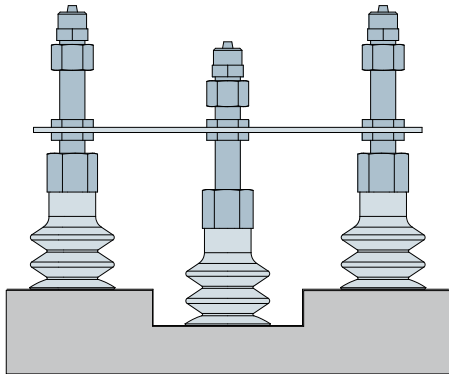
| References | A (Gas) | F1 (Gas) | F2      | C (stroke) (mm) | B (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | G (mm) | L (mm) | 1 (mm) | 2 (mm) | 3 (mm) | Spring force (N/mm) | Force at rest (N) | (g) |
|------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|
| TSOG2 20F  | 1/8 G   | 1/8 G    | M16x1   | 20              | 20     | 31.5   | 20     | 7      | 98.5   | 12     | 19     | 12     | 0.268               | 3.617             | 41  |
| TSOG2 35F  | 1/8 G   | 1/8 G    | M16x1   | 35              | 20     | 51.5   | 20     | 7      | 133.5  | 12     | 19     | 12     | 0.150               | 4.267             | 53  |
| TSOG3 25F  | 1/8 G   | 1/8 G    | M20x1.5 | 25              | 21     | 41     | 15     | 8      | 110    | 16     | 24     | 16     | 0.275               | 4.131             | 75  |
| TSOG3 50F  | 1/8 G   | 1/8 G    | M20x1.5 | 50              | 21     | 73.5   | 15     | 8      | 167.5  | 16     | 24     | 16     | 0.141               | 4.308             | 107 |

### Materials

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>Spring</b> | Stainless steel   |
| <b>Tubing</b> | Anodized aluminum |
| <b>Slider</b> | Anodized aluminum |



For all orders, please specify: The reference in the characteristics table



## Use

The L series extensions are used for gripping on various levels from the same installation plate. These extensions are adjustable to different heights.

This system is especially useful for 2.5 bellows type suction pads, as height adjustment is made easier by the deflection of the suction pad.

Spring systems should be chosen instead, for flat suction pads with low deflection.

## Materials

**Threaded rod and nut** Brass

**Screwed vacuum fitting** Nickel-plated brass

## Characteristics

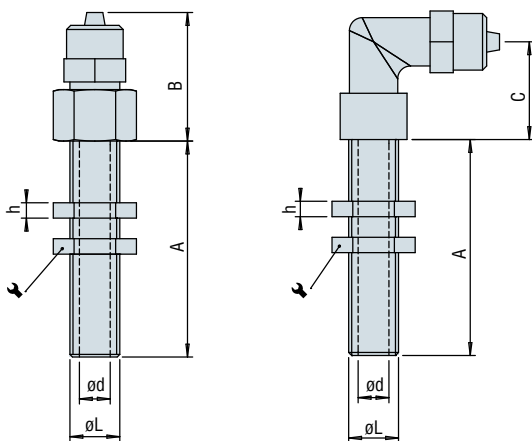
| Models    |    | A <sup>(1)</sup> (mm) |    | B (mm) | C (mm) | h (mm) | ↷ (mm) | Ød (mm) | ØL   | D (mm) | P (mm) |
|-----------|----|-----------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| 1/8 Gas   | 22 | 42                    | 52 | 25     | 19     | 3      | 14     | 6       | 1/8G | -      | -      |
| 1/4 Gas   | 19 | 49                    | 69 | 29     | 24     | 4      | 19     | 9       | 1/4G | -      | -      |
| 3/8 Gas F | 19 | 49                    | 69 | 20.5   | 19.5   | 4      | 23     | -       | 3/8G | 19     | 22     |
| 3/8 Gas M | 19 | 49                    | 69 | 20.5   | 19.5   | 4      | 23     | 10      | 3/8G | -      | -      |

(1) Other lengths available on request for a minimum quantity of 10 pieces.

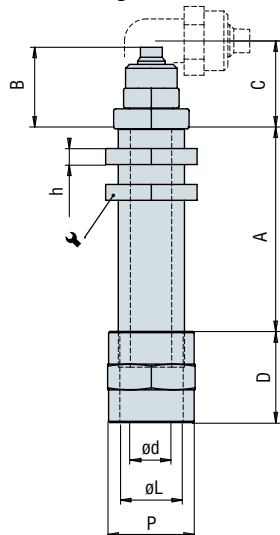
### 1/4G - 1/8G

#### Straight

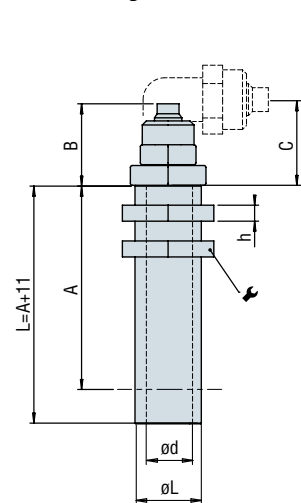
#### Elbow



### F3/8G Straight or elbow 6x8



### M3/8G Straight or elbow 6x8



3/8G extensions are compatible with the High Performance C series range of suction pads (see pages 2/11 to 2/13).

## For all orders, please specify:

**Model + Thread + Adjustable stroke + Fitting + Suction pad fitting**

| 1: Model | 2: Thread  | 3: Adjustable stroke (A) | 4: Fittings                        | 5: Suction pad fitting<br>3/8G version |
|----------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| L        | 18 1/8 Gas | 22 - 42 - 52 (1/8 Gas)   | D46 Straight 4 x 6                 | F 3/8G Female<br>M 3/8G Male           |
|          | 14 1/4 Gas | 19 - 49 - 69 (1/4 Gas)   | D68 Straight 6 x 8                 |  |
|          | 38 3/8 Gas | 19 - 49 - 69 (3/8 Gas)   | C46 Elbow 4 x 6<br>C68 Elbow 6 x 8 |  |
|          |            |                          | N Without fitting                  |  |

## On request

Possibility of T-shaped coupling. Please consult us.

E.g. **L 14 49 C68**

(L series extension, 1/4 Gas thread, Adjustable stroke 49, elbow fitting 6 x 8)

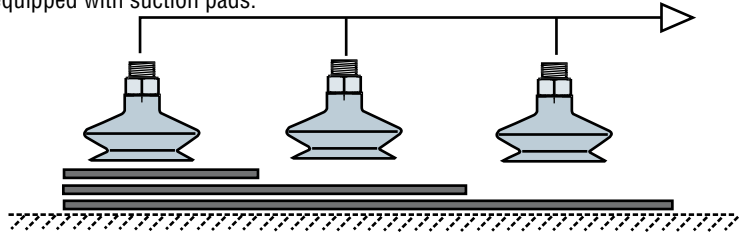
# Miscellaneous gripping

## Principle

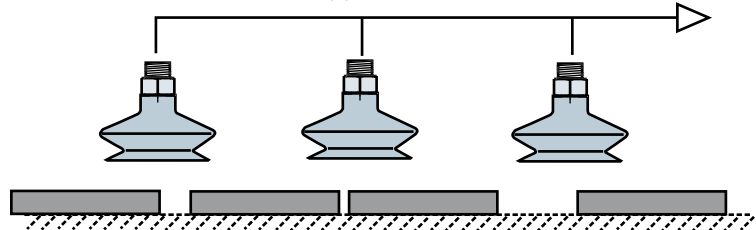
In many cases when using a multi-suction pad installation, some of the pads will not be covered by the product(s) to be handled. This leads to a high risk of reduced grip from the covered suction pads, or may even prevent them gripping at all.

## E.g.

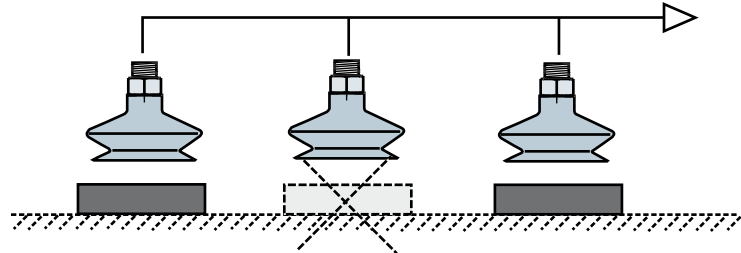
- Gripping of panels, sheet metal, etc. in a wide variety of sizes by a lifting beam equipped with suction pads.



- Uncertain position of the object(s).



- Gripping of several objects at once, some of which may be missing.



## Solutions

- Independent ejector

Mounting an ejector for each suction pad guarantees the installation will operate perfectly even if one or more suction pads are not covered.

COVAL answer to this problem is the VR and CIL series micro-ejectors.

For further information, see chapter 7.

- Nozzle fittings

The nozzle fittings are incorporated inside the suction pad fitting, thus reducing the leakage when the pad is not covered by an object.

This technical solution is particularly suitable for vacuum chambers.

To establish the diameter of the nozzle, COVAL has developed a specific CAD.

- Mechanical feelers

See previous pages. COVAL offers four solutions depending on the application, with their advantages and disadvantages.

# Suction pad nozzle fittings groups 1 and 2

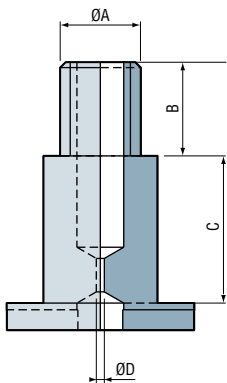


## Use

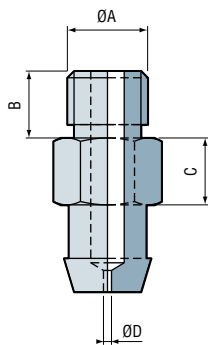
This fittings are designed for installations with a large number of suction pads connected to the same vacuum generator (vacuum chamber technology), in particular for cases where there may be objects missing from the layer of objects to be handled. Using nozzle fittings reduces the loss of flow and therefore optimizes the size of the vacuum generator.

**Caution, do not use this type of fitting for applications in a dusty environment.**

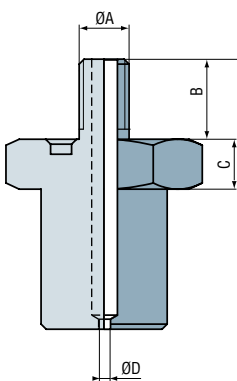
**IM60**



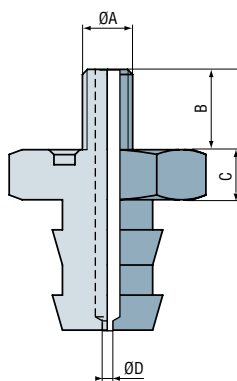
**IM21 - IM22**



**IM5MVS**



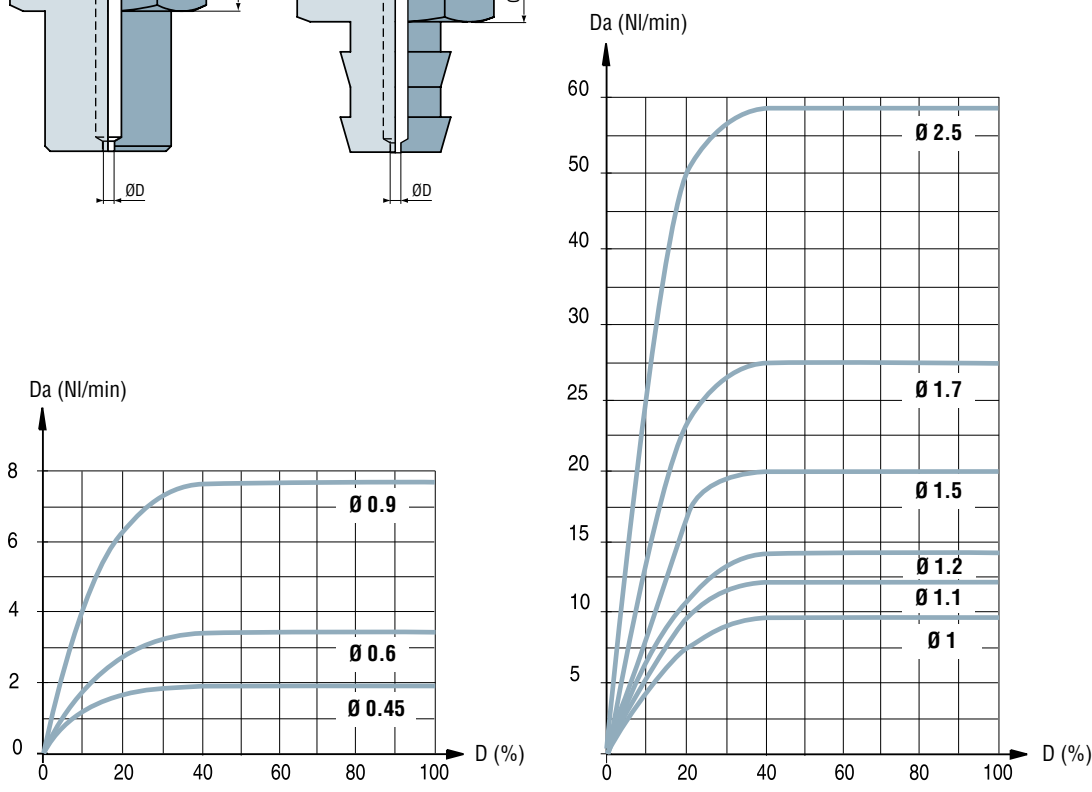
**IMC**



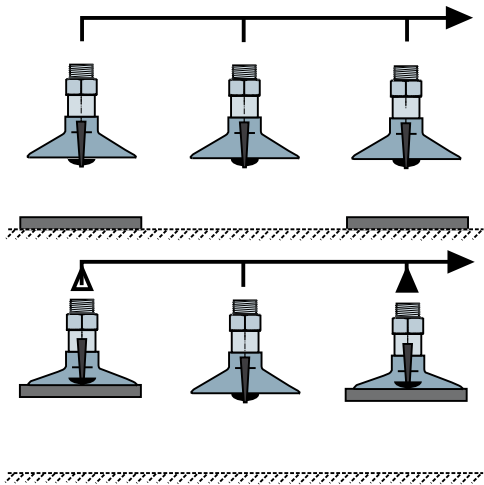
## Characteristics

| Model       | ØA (mm) | ØD (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) |
|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| IM5 MVSD1.1 | M5      | 1.1     | 8      | 5      |
| IM21 SP058  | M5      | 0.45    | 4.5    | 5      |
| IM21 SP094  | M5      | 0.6     | 4.5    | 5      |
| IM22 SP464  | M6      | 0.6     | 5      | 10     |
| IM60 SP335  | M6      | 0.6     | 7      | 11     |
| IM60 SP387  | M6      | 1.2     | 7      | 11     |
| IM60 SP461  | M6      | 0.9     | 7      | 11     |
| IM60 SP483  | M6      | 1       | 7      | 11     |
| IM60 SP510  | M6      | 1.7     | 7      | 11     |
| IM60 SP511  | M6      | 2.5     | 7      | 11     |
| IMCM5 D0.6  | M5      | 0.6     | 8      | 5      |
| IMCM5 SP691 | M5      | 1.1     | 8      | 5      |
| IMCM5 SP701 | M5      | 1.5     | 8      | 5      |

## Maximum suction per nozzle diameter



Da = Suction rate  
D = Vacuum



## Use

The PMG2 series mechanical feelers are mounted on VP series diameter 30 to 60mm flat suction pads in all types of material (group 2 suction pads). The mechanical feeler protrudes beyond the suction pad, thus blocking the route for the vacuum. The feeler is actuated by the object, causing it to open and free the route for the vacuum.

## Materials

Body Nickel-plated brass  
 Spring Stainless steel  
 Feeler Delrin brass


## Advantages

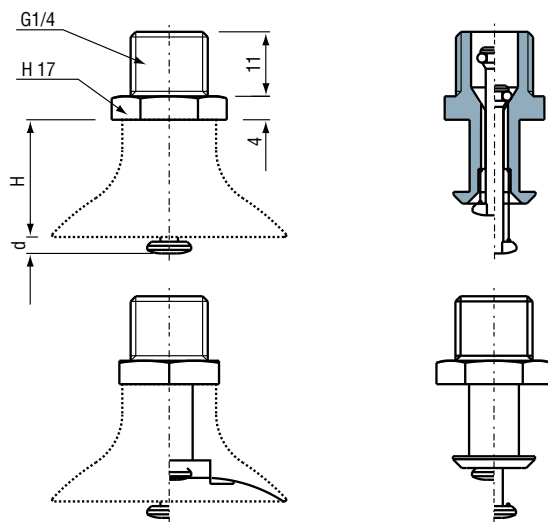
- Simple to install and operate.
- Very efficient air-tightness for non-covered suction pads.
- Little risk of marking delicate objects, as the feeler has a rounded surface.

## Mounting

The feelers are mounted by press fitting. It is preferable to allow us to assemble the feeler onto the suction pad.

## Characteristics

|  | VP 30 | VP 35 | VP 40 | VP 50 | VP 60 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| d (mm)  | 3.9   | 2.9   | 2.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   |
| H (mm)  | 19    | 20    | 20    | 22    | 22    |



## Accessories

Mounting on spring or ball-joint systems (see chapter 5).

## Leakage rate

No leakage if all the suction pads are correctly placed. This represents substantial savings in power with regard to the vacuum source: pneumatic ejector or electric vacuum pumps.



## Use

IMUKGL series ball-joints are recommended for gripping rounded or rotating products.


Fitted on a flat suction pad, they transmit more force than a bellows-type suction pad.

## Materials

**Ball-joint** Zinc-plated steel and brass

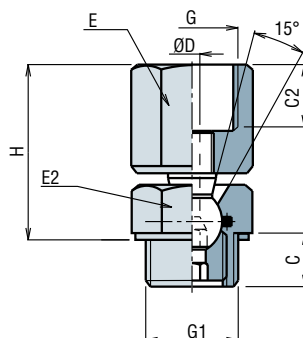
**Seal** Nitrile (NBR)

## Characteristics

| Models     | C2 (mm) | Ø D (mm) | C (mm) | G    | G1      | E (mm) | E2 (mm) | H (mm) | FA <sup>(1)</sup> (N) |  (g) |
|------------|---------|----------|--------|------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------------|---|
| IMUKGL 18  | 8.5     | 2        | 7      | 1/8G | 1/8G    | 14     | 14      | 26.5   | 150                   | 26  |
| IMUKGL 14  | 12      | 3.5      | 10     | 1/4G | 1/4G    | 19     | 19      | 37.5   | 750                   | 67  |
| IMUKGL 12  | 14      | 4        | 12     | 1/2G | 1/2G    | 24     | 24      | 40     | 1250                  | 116   |
| IMUKGL M10 | 12      | 3.5      | 10     | 1/4G | M10x125 | 19     | 19      | 37.5   | 750                   | 67  |

(1) The axial force of the ball-joint (maximum permissible load) in daN including a safety factor of 2.

## IMU KGL



## For all orders, please specify:

### Model + suction pad fitting

| 1: Model | 2: Suction pad fitting |         |
|----------|------------------------|---------|
| IMUKGL   | 18                     | 1/8 Gas |
|          | 14                     | 1/4 Gas |
|          | 12                     | 1/2 Gas |
|          | M10                    | M10x125 |

## Accessories

IMU KGL series ball-joints are designed for the TS 2-3 series spring systems, see page 5/2.

E.g. **IMU KGL 14**

(IMUKGL axial ball-joint, 1/4 Gas suction pad fitting)



## Materials

|               |                                  |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Valve</b>  | Nitrile (NBR)                    |
| <b>Body</b>   | Anodized aluminum                |
| <b>Filter</b> | Stainless steel screen 200 $\mu$ |

## Use

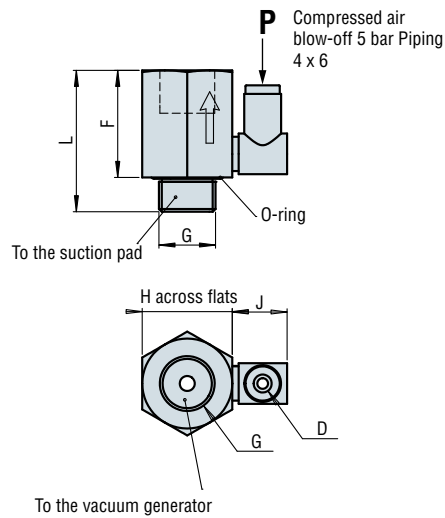
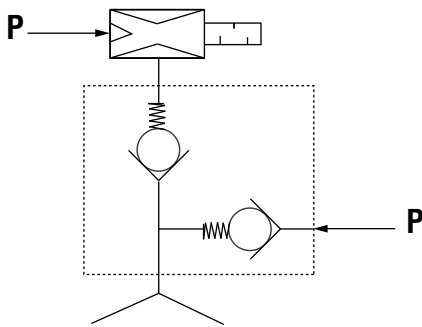
The CSP series safety valve is a useful safety device. In the event of loss of vacuum or emergency stop it maintains the vacuum in the suction pad. Release is obtained by connecting the ancillary coupling to the pressure.

## Mounting

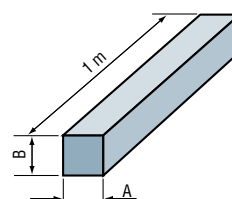
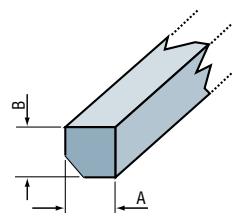
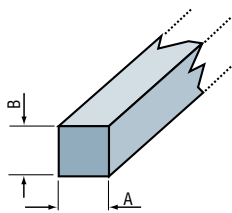
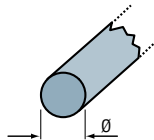
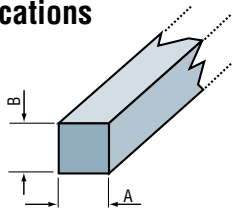
- One safety valve per suction pad.
- Blow-off pressure, minimum 5 bar.

## Characteristics

| Models | G gas | ØD (mm) | F (mm) | L (mm) | J (mm) | H (mm) |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CSP 14 | 1/4 G | 4       | 25     | 33     | 12.8   | 21     |



## Branch-specific applications



## Nitrile foam strip: 10m roll

### Mounting

Mounting with contact adhesive or flush-mounted at a depth adapted to the height and potential flush-mounting of the seal for the vacuum: 50% to 70% of the new height.

### Support

- All supports, particularly steel, aluminum, etc.
- Closed cells.
- Closed Tube of neoprene adhesive (120 ml): ref. 095.99.006.

| Ref.    | A (mm) | B (mm) | Ø (mm) |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| BM 8    | -      | -      | 8      |
| BM 1510 | 15     | 10     | -      |
| BM 1010 | 10     | 10     | -      |
| BM1515  | 15     | 15     | -      |
| BM 2020 | 20     | 20     | -      |
| BM 3030 | 30     | 30     | -      |
| BM 5050 | 50     | 50     | -      |

## Silicone Foam Strip

- Heat resistant: 160°C.
- Do not use on parts before painting.
- Closed cells.

| Ref.       | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|------------|--------|--------|
| BM 210 SI  | 10     | 2      |
| BM 513 SI  | 13     | 5      |
| BM SI 3030 | 30     | 30     |

## Nitrile bevelled foam strip: 10m roll

- The bevelling facilitates gripping of products with uneven surfaces.
- Closed cells.
- Contact adhesive reference: BOSTIK 1400 (Neoprene adhesive)

| Ref.         | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| BM 2020 SPTR | 20     | 20     |
| BM 3020 SPTR | 20     | 30     |
| BM 3030 SPTR | 30     | 30     |

## Natural Rubber Foam Strips: Length 1m

- Flush-mounting.
- Use with turbine (strong suction) for gripping products with very uneven surfaces, such as slabs of washed gravel slabs.
- Open cells.
- Contact adhesive reference: BOSTIK 1400 (Neoprene adhesive)

| Ref.     | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|----------|--------|--------|
| BMS 3025 | 30     | 25     |



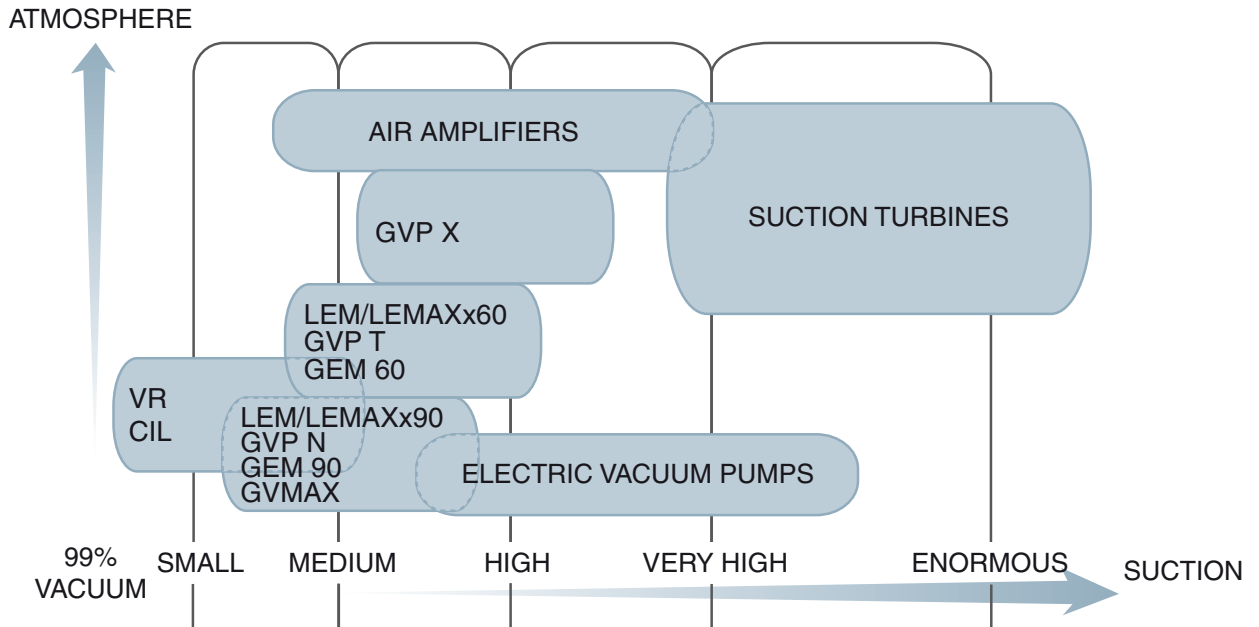
---

|                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>General points</b>         | <b>p. 6/2</b>          |
| <b>Choosing a vacuum pump</b> | <b>p. 6/3</b>          |
| <b>Comparison</b>             | <b>p. 6/4 and 6/5</b>  |
| <b>Vacuum pump range</b>      | <b>p. 6/6 to 6/8</b>   |
| <b>Time to create vacuum</b>  | <b>p. 6/9 and 6/10</b> |
| <b>Vacuum pump weight</b>     | <b>p. 6/10</b>         |

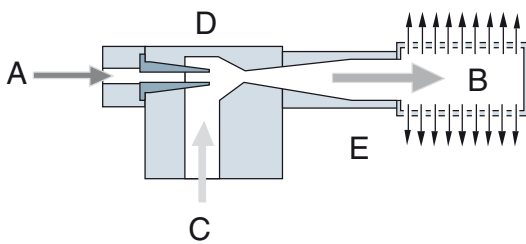
---

# General points

## What is vacuum?



6



## How a venturi works

The COVAL vacuum pump works on the Venturi principle. The filtered, non-lubricated compressed air in A is blown across nozzle D and speeds up. It then goes into mixer E and finally escapes through silencer B. The vacuum is caused by the pressure drop in the chamber around nozzle D. The air sucked out (C) follows the same route to finish in the silencer B.

## Pressure unit conversion

| Units                                | Bar<br>10 N/cm <sup>2</sup> = 100 kPa | Atm<br>kp/cm <sup>2</sup> | Torr<br>mm of Hg |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Bar = 10 N/cm <sup>2</sup> = 100 kPa |                                       | 0.986923                  | 750.0617         |
| Atm = kp/cm <sup>2</sup>             | 1.01325                               | 1                         | 760              |
| Torr = mm of Hg                      | 0.0013332                             | 0.001316                  | 1                |

## Conversion according to the percentage of vacuum

| %   | Bar<br>10 N/cm <sup>2</sup> = 100 kPa | Atm<br>kp/cm <sup>2</sup> | mm of water column |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 10% | -0.101                                | -0.103                    | 1000               |
| 20% | -0.203                                | -0.207                    | 2000               |
| 30% | -0.304                                | -0.310                    | 3000               |
| 40% | -0.405                                | -0.413                    | 4000               |
| 50% | -0.507                                | -0.517                    | 5000               |
| 60% | -0.608                                | -0.620                    | 6000               |
| 70% | -0.709                                | -0.723                    | 7000               |
| 80% | -0.811                                | -0.827                    | 8000               |
| 90% | -0.912                                | -0.930                    | 9000               |

# Choosing a vacuum pump

The job of the vacuum pump is to generate a relative vacuum within a capacity. For vacuum handling, this capacity generally consists of:

- the internal volume of the suction pads to be emptied,
- the volume of the network (piping).



## Gripping air-tight and porous objects

### ■ air-tight objects

This is the only capacity to be taken into consideration.

The choice of vacuum pump will be made according to the time to create the vacuum corresponding to the function.

The maximum rate of vacuum it is possible to attain. It is useful to take the 90% vacuums (version N).

### ■ porous objects

In this case it will not be possible to empty the capacity. The leakage rate from the suction pad network will therefore be taken into account.

The vacuum pump adapted to this type of handling is therefore a vacuum pump for which the flow will be significantly greater than the leakage in order to create sufficient pressure drop in the suction pads.

High flow rate will be chosen in preference to a high vacuum, 75 % vacuum (version T), 60% vacuum, or 50 % vacuum (version X) for very porous objects such as light cardboard, or foam, etc.

## Calculating the leakage rate

Apply a suction pad with a diameter suited to the object to be gripped.

Fit out a vacuum pump (for which the characteristics are known) with a pressure gauge and a vacuum gauge. Feed the vacuum pump with the optimal pressure (e.g. 5 bar).

Apply the suction pad to the surface to be tested.

### Three possible cases can arise:

- The vacuum gauge indicates the maximum vacuum achieved for this type of gauge: the object is air-tight.
- The vacuum gauge does not measure any vacuum: choose a more efficient vacuum pump as the leakage rate is higher than the maximum vacuum pump flow.
- The vacuum gauge displays a vacuum value, e.g. -300 mb (30% vacuum), refer to the vacuum pump curve. Read the flow corresponding to -300 mb (e.g. 75 NI/minute)

The leakage rate is 75 NI/minute for the surface of the suction pad used at -300mb. Using this data, calculate the forces to be applied to handle the object:

At -300mb the theoretical force of the suction pad is:  $F = S \times 0.3$  with:

S = surface of the suction pad in  $\text{cm}^2$

F in DaN

To grip the object safely, (factor of 2 for horizontal gripping and 4 for vertical gripping), the different characteristics of the vacuum pumps must be exploited.

## Things to remember

"An installation must breath properly".

The throughput for a machine includes:

- gripping time,
- transfer time,
- release time.

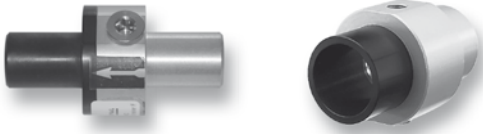
Study of efficient vacuum handling should ensure the release of the object is processed correctly, as this is often the most difficult point to resolve.

- place vacuum pump as close as possible to the suction pads,
- choose suction pads with the smallest possible internal volume,
- identify suitable sizes of piping and fittings to reduce pressure losses.

# Comparison

## Comparison of vacuum pumps and air amplifiers

### Air amplifier



Optimal usage zone: 0 to 12% vacuum.

Maximum usage range: 0 to 15% vacuum.

Applications: TRANSPORT - DRYING - DEGASSING

Handling very porous, light-weight products: carpet, textiles, foam, etc

Transporting small objects: granules, grains of coffee, rice, paperclips, etc.

Smoke evacuation, degassing.

### Types of vacuum pumps

#### ■ Version X, 50% vacuum

Optimal usage zone: 13 to 40% vacuum.

Maximum usage range: 0 to 50% vacuum.

Use of vacuum pumps creating 50% vacuum implies a high suction flow rate in relation to the pressure drop.

#### ■ Version T, 75% vacuum and N, 90 % vacuum

Optimal usage zone: 41 to 90 % vacuum.

Maximum usage range: 0 to 90 % vacuum.

The interest of the vacuum pump which can create a 90% vacuum is to generate a high vacuum and therefore a high force/surface ratio.

#### ■ Applications: HANDLING - SUCTION - EMPTYING - DOSING

Handling porous, semi-porous and air-tight products.

Programmed operations.

Air and/or liquid dosing.

- With version N, 90% vacuum:

Create a localized vacuum. Rationalize use of the vacuum in the machine functions using suction pads.

- With version T, 75% vacuum:

Create a generalized vacuum in suction tables and chambers.

Ejectors are very often integrated into automated handling equipment.



## Comments

The optimal usage zones recommended above are the most adapted to the different types of technology. However they are in no way restrictive or limiting.

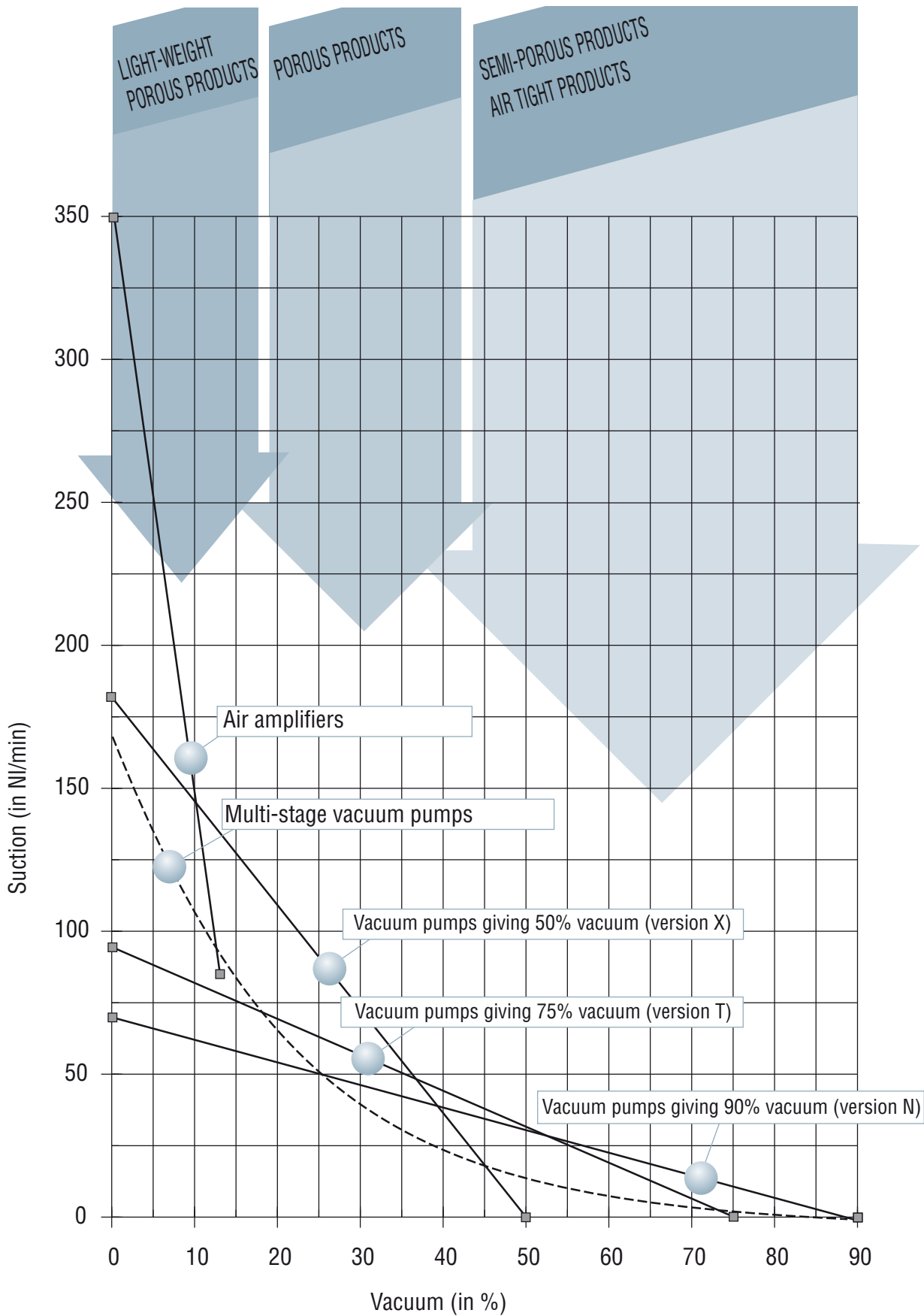
The notes are valid for both COVAL product groups: air amplifiers and vacuum pumps and also apply to all products using the same technology, whatever their market name.

## Note:

The following curves have been established using COVAL equipment:

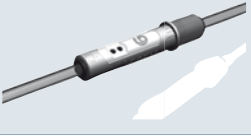
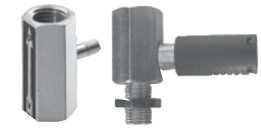
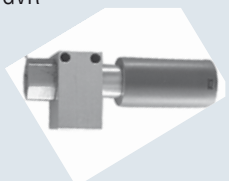
M 10 C air amplifier, GVP 15 XK, GVP 15 NS and GVP 15 TS vacuum pumps.

The values given are values for identical compressed air consumption and optimal characteristics of each of the vacuum generation procedures.

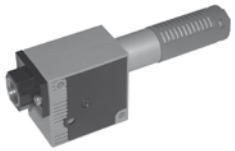
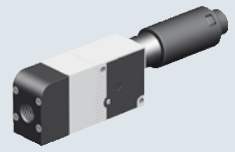
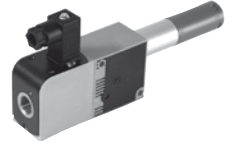



# Vacuum pump range

## Micro/mini-ejectors












| Series   | Technical Data  | Advantages/Applications  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>CIL</b><br>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 sizes</li> <li>- 3 nozzle Ø: 0.5 ; 0.7 ; 0.9mm</li> <li>- Suction flow rate: 9 NI/min to 31 NI/min</li> <li>- Optimum supply pressure: 5 bar</li> <li>- Weight between 7 and 13g</li> <li>- Push fitting</li> </ul>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In-line connection</li> <li>- Easily integrated</li> <li>- No clogging</li> <li>- Installation very close to the suction pads</li> <li>- Very flexible installation</li> <li>- Can be adapted to all branches</li> </ul>  |
| <b>VR</b><br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 models</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 0.5 ; 0.7 ; 0.9 ; 1.0 ; 1.2 ; 1.4mm</li> <li>- Suction flow rate: 7 to 64 NI/min</li> <li>- Optimum supply pressure: 5 bar</li> <li>- Weight between 20 and 45 g</li> <li>- Silencer option</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wider range</li> <li>- Very compact</li> <li>- Installed directly on the suction pads</li> <li>- Excellent mechanical resistance</li> <li>- Reduced gripping time</li> <li>- Blow-off option</li> <li>- Extended suction flow rate range</li> <li>- Silent operation</li> <li>- Can be adapted to all branches</li> </ul> |
| <b>GVR</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 models</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 0.9 ; 1.0 ; 1.2 ; 1.4 mm</li> <li>- Suction flow rate: 21 to 64 NI/min</li> <li>- Optimum supply pressure: 5 bar</li> <li>- Weight 45 g</li> <li>- Integrated silencer</li> </ul>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Very compact</li> <li>- Installed directly on the suction pads</li> <li>- Excellent mechanical resistance</li> <li>- No clogging</li> <li>- Reduced gripping time</li> <li>- Blow-off option</li> <li>- Extended suction flow rate range</li> <li>- Silent operation</li> <li>- Can be adapted to all branches</li> </ul> |

## Modular vacuum pumps

| Series  | Technical Data  | Advantages/Applications   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>GVP</b><br>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Simple vacuum pump</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 1,2 ; 1,5 ; 2,0 ; 2,5 ; 3 mm</li> <li>- Suction flow rate: 150 to 450 NI/min</li> <li>- Optimum supply pressure: 4 bar</li> <li>- Integrated silencer</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Modular design thanks to the different options</li> <li>- Compact</li> <li>- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects</li> <li>- Silent operation</li> <li>- No clogging</li> <li>- Can be adapted to all branches</li> </ul>   |
| <b>GEMP</b><br>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Simple energy-saving vacuum pumps</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø 1.2 ; 1.5 ; 2.0 ; 2.5 ; 3mm</li> <li>- 2 levels of vacuum: 60 % and 90 %</li> <li>- Suction flow rate between 150 and 450 NI/min</li> <li>- Integrated pressure regulator</li> <li>- Integrated silencer</li> </ul>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Very compact and light-weight</li> <li>- Ideal for all applications requiring an outside pressure regulator</li> <li>- Exceptional energy savings thanks to automatic pressure regulation at 4 bar</li> <li>- Optimal performances</li> <li>- Silent operation</li> <li>- No clogging</li> </ul> |
| <b>Electric GVPS</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Vacuum pumps with electric vacuum control</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 1,2 ; 1,5 ; 2,0 ; 2,5 ; 3 mm</li> <li>- Suction flow rate: 150 to 450 NI/min</li> <li>- Optimum supply pressure: 4 bar</li> <li>- Integrated electric vacuum control</li> <li>- Integrated silencer</li> </ul>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Modular design thanks to the different options</li> <li>- Compact</li> <li>- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects</li> <li>- Silent operation</li> <li>- No clogging</li> <li>- Can be adapted to all branches</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Electric GVPD</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Vacuum pumps with electric vacuum control and blow-off</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 1,2 ; 1,5 ; 2,0 ; 2,5 ; 3 mm</li> <li>- Suction flow rate: 150 to 450 NI/min</li> <li>- Optimum supply pressure: 4 bar</li> <li>- Integrated vacuum control and blow-off</li> <li>- Integrated silencer</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Modular design thanks to the different options</li> <li>- Compact</li> <li>- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects</li> <li>- Silent operation</li> <li>- No clogging</li> <li>- Can be adapted to all branches</li> <li>- Adjustable blow-off flow</li> </ul>                 |

# Vacuum pump range

## Intelligent vacuum pumps

| Series   | Technical Data  | Advantages/Applications  |
|--|---|--|
| <br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Integrated mini-vacuum pump with intelligent functions</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 1; 1.2; 1.4</li> <li>- 2 levels of vacuum: 60% and 90%</li> <li>- Suction flow rate up to 96 NI/mn</li> <li>- Integrated pressure regulator</li> <li>- All the functions required integrated in the product</li> <li>- M8 connections</li> <li>- Stand-alone or island module</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For air-tight and porous objects</li> <li>- Ultra compact and light-weight</li> <li>- Control panel for monitoring and adjustment</li> <li>- Energy savings in all networks &gt; 4 bars</li> <li>- Reduced wiring</li> <li>- Reduced installation time</li> <li>- Can be adapted to all branches</li> </ul>                             |
| <br>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Integrated mini-vacuum pump with ASC (Air Saving Control)</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 1; 1.2; 1.4</li> <li>- vacuum level: 90%</li> <li>- Suction flow rate up to 70 NI/mn</li> <li>- Integrated pressure regulator</li> <li>- All the functions required integrated in the product</li> <li>- M8 connections</li> <li>- Stand-alone or island module</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For air-tight and slightly porous objects</li> <li>- Ultra compact and light-weight</li> <li>- Control panel for monitoring and adjustment</li> <li>- ASC = 75 to 99% energy savings</li> <li>- Reduced wiring</li> <li>- Reduced installation time</li> <li>- Can be adapted to all branches</li> </ul>                                |
| <br>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Integrated energy-saving vacuum pumps</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø 1.2 ; 1.5 ; 2.0 ; 2.5 ; 3mm</li> <li>- 2 levels of vacuum: 60 % and 90 %</li> <li>- Suction flow rate up to 385 NI/mn</li> <li>- All the functions required integrated in the product</li> <li>- Integrated pressure regulator</li> <li>- Integrated M12 connection (Plug &amp;Play)</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For air-tight and porous objects</li> <li>- Energy savings exceeding 50%</li> <li>- Noise levels reduced by up to 30dBa</li> <li>- Modular design thanks to the different options</li> <li>- Reduced wiring</li> <li>- Reduced installation time</li> <li>- No clogging</li> <li>- Can be adapted to all branches</li> </ul>            |
| <br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Self-regulating vacuum pumps (electric vacuum and blow-off control)</li> <li>- Separate inlets and outlets</li> <li>- M12 connections</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 3 mm</li> <li>- Integral blow-off</li> <li>- Integrated pressure regulator</li> <li>- Maximum vacuum level 90%</li> <li>- Suction flow rate up to 245 NI/mn</li> <li>- Integrated vacuum check-valve</li> <li>- Vacuum regulation function</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Compact and light</li> <li>- Ideal for retaining air-tight objects in the automotive, plastics and sheet metal industries</li> <li>- Energy saved by automatic vacuum regulation</li> <li>- Safety guaranteed in case of power failure</li> <li>- Optimal performances</li> <li>- Silent operation</li> <li>- No clogging</li> </ul>    |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Self-regulating vacuum pumps (electric vacuum and blow-off control)</li> <li>- Separate inlets and outlets</li> <li>- M12 connections</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 2.5 mm</li> <li>- Maximum vacuum level 90%</li> <li>- Suction flow rate up to 220 NI/mn</li> <li>- Integrated vacuum check-valve</li> <li>- Vacuum regulation function</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Compact and light</li> <li>- Ideal for retaining air-tight objects in the automotive, plastics and sheet metal industries</li> <li>- Energy saved by automatic vacuum regulation</li> <li>- Safety guaranteed in case of power failure</li> <li>- Optimal performances</li> <li>- Silent operation</li> <li>- No clogging</li> </ul>    |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Self-regulating vacuum pumps (electric or pneumatic vacuum control and blow-off)</li> <li>- Two versions: electric or pneumatic</li> <li>- Nozzle Ø: 2.5 mm</li> <li>- Three levels of vacuum: 50%, 75% and 90%</li> <li>- Vacuum regulation function</li> <li>- Integrated vacuum solenoid valves and blow-off</li> <li>- 2 integrated check valves for pneumatic version and 1 for electric version</li> <li>- Integrated vacuum switch to adjust the vacuum threshold and hysteresis</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Compact and light</li> <li>- Ideal for retaining air-tight objects in the automotive, plastics and sheet metal industries</li> <li>- Energy saved by the vacuum regulation function</li> <li>- Safety guaranteed in case of power failure</li> <li>- Optimal performances</li> <li>- Silent operation</li> <li>- No clogging</li> </ul> |

# Evacuation time

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum             | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70    | 80    | 85    |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| VR05                 | 0.92 | 1.96 | 3.18 | 4.63 | 6.38 | 8.79 | 12.17 | 18.96 | 27.39 |
| CIL05                | 0.92 | 1.96 | 3.18 | 4.63 | 6.38 | 8.79 | 12.17 | 18.96 | 27.39 |
| VR07                 | 0.46 | 0.98 | 1.58 | 2.28 | 3.13 | 4.27 | 5.8   | 8.55  | 11.01 |
| CIL07                | 0.46 | 0.98 | 1.58 | 2.28 | 3.13 | 4.27 | 5.8   | 8.55  | 11.01 |
| VR09                 | 0.31 | 0.65 | 1.05 | 1.52 | 2.09 | 2.85 | 3.87  | 5.7   | 7.34  |
| CIL09                | 0.31 | 0.65 | 1.05 | 1.52 | 2.09 | 2.85 | 3.87  | 5.7   | 7.34  |
| VR10                 | 0.24 | 0.51 | 0.82 | 1.18 | 1.62 | 2.21 | 3.01  | 4.43  | 5.71  |
| GVR10                | 0.24 | 0.51 | 0.82 | 1.18 | 1.62 | 2.21 | 3.01  | 4.43  | 5.71  |
| VR12                 | 0.14 | 0.3  | 0.49 | 0.71 | 0.97 | 1.33 | 1.81  | 2.66  | 3.42  |
| GVR12                | 0.14 | 0.3  | 0.49 | 0.71 | 0.97 | 1.33 | 1.81  | 2.66  | 3.42  |
| VR14                 | 0.1  | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.5  | 0.68 | 0.93 | 1.27  | 1.85  | 2.44  |
| GVR14                | 0.1  | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.5  | 0.68 | 0.93 | 1.27  | 1.85  | 2.44  |
| GVP/S/D12N, GVMAX12N | 0.14 | 0.3  | 0.49 | 0.71 | 0.97 | 1.33 | 1.81  | 2.66  | 3.42  |
| GVP/S/D15, GVMAX15N  | 0.09 | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.63 | 0.85 | 1.16  | 1.71  | 2.20  |
| GVP/S/D20N, GVMAX20N | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.52 | 0.71  | 1.04  | 2.13  |
| GVP/S/D25N, GVMAX25N | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.41  | 0.60  | 0.77  |
| GVP/S/D30N, GVMAX30N | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.31  | 0.45  | 0.58  |

6

| % vacuum              | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GVP/S/D12T, GVMAX12T, | 0.1  | 0.22 | 0.37 | 0.55 | 0.78 | 1.16 | 1.92 |
| GVP/S/D15T, GVMAX15T, | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 0.52 | 0.77 | 1.27 |
| GVP/S/D20T, GVMAX20T, | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.31 | 0.46 | 0.76 |
| GVP/S/D25T, GVMAX25T, | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.1  | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.3  | 0.5  |
| GVP/S/D30T, GVMAX30T, | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.1  | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.37 |

| % vacuum              | 10   | 20   | 30   | 35   | 40   | 45   |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GVP/S/D12X, GVMAX12X, | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| GVP/S/D15X, GVMAX15X, | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.2  | 0.27 | 0.39 |
| GVP/S/D20X, GVMAX20X, | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.28 |
| GVP/S/D25X, GVMAX25X, | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.1  | 0.14 | 0.19 |
| GVP/S/D30X, GVMAX30X, | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.15 |

| % vacuum | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   | 80   | 85   |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEM60x12 | 0.09 | 0.2  | 0.35 | 0.55 | 0.9  | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEM60x15 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.36 | 0.59 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEM60x20 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.34 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEM60x25 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.24 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEM60x30 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.17 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEM90x12 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.44 | 0.64 | 0.88 | 1.19 | 1.62 | 2.37 | 3.12 |
| GEM90x15 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.29 | 0.42 | 0.58 | 0.79 | 1.08 | 1.59 | 2.08 |
| GEM90x20 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.46 | 0.65 | 0.95 | 1.25 |
| GEM90x25 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.3  | 0.41 | 0.59 | 0.78 |
| GEM90x30 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.64 |

Note: evacuation time of GEMP = evacuation time of GEM.



# Evacuation time

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter (cont.)

| % vacuum | 30 % | 35 % | 40 % | 45 % | 50 % | 55 % |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LEM60X10 | 0.66 | 0.83 | 1.04 | 1.31 | 1.70 | 2.35 |
| LEM60X12 | 0.41 | 0.52 | 0.66 | 0.83 | 1.07 | 1.49 |
| LEM60X14 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.70 | 0.97 |

| % vacuum             | 55 % | 60 % | 65 % | 70 % | 75 % | 80 % |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LEM90X10, LEMAX90X10 | 1.76 | 2.04 | 2.38 | 2.80 | 3.33 | 4.09 |
| LEM90X12, LEMAX90X12 | 1.13 | 1.31 | 1.53 | 1.80 | 2.15 | 2.64 |
| LEM90X14, LEMAX90X14 | 0.73 | 0.85 | 0.99 | 1.16 | 1.38 | 1.70 |

## Weight of micro/mini-ejectors in grams

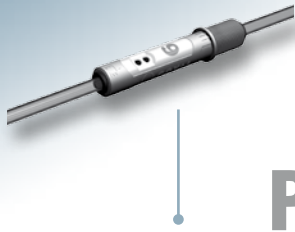
| Model        | Nozzle size |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
|              | 0.5         | 0.7  | 0.9  | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.4  | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| CIL (Size 1) | 7           | 9    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| CIL (Size 2) |             |      | 13   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| VR           | 20.7        | 20.5 | 20.2 | 45.4 | 45.4 | 45.4 | -   | -   |
| GVR          | 20.7        | 20.5 | 20.2 | 45.4 | 45.4 | 45.4 | -   | -   |

## Weight of vacuum pumps in grams

| Model           | Nozzle size                          |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                 | 1.0 mm                               | 1.5 mm | 2.0 mm | 2.5 mm | 3.0 mm |
| GVP             | 100                                  | 110    | 160    | 180    | 265    |
| GVPS            | 176.5                                | 186.5  | 236.5  | 256.5  | 341.5  |
| GVPD            | 208.5                                | 218.5  | 268.5  | 278.5  | 363.5  |
| LEM             | 80 to 120g, depending on the model.  |        |        |        |        |
| LEMAX           | 100 to 130g, depending on the model. |        |        |        |        |
| GVMAXE          | -                                    | -      | -      | 510    | -      |
| GVMAXP1         | maximum weight 440                   |        |        |        |        |
| GVMAXV2/<br>V2R | -                                    | -      | -      | 550    | -      |
| GVMAXV3         | -                                    | -      | -      | -      | 450    |
| GEM             | maximum weight 250                   |        |        |        |        |
| GEMP            | maximum weight 265                   |        |        |        |        |



## CIL

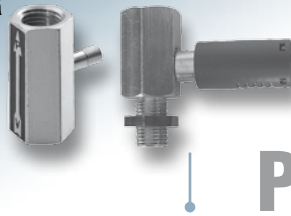


- 2 sizes
- 3 nozzle Ø: 0.5 ; 0.7 ; 0.9mm
- Suction rate: 9 NI/min to 31 NI/min
- Optimum supply pressure: 5 bar
- Weight between 7 and 13g
- Push fitting

P<sub>7/2</sub>

- In-line connection
- Easily integrated
- No clogging
- Installation very close to the suction pads
- Very flexible installation
- Can be adapted to all branches

## VR

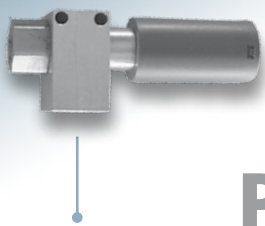


- 2 models
- nozzle Ø:  
0.5 ; 0.7 ; 0.9 ; 1.0 ; 1.2 ; 1.4mm
- Suction flow rate: 7 to 64 NI/min
- Optimum supply pressure: 5 bar
- Weight between 20 and 45 g
- Silencer option

P<sub>7/4</sub>

- Wider range
- Very compact
- Installed directly on the suction pads
- Excellent mechanical resistance
- Reduced gripping time
- Blow-off option
- Extended suction flow rate range
- Silent operation
- Can be adapted to all branches

## GVR



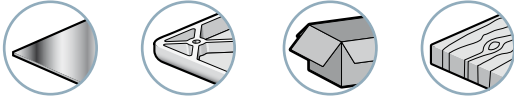
- 2 models
- nozzle Ø:  
0.9 ; 1.0 ; 1.2 ; 1.4 mm
- Suction flow rate: 21 to 64 NI/min
- Optimum supply pressure: 5 bar
- Weight 45g
- Integrated silencer

P<sub>7/8</sub>

- Very compact
- Installed directly on the suction pads
- Excellent mechanical resistance
- No clogging
- Reduced gripping time
- Blow-off option
- Extended suction flow range
- Silent operation
- Can be adapted to all branches



## Branch-specific applications



## Flexible installation

### Push fitting

Removable axial mounting directly on the pipe using push to connect fittings.

Available in two sizes

- For pipe calibrated 2.7 x 4 mm (size 1)
- For pipe calibrated 4 x 6 mm (size 2)



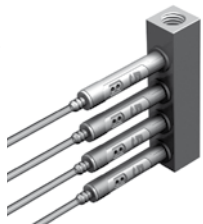
### Integrated fitting

M12 (size 1) or M14 (size 2) incorporated male thread allows the CIL in-line module to be fitted easily and securely.



### Manifold mounting

M12 (size 1) or M14 (size 2) incorporated male thread allows several CIL in-line vacuum modules to be integrated into a machined block to feed several suction pads simply and economically from a single source of compressed air.



## Description

Due to their light weight (from 7 to 13 g depending on the version) and small dimensions, the "just plug it in" CILs can be easily integrated into the compressed air network near the suction pads, even in the most inaccessible parts of the machine.

### Use

COVAL advises using CIL in-line ejectors for handling electronic components and light-weight objects, feed systems, Pick and Place applications and separating systems for machining sheet metal or plastics.

### Advantages

- Simple, efficient connection  
Push fitting, M12 male or M14 male thread.
- Improved reliability No moving mechanical parts.
- Silent operation Nozzle-mixer combination resulting from new COVAL fluidics.
- Optimized performance  
CILs are available in 3 nozzle diameters (0.5, 0.7 and 0.9mm), max. vacuum 90%.  
Size 1 (M12) : 0.5 and 0.7 nozzles  
Size 2 (M14) : 0.9 nozzle

## Characteristics

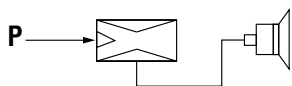
| model              | Ø nozzle (mm) | air consumed (NI/min) | air drawn in (NI/min) |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>CIL 190X05R</b> | 0.5           | 9.5                   | 7                     |
| <b>CIL 190X07R</b> | 0.7           | 18.5                  | 13.7                  |
| <b>CIL 290X09R</b> | 0.9           | 30.5                  | 22.6                  |

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum           | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70    | 80    | 85    |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>CIL 190X05R</b> | 0.92 | 1.96 | 3.18 | 4.63 | 6.38 | 8.79 | 12.17 | 18.96 | 27.39 |
| <b>CIL 190X07R</b> | 0.46 | 0.98 | 1.58 | 2.28 | 3.13 | 4.27 | 5.8   | 8.55  | 11.01 |
| <b>CIL 290X09R</b> | 0.31 | 0.65 | 1.05 | 1.52 | 2.09 | 2.85 | 3.87  | 5.7   | 7.34  |

## Specifications

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Supply  | non-lubricated filtered air, 5 microns(ISO standard 8573-1 class 4). |
| Optimum operating pressure                        | 5 bar  |
| Weight  | 7 to 13 g, depending on the model.                                   |
| Materials   | PA6.6 15 % FV – 2017A  |
| Operating temperature                             | 0 to 60°C / 14 to 140°F.   |
| Delivered with a zinc-plated steel fastening nut. |  |



For all orders, please specify:

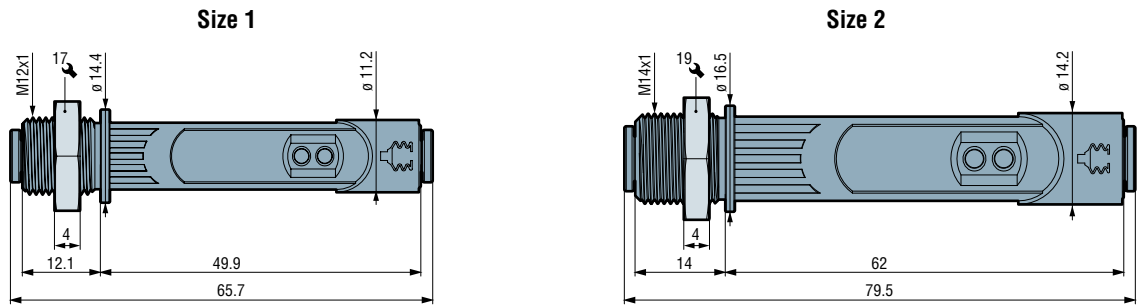
**CIL190X05R** (CIL, size 1, maximum vacuum 90%, nozzle diameter 0.5 mm, push fitting)

**CIL190X07R** (CIL, size 1, maximum vacuum 90%, nozzle diameter 0.7 mm, push fitting)

**CIL290X09R** (CIL, size 2, maximum vacuum 90%, nozzle diameter 0.9 mm, push fitting)



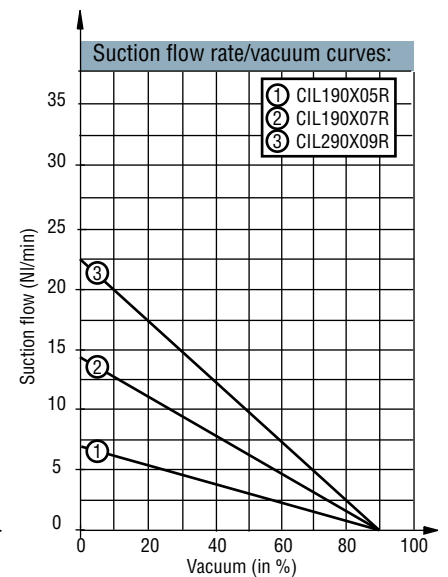
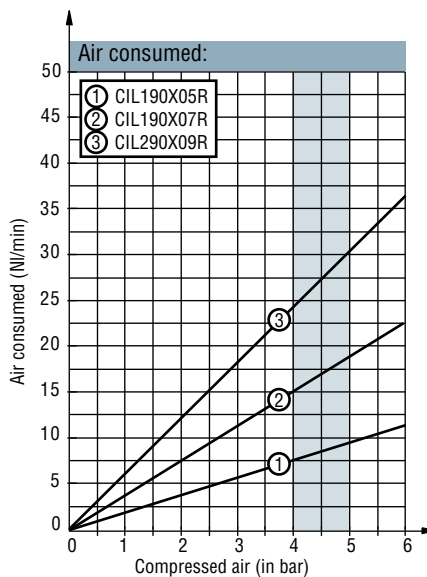
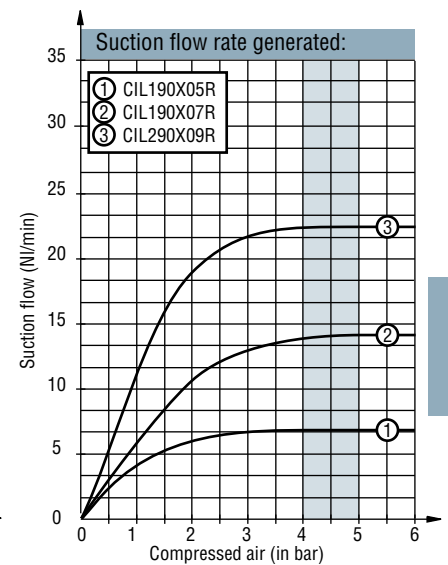
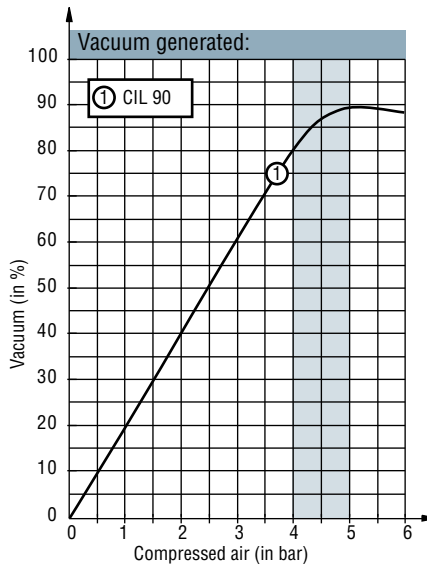
## Dimensions



## Advantages

- Can be adapted to all branches
- In-line connection
- Installation very close to the suction pads
- No clogging
- Very flexible installation
- Silent operation

## Curves

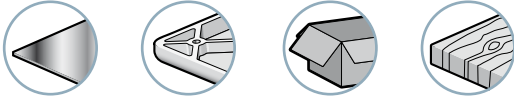


# VR 05, 07, 09 series

## Heavy duty in-line ejectors



### Branch-specific applications



### Description

The main advantage of the VR series in-line ejectors is that they can be mounted directly on the suction pad which simplifies wiring.

By integrating the ejector into the suction pad, we obtain a localized vacuum and, therefore, the possibility of obtaining multiple independent grips, even in the absence of objects.

It is also possible to supply vacuum to two or more suction pads using a 1/8 Gas or 1/4 Gas T-shaped fitting.

### Additional information

#### Mounting on spring systems

- Spring system, series TS3, available strokes: 10, 30, 50, 70mm, page 5/3.

- TSO series anti-rotation spring system-, page 5/5.

- Ball-joint systems, IMUKGL series, pages 5/10.

#### Special:

- Possibility of using special materials such as stainless steel or plastic, based on specifications.

- Special characteristics such as suction flow rate or vacuum level.

- On request for the F18 model, M5 ancillary vacuum fitting for connection to a vacuum switch.

#### New function

- Possibility of adding a silencer (ref. SILGV10M5F)

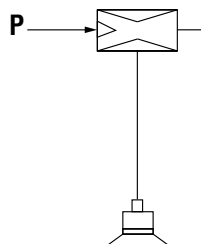
- Vacuum or blow-off switch, on request.

### Characteristics

| model | Ø nozzle (mm) | air consumed (Nl/min) | Maximum vacuum (%) | air drawn in (Nl/min) | at air pressure (bar) |
|-------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| VR 05 | 0.5           | 12                    | 87                 | 7                     | 5                     |
| VR 07 | 0.7           | 21                    | 90                 | 14                    | 5                     |
| VR 09 | 0.9           | 36                    | 90                 | 21                    | 5                     |

### Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70    | 80    | 85    |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| VR05     | 0.92 | 1.96 | 3.18 | 4.63 | 6.38 | 8.79 | 12.17 | 18.96 | 27.39 |
| VR07     | 0.46 | 0.98 | 1.58 | 2.28 | 3.13 | 4.27 | 5.8   | 8.55  | 11.01 |
| VR09     | 0.31 | 0.65 | 1.05 | 1.52 | 2.09 | 2.85 | 3.87  | 5.7   | 7.34  |



### Specifications

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Supply                     | Non-lubricated filtered air, pressure 2 to 6 bar |
| Optimum operating pressure | 5 bar  |
| Weight                     | 20 g   |
| Material                   | 2017A - Cu Zn                                    |
| Temperature                | -10 to 80°C / 32 to 140°F                        |

### For all orders, please specify:

**Model + Nozzle diameter + Vacuum outlet**

| 1: Model |
|----------|
| VR       |

| 2: Nozzle diameter |
|--------------------|
| 05 Ø 0.5 mm        |
| 07 Ø 0.7 mm        |
| 09 Ø 0.9 mm        |

| 3: Vacuum outlet   |
|--------------------|
| M6 M6 Female       |
| M18 1/8 Gas male   |
| M14 1/4 Gas male   |
| F18 1/8 Gas female |
| F14 1/4 Gas female |

silencer reference **SILGV10M5F**

E.g. **VR 07 M6**

(VR series heavy duty in-line ejector, nozzle diameter 0.7 mm, M6 female fitting)

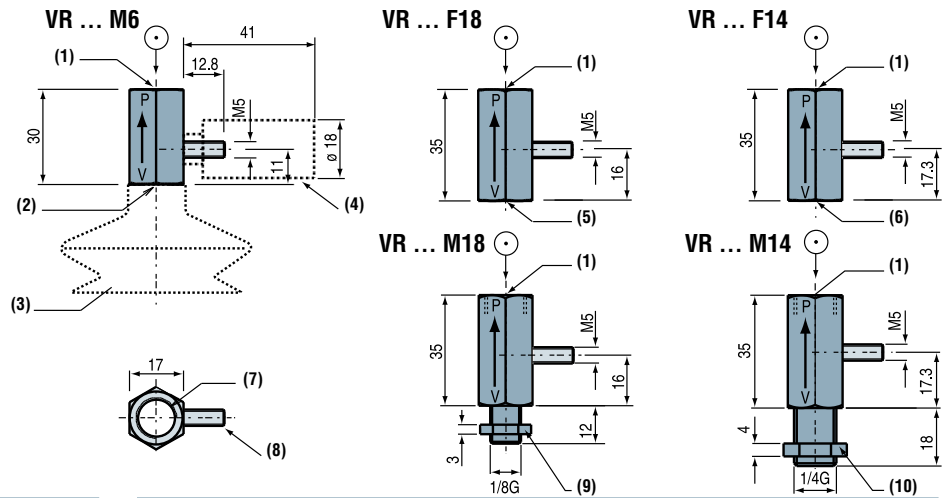
# VR 05, 07, 09 series

# Dimensions Curves



## Dimensions

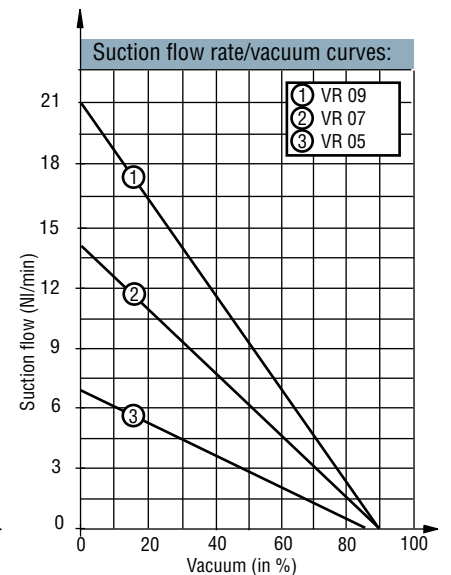
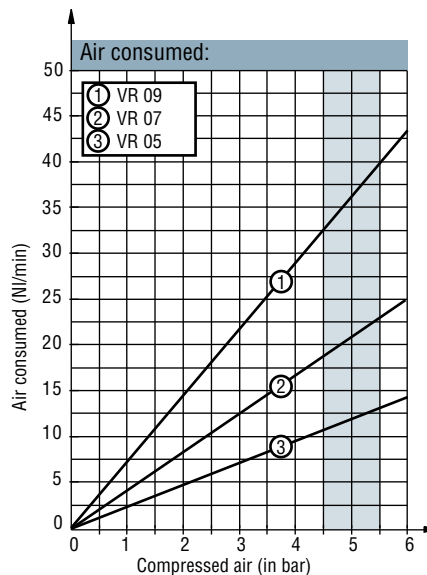
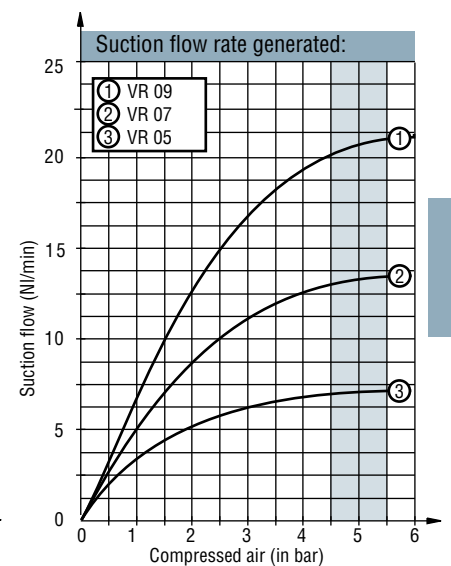
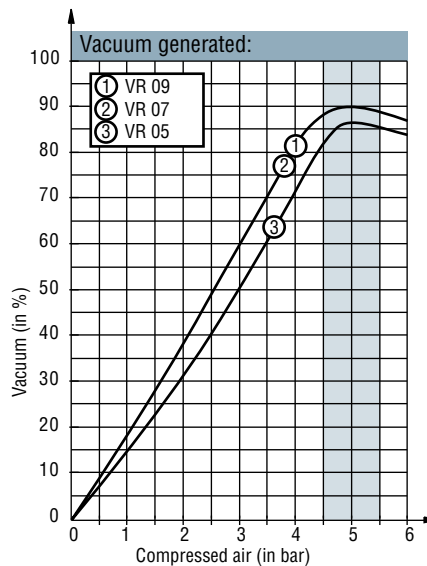
- (1) C.A. 1/4 Gas inlet, depth 10 mm
- (2) M6 vacuum outlet, depth 6 mm
- (3) Example of suction pad
- (4) Silencer
- (5) 1/8 Gas vacuum outlet, depth 7.5 mm
- (6) 1/4 Gas vacuum outlet, depth 10 mm
- (7) Compressed air
- (8) Exhaust
- (9) Hexagonal nut, 14 across flats
- (10) Hexagonal nut, 19 across flats



## Advantages

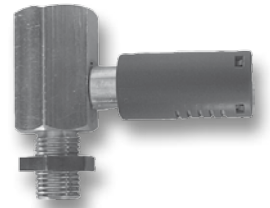
- Wider range
- Can be adapted to all branches
- Light and compact
- Reduced gripping time
- Installed directly on the suction pads
- Excellent mechanical resistance
- Blow-off option
- Extended suction flow rate range
- No clogging
- Silent operation

## Curves

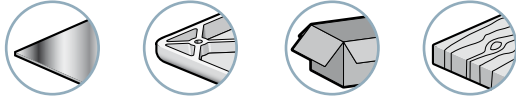


# VR 10, 12, 14 series

## Ejector fittings



### Branch-specific applications



### Description

Based on the same principle as the VR 05, 07, 09, the main advantage of the VR 10, 12, 14 series is that they can be mounted directly on larger suction pads due their optimum technical characteristics.

The aluminum design guarantees:

- Excellent mechanical resistance
- Light-weight
- Ideal for miscellaneous gripping.

### Additional information

#### As standard

- New functions: vacuum switch or blow-off switch with or without silencer (SILGV 10).

#### On option

- MS2M5 or MS4M5 blow-off valves with check valve on vacuum (see page 11/3).

#### Special

- Coval offers the product best adapted to your needs based on your specifications and advises you according to your applications (material, shape, special technical characteristics).

### Characteristics

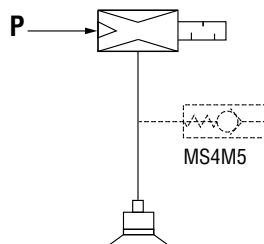
| model | Ø nozzle (mm) | air consumed (Nl/min) | Maximum vacuum (%) | air drawn in (Nl/min) | at air pressure (bar) |
|-------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| VR 10 | 1             | 44                    | 90                 | 27                    | 5                     |
| VR 12 | 1.2           | 67                    | 90                 | 45                    | 5                     |
| VR 14 | 1.4           | 108                   | 90                 | 64                    | 5                     |

### Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   | 80   | 85   |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VR 10    | 0.24 | 0.51 | 0.82 | 1.18 | 1.62 | 2.21 | 3.01 | 4.43 | 5.71 |
| VR 12    | 0.14 | 0.3  | 0.49 | 0.71 | 0.97 | 1.33 | 1.81 | 2.66 | 3.42 |
| VR 14    | 0.1  | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.5  | 0.68 | 0.93 | 1.27 | 1.85 | 2.44 |

### Specifications

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Supply                     | Non-lubricated filtered air, pressure 2 to 6 bar |
| Optimum operating pressure | 5 bar  |
| Weight                     | 50 g   |
| Material                   | 2017A - Cu Zn                                    |
| Temperature                | -10 to 80°C / 32 to 140°F                        |



### Advantages

- Wider range
- Can be adapted to all branches
- Light and compact
- Reduced gripping time
- Installed directly on the suction pads
- Excellent mechanical resistance
- Blow-off option
- Extended suction flow rate range
- No clogging
- Silent operation

### For all orders, please specify:

**Model + Nozzle diameter + Vacuum outlet + Silencer**

| 1: Model | 2: Nozzle diameter | 3: Vacuum outlet                | 4: Silencer                |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| VR       | 10 Ø 1 mm          | M14 1/4 Gas male                | S SILGV 10                 |
|          | 12 Ø 1.2 mm        | M10 <sup>(1)</sup> M10x125 male | K SILK 18 C <sup>(2)</sup> |
|          | 14 Ø 1.4 mm        |                                 |                            |

(1) especially for VPG 60, 80 and 95 suction pads

(2) SILK 18 C through type silencer dimensions, see page 11/2.

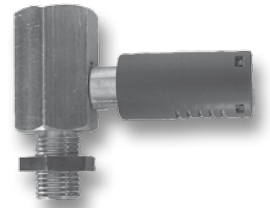
E.g. **VR 12 M10 S**

(VR series heavy duty in-line ejector, nozzle diameter 1.2mm, M10x125 male vacuum outlet with silencer SILGV 10).

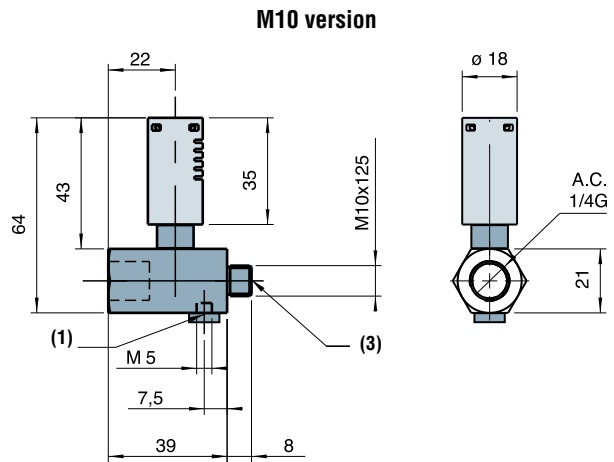
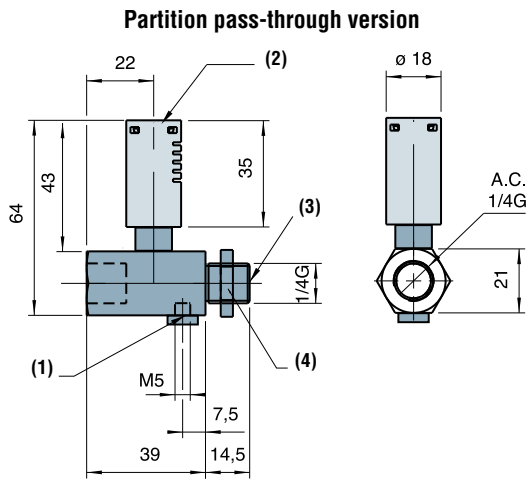


# VR 10, 12, 14 series

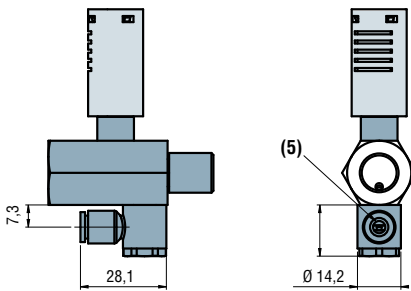
# Dimensions Curves



## Dimensions

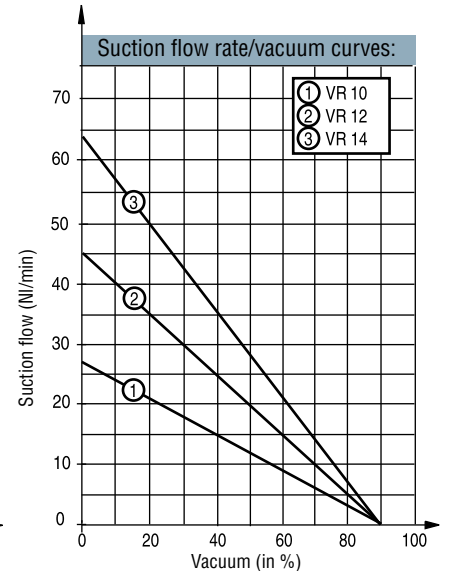
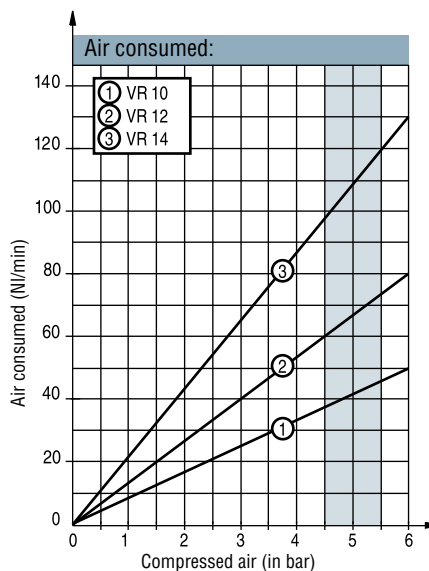
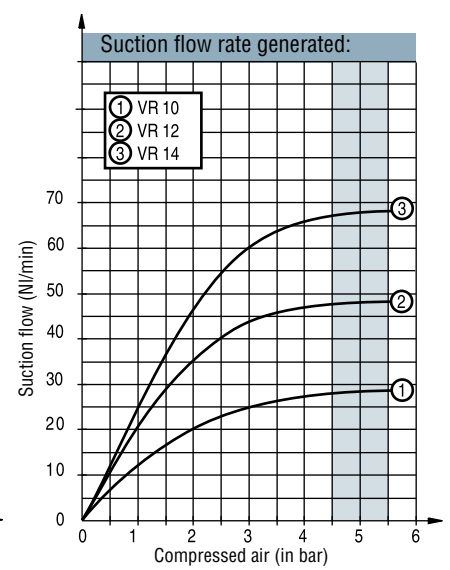
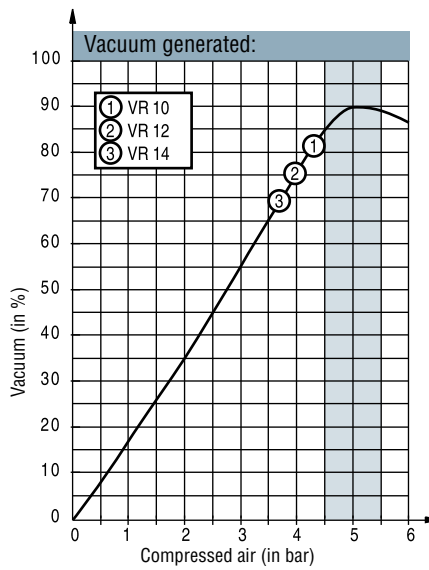


## VR + MS4M5 version



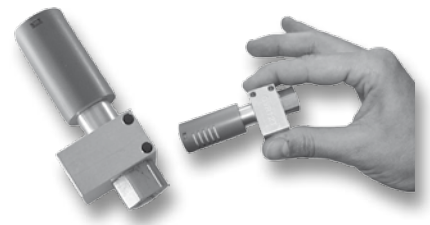
- (1) Blow-off or vacuum switch
- (2) Silencer
- (3) Vacuum
- (4) Hexagonal nut, 19 across flats
- (5) Push fitting, outside Ø6

## Curves

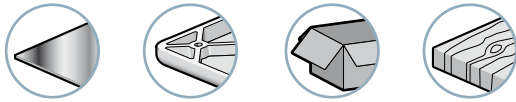


# GVR 09 S, 10, 12, 14 series

## Micro ejectors



### Branch-specific applications



### Description

The GVR range is designed for an industrial environment:

- Compact
- Light
- Optimized technical characteristics
- Pollution-resistant with its through type silencer (SILK 18C)
- Easy to integrate on the lifters
- Partition pass-through mounting using M10 screws (GVR 09S)

### Additional information

#### As standard

- Vacuum switch or blow-off switch with SILGV 10. SILK18C silencer (through type) on request.

#### On option

- MS2M5 or MS4M5 blow-off valves with check valve on vacuum (see page 11/3).

### Characteristics

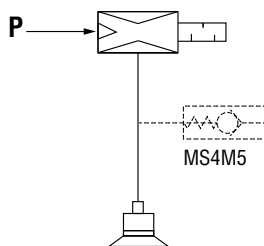
| models   | Ø nozzle (mm) | air consumed (NI/min) | air drawn in (NI/min) | vac. (%) | at air pressure (bar) |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| GVR 09 S | 0.9           | 36                    | 21                    | 90       | 5                     |
| GVR 10   | 1             | 44                    | 27                    | 90       | 5                     |
| GVR 12   | 1.2           | 67                    | 45                    | 90       | 5                     |
| GVR 14   | 1.4           | 108                   | 64                    | 90       | 5                     |

### Advantages

- Can be adapted to all branches
- Light and compact
- Reduced gripping time
- Installed directly on the suction pads
- Excellent mechanical resistance
- Blow-off option
- No clogging
- Silent operation

### Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   | 80   | 85   |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GVR 09 S | 0.31 | 0.65 | 1.05 | 1.52 | 2.09 | 2.85 | 3.87 | 5.7  | 7.34 |
| GVR 10   | 0.24 | 0.51 | 0.82 | 1.18 | 1.62 | 2.21 | 3.01 | 4.43 | 5.71 |
| GVR 12   | 0.14 | 0.3  | 0.49 | 0.71 | 0.97 | 1.33 | 1.81 | 2.66 | 3.42 |
| GVR 14   | 0.1  | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.5  | 0.68 | 0.93 | 1.27 | 1.85 | 2.44 |



### Specifications

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Supply                     | Non-lubricated filtered air, pressure 2 to 6 bar |
| Optimum operating pressure | 5 bar  |
| Weight                     | 40 g   |
| Material                   | 2017A - Cu Zn                                    |
| Temperature                | -10 to 80 °C / 32 to 140°F                       |

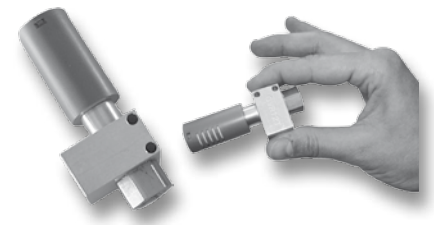
### For all orders, please specify: Model + Nozzle diameter + Silencer

|                 |                           |                    |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>1: Model</b> | <b>2: Nozzle diameter</b> | <b>4: Silencer</b> |
| GVR             | 09S Ø 0.9 mm              | - without          |
|                 | 10 Ø 1 mm                 | S SILGV 10         |
|                 | 12 Ø 1.2 mm               | K SILK 18 C        |
|                 | 14 Ø 1.4 mm               |                    |

E.g. **GVR 12 K**  
(GVR series micro ejector, nozzle diameter 1.2mm with SILK 18 C silencer).

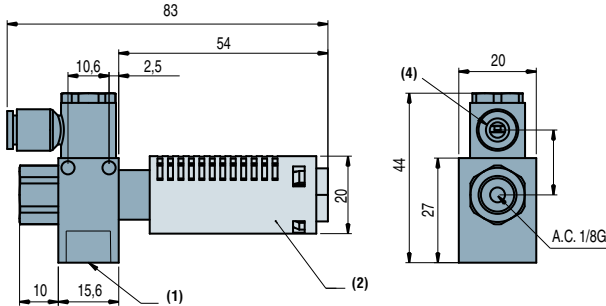
# GVR 09 S, 10, 12, 14 series

## Dimensions Curves

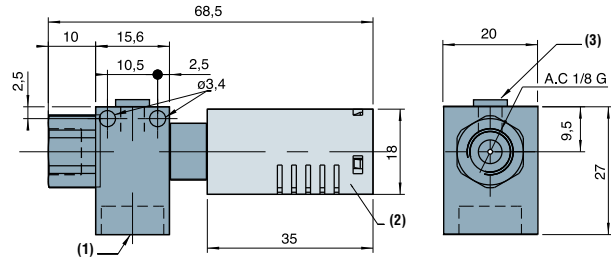


### Dimensions

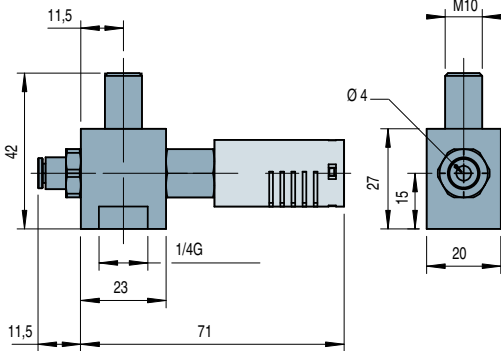
GVR 10, 12, 14 + MS4M5



GVR 10, 12, 14

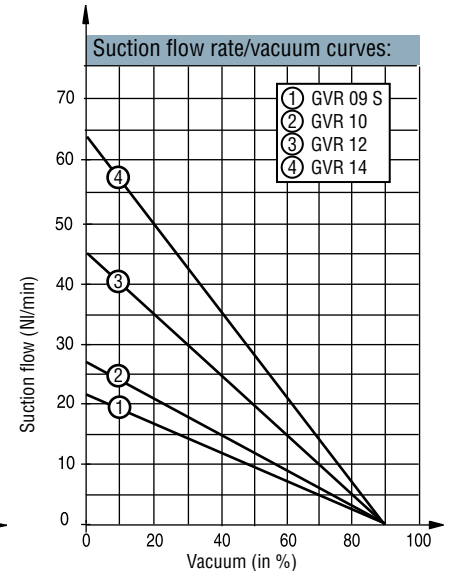
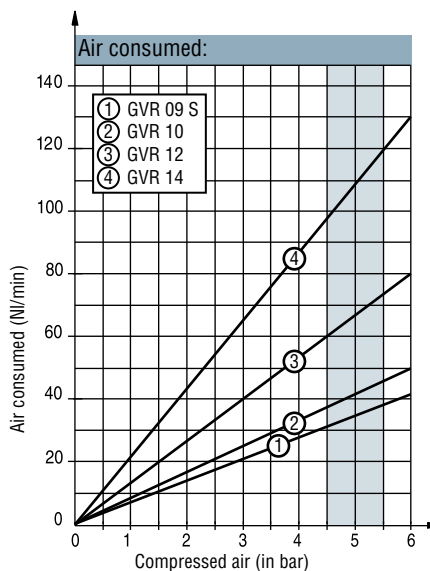
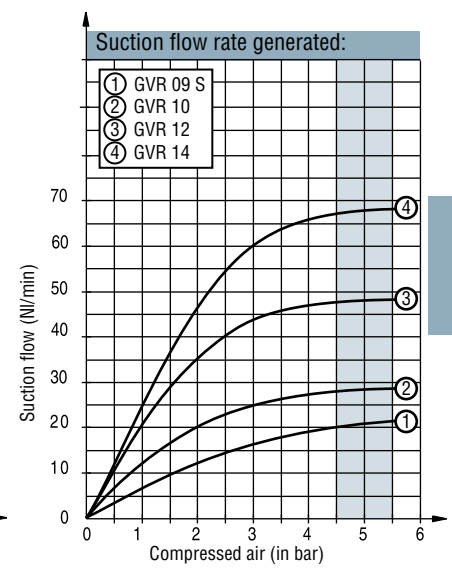
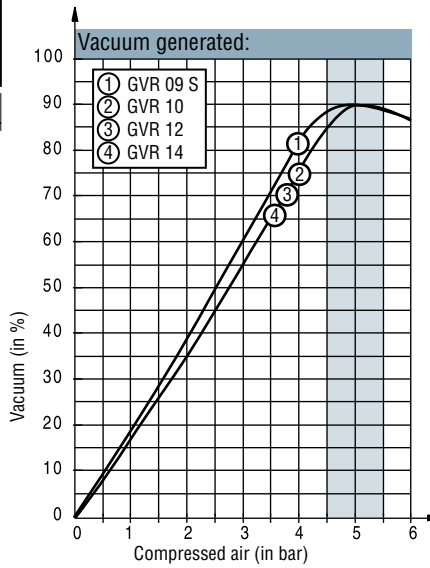


GVR 09 S



- (1) Vacuum 1/4 G
- (2) Silencer
- (3) M5 vacuum switch
- (4) Push fitting, outside Ø6

### Curves



# The range of modular and intelligent vacuum pumps

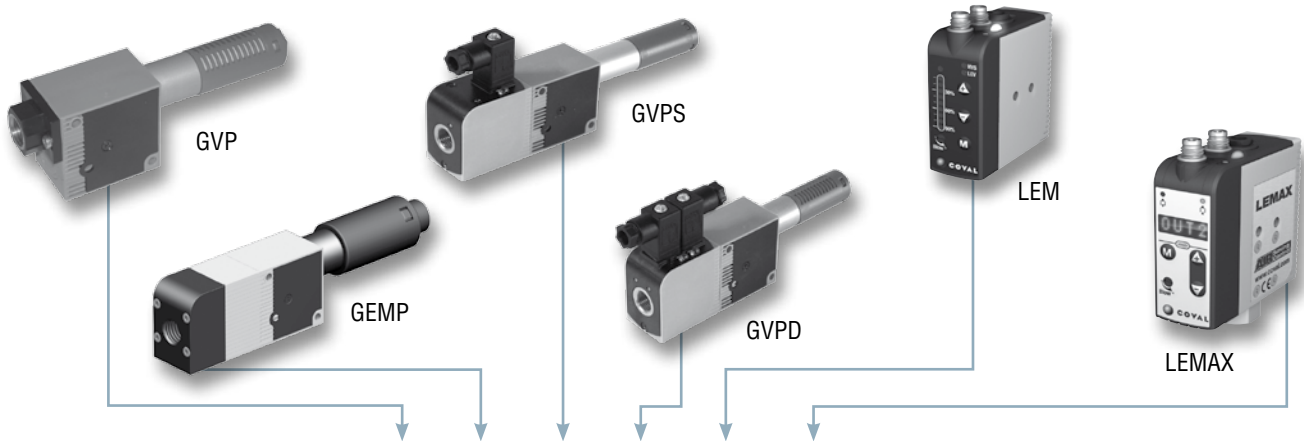
## Advantages

- Reduced energy consumption
- Reduced noise levels
- Increased life expectancy
- Can be adapted to all branches
- Technical development of the Coval valve resulting from technological advances in aerospace and automotive applications.

## New optimized fluidics

The COVAL range of modular vacuum pumps operates with a pressure supply of 4 bar.

Developed by COVAL over the years, this range is the result of research and optimized technical solutions. Thanks to the new fluidics, this range of vacuum pumps offer an optimized performance.

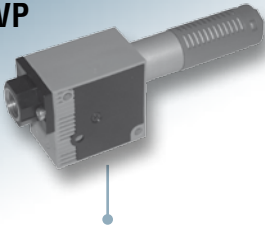


| Model                                  | MODULAR VACUUM PUMPS |      |      |      | INTELLIGENT VACUUM PUMPS |       |     |           |           |       |
|--|----------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|-----------|-------|
|  | GVP                  | GEMP | GVPS | GVPD | LEM                      | LEMAX | GEM | GVMAX--V3 | GVMAX--V2 | GVMAX |
| Compressed air control (Suction)       |                      |      | ■    | ■    | ■                        | ■     | ■   | ■         | ■         | ■     |
| Blow-off control                       |                      |      |      | ■    | ■                        | ■     | ■   | ■         | ■         | ■     |
| Integrated pressure regulator          |                      | ■    |      |      | ■                        | ■     | ■   | ■         |           |       |
| Powerful blow-off                      |                      |      |      |      |                          | ■     |     | ■         |           |       |
| Electronic vacuum switch with display  | □                    | □    | □    | □    | ■                        | ■     | ■   | ■         | ■         | ■     |
| Electronic vacuum switch               | □                    | □    | □    | □    | ■                        | ■     | ■   |           |           |       |
| Vacuum switch with electrical contact  | □                    | □    | □    | □    |                          |       | ■   |           |           |       |
| Vacuum check-valve                     | □                    |      | □    | □    | □                        | ■     | □   | ■         | ■         | ■     |
| Electric control                       |                      |      | ■    | ■    | ■                        | ■     | ■   | ■         | ■         | ■     |
| Pneumatic control                      |                      |      |      |      |                          |       |     |           |           | ■     |
| Twin Tech (Integration & Intelligence) |                      |      |      |      | ■                        | ■     | ■   | ■         |           |       |
| ASC (Air saving Control)               |                      |      |      |      |                          | ■     |     |           |           |       |
| Automatic vacuum regulation            |                      |      |      |      |                          | ■     |     | ■         | ■         | ■     |
| M8 connections                         |                      |      |      |      | ■                        | ■     |     |           |           |       |
| M12 connections                        |                      |      |      |      |                          |       | ■   | ■         | ■         |       |

■ : Standard or integrated □ : Option



## GVP

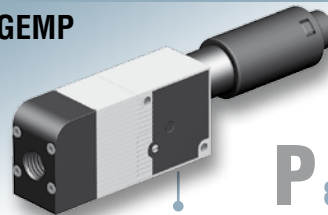


P 8/2

- Modular vacuum pump
- nozzle Ø: 1,2 ; 1,5 ; 2,0 ; 2,5 ; 3 mm
- Suction flow rate: 150 to 450 NI/min
- Optimum supply pressure: 4 bar
- Integrated silencer

- Modular design thanks to the different options
- Compact
- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects
- Gripping time two times faster than multi-stage technology
- Silent operation
- No clogging
- Can be adapted to all branches

## GEMP

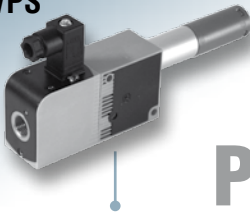


P 8/4

- Simple energy-saving vacuum pumps
- Nozzle Ø 1.2 ; 1.5 ; 2.0 ; 2.5 ; 3mm
- 2 levels of vacuum: 60% and 90%
- Suction flow rate between 150 and 450 NI/min
- Integrated supply pressure regulation
- Integrated silencer

- Very compact and light-weight
- Ideal for all applications requiring an outside pressure regulator
- Exceptional energy savings thanks to automatic pressure regulation at 4 bar
- Optimal performances
- Silent operation
- No clogging

## GVPS



P 8/6

- Vacuum pump with electric vacuum control
- nozzle Ø: 1,2 ; 1,5 ; 2,0 ; 2,5 ; 3 mm
- Suction flow rate: 150 to 450 NI/min
- Optimum supply pressure: 4 bar
- Integrated electric vacuum control
- Integrated silencer

- Modular design thanks to the different options
- Compact
- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects
- Silent operation
- No clogging
- Can be adapted to all branches

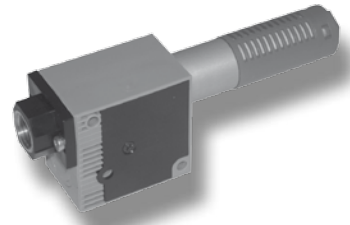
## GVPD



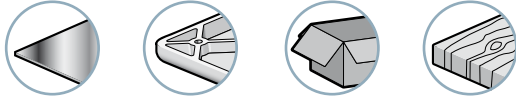
P 8/8

- Vacuum pump with blow-off and electric vacuum control
- nozzle Ø: 1,2 ; 1,5 ; 2,0 ; 2,5 ; 3 mm
- Suction flow rate: 150 to 450 NI/min
- Optimum supply pressure: 4 bar
- Integrated vacuum control and blow-off
- Integrated silencer
- Adjustable blow-off flow

- Modular design thanks to the different options
- Compact
- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects
- Silent operation
- No clogging
- Can be adapted to all branches



## Branch-specific applications



## Description

The GVP series vacuum pumps are the simplest in the modular range. They exist in 5 levels of power (evacuation time) and 3 different levels of maximum vacuum:

- Version X (50% vacuum for very porous products).
- Version T (75% vacuum for porous products).
- Version N (90% vacuum for air-tight products).

For the same nozzle diameter, the suction flow rate increases proportionally to the decrease in the maximum vacuum level.

In addition to suction pads, they can also be used for dosing liquid, spraying and tank depressurization.

## Advantages

- Can be adapted to all branches
- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects
- Modular design thanks to the different options
- Light and compact
- Silent operation
- No clogging thanks to the through type silencer

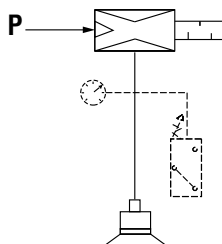
## Characteristics

| model  | Ø nozzle (mm) | air consumed (NI/min) | max. vacuum (%) |    |    | air drawn in (NI/min) |     |     |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|----|-----------------------|-----|-----|
|        |               |                       | X               | T  | N  | X                     | T   | N   |
| GVP 12 | 1.2           | 67                    | 40              | 75 | 90 | 150                   | 63  | 45  |
| GVP 15 | 1.5           | 100                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 180                   | 95  | 70  |
| GVP 20 | 2             | 180                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 250                   | 160 | 125 |
| GVP 25 | 2.5           | 270                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 360                   | 240 | 200 |
| GVP 30 | 3             | 400                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 450                   | 330 | 265 |

As standard, versions N and T are delivered with silencer S and version X with silencer K. Only exception, the GVP 30 is fitted with silencer K.

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum     | 10   |      |      | 20   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 50 |      |      | 60 |      |      | 70 |      |      | 80 |   |      | 85 |   |      |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|------|----|---|------|----|---|------|
|              | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X  | T    | N    | X  | T    | N    | X  | T    | N    | X  | T | N    | X  | T | N    |
| <b>GVP12</b> | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.62 | 0.55 | 0.71 | -  | 0.78 | 0.97 | -  | 1.16 | 1.33 | -  | 1.92 | 1.81 | -  | - | 2.66 | -  | - | 3.42 |
| <b>GVP15</b> | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.36 | 0.46 | -  | 0.52 | 0.63 | -  | 0.77 | 0.85 | -  | 1.27 | 1.16 | -  | - | 1.71 | -  | - | 2.20 |
| <b>GVP20</b> | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.28 | -  | 0.31 | 0.38 | -  | 0.46 | 0.52 | -  | 0.76 | 0.71 | -  | - | 1.04 | -  | - | 2.13 |
| <b>GVP25</b> | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.16 | -  | 0.21 | 0.22 | -  | 0.30 | 0.30 | -  | 0.50 | 0.41 | -  | - | 0.60 | -  | - | 0.77 |
| <b>GVP30</b> | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.12 | -  | 0.15 | 0.17 | -  | 0.22 | 0.23 | -  | 0.37 | 0.31 | -  | - | 0.45 | -  | - | 0.58 |



## Specifications

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Supply           | Non-lubricated filtered air, pressure 2 to 6 bar |
| Optimum pressure | 4 bar  |
| Weight           | 100 to 265g                                      |
| Material         | POM - 2017A – Cu Zn                              |
| Temperature      | -10 to 80°C / 32 to 140°F                        |

## For all orders, please specify:

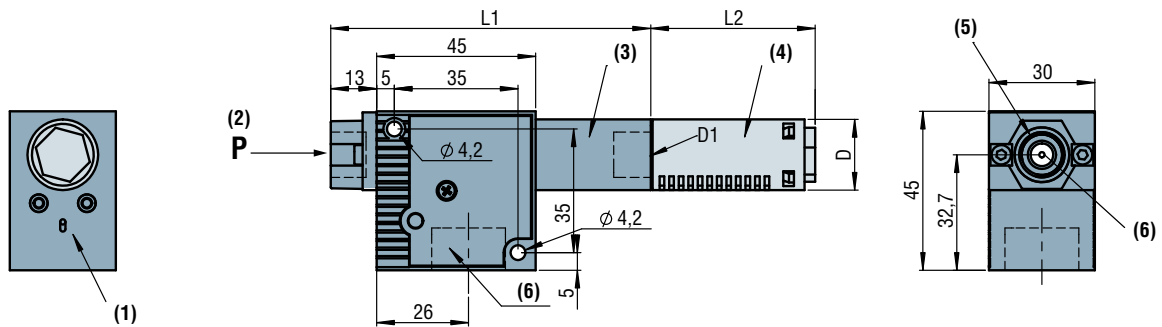
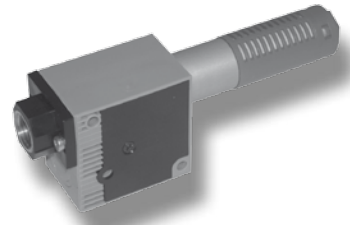
### Model + Nozzle diameter + Characteristic + Silencer + Fitting

| 1: Model | 2: Nozzle diameter  | 3: Characteristic                               | 4: Silencer   | 5: C.A. fitting |
|----------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| GVP      | 12 1.2 mm<br>15 1.5 mm<br>20 2 mm<br>25 2.5 mm<br>30 3 mm | X 50 % vacuum<br>T 75 % vacuum<br>N 90 % vacuum | - Without silencer<br>S <sup>(1)</sup> Diffuser<br>K Through-type | 14 1/4 G BSPP   |

(1) no silencer for nozzle Ø 30.

E.g. **GVP 30 N K 14**

(GVP series modular vacuum pump, nozzle diameter 3mm, 90 % vacuum with through type silencer and 1/4 G pressure fitting)



- (1) Option mounting zone
- (2) 4 bar compressed air tank
- (3) Exhaust
- (4) Silencer model S or K
- (5) 1/4 Gas
- (6) Vacuum 1/2 Gas

| models       | L1 (mm) |     | L2 (mm) |        |      | D (mm) |     | D1 (gas) |     |
|--------------|---------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-----|----------|-----|
|              | X       | N/T | S(N/T)  | K(N/T) | K(X) | X      | N/T | X        | N/T |
| <b>GVP12</b> | 76      | 81  | 46      | 68     | 121  | 30     | 20  | 1/2      | 1/4 |
| <b>GVP15</b> | 76      | 91  | 46      | 68     | 121  | 30     | 20  | 1/2      | 1/4 |
| <b>GVP20</b> | 76      | 76  | 62      | 121    | 121  | 30     | 30  | 1/2      | 1/2 |
| <b>GVP25</b> | 76      | 76  | 62      | 121    | 121  | 30     | 30  | 1/2      | 1/2 |
| <b>GVP30</b> | 148     | 148 | -       | 121    | 121  | 30     | 30  | 1/2      | 1/2 |

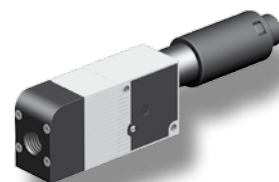
## Additional information

### Options

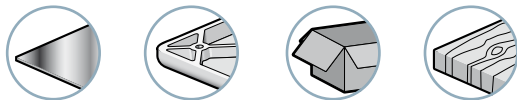
- Vacuum switches see page 8/10.
- Other options see pages 8/11 and 8/12.
- Silencer see page 11/2.

### Curves

See page 8/13.



## Branch-specific applications



## Description

The GEMP series vacuum pumps are the simplest in the energy-saving range. They can regulate the supply pressure automatically to an optimum pressure of 4 bar thanks to an integrated pressure regulator whatever the pressure in the compressed air network, and this without penalizing other applications which require more than 4 bar.

GEMP pumps therefore reduce both energy consumption and the noise level.

## Advantages

- Modular design thanks to the different options
- Compact and light
- Exceptional energy savings
- Optimized performances for all types of applications
- Silent operation
- No clogging

## Characteristics

| model  | Ø nozzle (mm) | air consumed (NI/min) | Maximum vacuum (%) | air drawn in (NI/min) | at air pressure (bar) |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| GEMP60 | 1.2           | 65                    | 60                 | 72                    | 4                     |
| GEMP60 | 1.5           | 97                    | 60                 | 110                   | 4                     |
| GEMP60 | 2.0           | 179                   | 60                 | 189                   | 4                     |
| GEMP60 | 2.5           | 260                   | 60                 | 275                   | 4                     |
| GEMP60 | 3.0           | 385                   | 60                 | 385                   | 4                     |
| GEMP90 | 1.2           | 65                    | 90                 | 50                    | 4                     |
| GEMP90 | 1.5           | 97                    | 90                 | 75                    | 4                     |
| GEMP90 | 2.0           | 179                   | 90                 | 125                   | 4                     |
| GEMP90 | 2.5           | 260                   | 90                 | 200                   | 4                     |
| GEMP90 | 3.0           | 385                   | 90                 | 245                   | 4                     |

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum  | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   | 80   | 85   |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEMP60x12 | 0.09 | 0.2  | 0.35 | 0.55 | 0.9  | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEMP60x15 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.36 | 0.59 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEMP60x20 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.34 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEMP60x25 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.24 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEMP60x30 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.17 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| GEMP90x12 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.44 | 0.64 | 0.88 | 1.19 | 1.62 | 2.37 | 3.12 |
| GEMP90x15 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.29 | 0.42 | 0.58 | 0.79 | 1.08 | 1.59 | 2.08 |
| GEMP90x20 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.46 | 0.65 | 0.95 | 1.25 |
| GEMP90x25 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.3  | 0.41 | 0.59 | 0.78 |
| GEMP90x30 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.64 |

## Vacuum switch characteristics

- See page 9/19.

## Specifications

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Supply                | Non-lubricated filtered air, 2 to 8 bar |
| Optimum pressure      | 4 bar                                   |
| Weight                | 100 to 265g                             |
| Material              | POM - 2017A – Cu Zn – PA6 15% FV        |
| Operating temperature | -10 to 80°C / 32 to 140°F               |

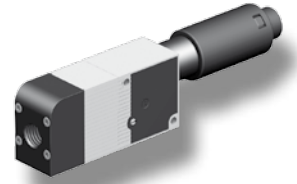
**For all orders, please specify: Model + Vacuum level + X + Nozzle diameter + Vacuum switch**

|                 |  |          |                           |                            |
|-----------------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1: Model</b> | <b>2: Vacuum level</b>                 | <b>X</b> | <b>3: Nozzle diameter</b> | <b>4: Vacuum switches</b>  |
| GEMP            | 60 max. 60% vacuum (porous objects)    |          | 12 Ø 1.2 mm               | VA electronic display      |
|                 | 90 max. 90% vacuum (air-tight objects) |          | 15 Ø 1.5 mm               | VB electronic              |
|                 |  |          | 20 Ø 2 mm                 | VC with electrical contact |
|                 |  |          | 25 Ø 2.5 mm               | VO without vacuum switch   |
|                 |  |          | 30 Ø 3 mm                 |                            |

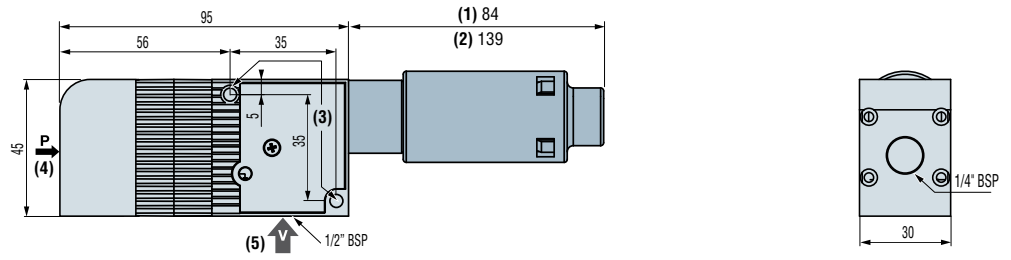
E.g. **GEMP 90 X 12 VA**

(GEMP vacuum pump, maximum 90% vacuum, nozzle diameter 1.2mm, with electronic vacuum switch with display)





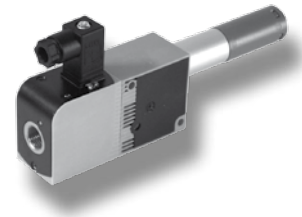
- (1) silencer for nozzles  
Ø 1.2 or 1.5mm  
(GEMP--X12--, GEMP--X15--)
- (2) silencer for nozzles  
Ø 2 - 2.5 or 3mm  
(GEMP--X20--, GEMP--X25--, GEMP--X30--)
- (3) fittings Ø 4.2mm
- (4) 1/4G pressure fitting:  
pressure at 4 bar
- (5) 1/2G vacuum fitting



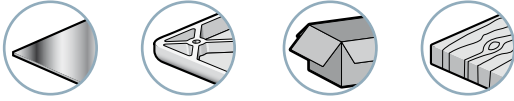
## Additional information

### Options

- Vacuum switches see page 9/19.



## Branch-specific applications



## Advantages

- Integrated electric vacuum control
- Can be adapted to all branches
- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects
- Reduced wiring and easy-to-use
- Modular design thanks to the different options
- Light and compact
- No clogging thanks to the through type silencer
- Silent operation

## Description

GVPS series vacuum pumps control vacuum generation using an integrated valve. This installation simplifies wiring and reduces vacuum pump response times. The valve is electrically controlled (24 V DC).

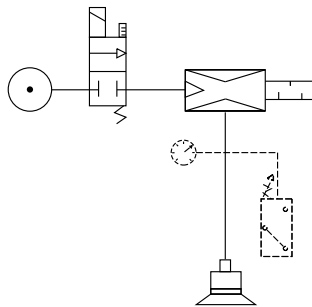
## Characteristics

| model   | Ø nozzle (mm) | air consumed (NI/min) | max. vacuum (%) |    |    | air drawn in (NI/min) |     |     |
|---------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|----|-----------------------|-----|-----|
|         |               |                       | X               | T  | N  | X                     | T   | N   |
| GVPS 12 | 1.2           | 67                    | 40              | 75 | 90 | 150                   | 63  | 45  |
| GVPS 15 | 1.5           | 100                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 180                   | 95  | 70  |
| GVPS 20 | 2             | 180                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 250                   | 160 | 125 |
| GVPS 25 | 2.5           | 270                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 360                   | 240 | 200 |
| GVPS 30 | 3             | 400                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 450                   | 330 | 265 |

As standard, versions N and T are delivered with silencer S and version X with silencer K. Only exception, the GVPS 30 is fitted with silencer K.

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum | 10   |      |      | 20   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 50 |      |      | 60 |      |      | 70 |      |      | 80 |   |      | 85 |   |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|------|----|---|------|----|---|------|
|          | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X  | T    | N    | X  | T    | N    | X  | T    | N    | X  | T | N    | X  | T | N    |
| GVPS 12  | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.62 | 0.55 | 0.71 | -  | 0.78 | 0.97 | -  | 1.16 | 1.33 | -  | 1.92 | 1.81 | -  | - | 2.66 | -  | - | 3.42 |
| GVPS 15  | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.36 | 0.46 | -  | 0.52 | 0.63 | -  | 0.77 | 0.85 | -  | 1.27 | 1.16 | -  | - | 1.71 | -  | - | 2.20 |
| GVPS 20  | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.28 | -  | 0.31 | 0.38 | -  | 0.46 | 0.52 | -  | 0.76 | 0.71 | -  | - | 1.04 | -  | - | 2.13 |
| GVPS 25  | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.16 | -  | 0.21 | 0.22 | -  | 0.30 | 0.30 | -  | 0.50 | 0.41 | -  | - | 0.60 | -  | - | 0.77 |
| GVPS 30  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.12 | -  | 0.15 | 0.17 | -  | 0.22 | 0.23 | -  | 0.37 | 0.31 | -  | - | 0.45 | -  | - | 0.58 |



## Specifications

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Supply                     | Non-lubricated filtered air, 2 to 6 bar |
| Optimum pressure           | 4 bar                                   |
| Voltage                    | 24V DC                                  |
| Power                      | 0.7 W                                   |
| Materials                  | POM - 2017A – Cu Zn – PA6 15% FG        |
| Temperature                | 0 to 60°C / 32 to 140°F                 |
| Number of valve operations | 10 million                              |
| Operating frequency        | Maximum 2 Hz                            |
| Function                   | N.C. (N.O. on request)                  |

## For all orders, please specify:

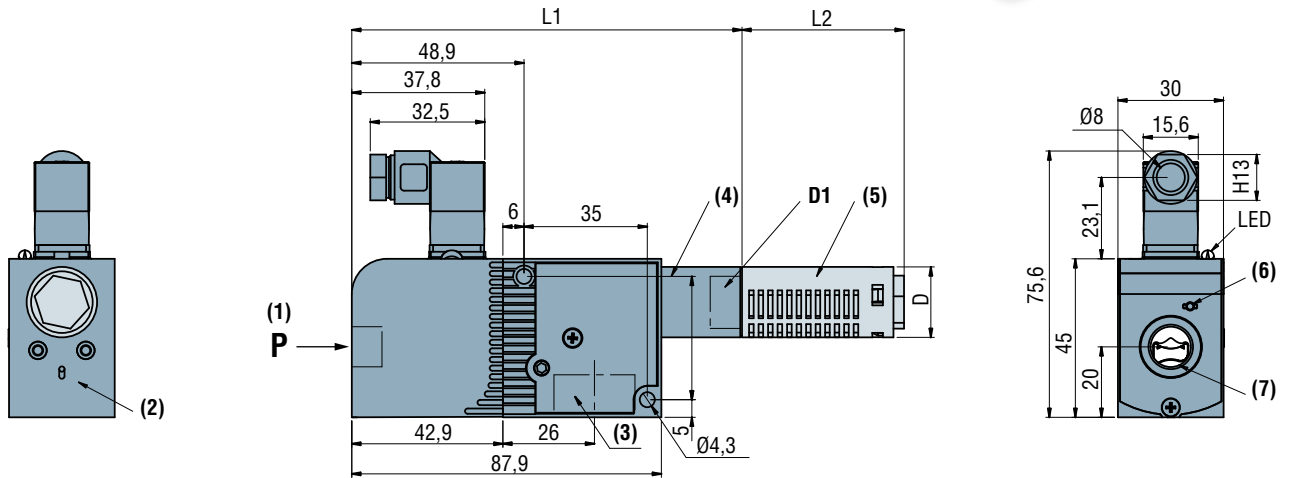
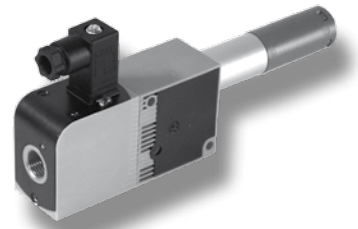
### Model + Nozzle diameter + Characteristic + Silencer + Fitting + Control

| 1: Model | 2: Nozzle diameter  | 3: Characteristic                               | 4: Silencer   | 5: C.A. fitting | 6: Controls                                    |
|----------|---|---|---|-----------------|--|
| GVPS     | 12 1.2 mm<br>15 1.5 mm<br>20 2 mm<br>25 2.5 mm<br>30 3 mm | X 50 % vacuum<br>T 75 % vacuum<br>N 90 % vacuum | - Without silencer<br>S <sup>(1)</sup> Diffuser<br>K Through-type | 14 1/4 G BSPP   | E1 24 V DC N.F.<br>E Other voltages on request |

(1) no silencer (S) for nozzle Ø 30.

E.g. **GVPS 30 N K 14 E1**

(GVPS series electrically-controlled vacuum pump, nozzle diameter 3mm, 90% vacuum with through type silencer, 1/4 G pressure fitting and 24V DC N.C. control)



- (1) 4 bar compressed air tank
- (2) Vacuum switch option mounting zone
- (3) Vacuum 1/2 Gas
- (4) Exhaust
- (5) Silencer model S or K
- (6) Manual controls
- (7) 1/4 Gas

| models        | L1<br>(mm) |     | L2<br>(mm) |        |      | D<br>(mm) |     | D1<br>(gas) |     |
|---------------|------------|-----|------------|--------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|
|               | X          | N/T | S(N/T)     | K(N/T) | K(X) | X         | N/T | X           | N/T |
| <b>GVPS12</b> | 106        | 111 | 46         | 68     | 121  | 30        | 20  | 1/2         | 1/4 |
| <b>GVPS15</b> | 106        | 121 | 46         | 68     | 121  | 30        | 20  | 1/2         | 1/4 |
| <b>GVPS20</b> | 106        | 106 | 62         | 121    | 121  | 30        | 30  | 1/2         | 1/2 |
| <b>GVPS25</b> | 106        | 106 | 62         | 121    | 121  | 30        | 30  | 1/2         | 1/2 |
| <b>GVPS30</b> | 178        | 178 | -          | 121    | 121  | 30        | 30  | 1/2         | 1/2 |

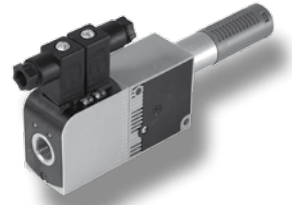
## Additional information

### Options

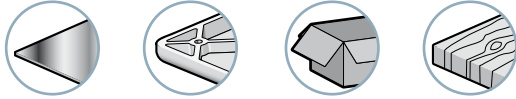
- Vacuum switches see page 8/10.
- Other options see pages 8/11 and 8/12.
- Silencer see page 11/2.

### Curves

See page 8/13.



## Branch-specific applications



## Description

GVPD series vacuum pumps control vacuum generation and blow-off (adjustable flow). Controlling the force and duration of blow-off accelerates gripping/release rates, cleans objects before gripping and improves releasing process for large diameter suction pads.

## Advantages

- Integrated electric vacuum and blow-off control
- Can be adapted to all branches
- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects
- Reduced wiring and easy-to-use
- Modular design thanks to the different options
- Light and compact
- No clogging thanks to the through type silencer
- Silent operation

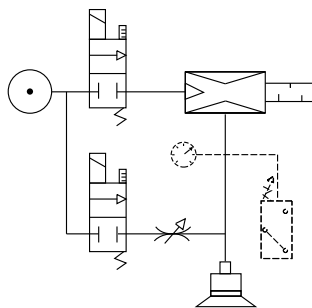
## Characteristics

| model   | Ø nozzle (mm) | air consumed (NI/min) | max. vacuum (%) |    |    | air drawn in (NI/min) |     |     |
|---------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|----|-----------------------|-----|-----|
|         |               |                       | X               | T  | N  | X                     | T   | N   |
| GVPD 12 | 1.2           | 67                    | 40              | 75 | 90 | 150                   | 63  | 45  |
| GVPD 15 | 1.5           | 100                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 180                   | 95  | 70  |
| GVPD 20 | 2             | 180                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 250                   | 160 | 125 |
| GVPD 25 | 2.5           | 270                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 360                   | 240 | 200 |
| GVPD 30 | 3             | 400                   | 50              | 75 | 90 | 450                   | 330 | 265 |

As standard, versions N and T are delivered with silencer S and version X with silencer K. Only exception, the GVPD 30 is fitted with silencer K.

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum       | 10   |      |      | 20   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 50 |      |      | 60 |      |      | 70 |      |      | 80 |   |      | 85 |   |      |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|------|----|---|------|----|---|------|
| versions       | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X  | T    | N    | X  | T    | N    | X  | T    | N    | X  | T | N    | X  | T | N    |
| <b>GVPD 12</b> | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.62 | 0.55 | 0.71 | -  | 0.78 | 0.97 | -  | 1.16 | 1.33 | -  | 1.92 | 1.81 | -  | - | 2.66 | -  | - | 3.42 |
| <b>GVPD 15</b> | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.36 | 0.46 | -  | 0.52 | 0.63 | -  | 0.77 | 0.85 | -  | 1.27 | 1.16 | -  | - | 1.71 | -  | - | 2.20 |
| <b>GVPD 20</b> | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.28 | -  | 0.31 | 0.38 | -  | 0.46 | 0.52 | -  | 0.76 | 0.71 | -  | - | 1.04 | -  | - | 2.13 |
| <b>GVPD 25</b> | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.16 | -  | 0.21 | 0.22 | -  | 0.30 | 0.30 | -  | 0.50 | 0.41 | -  | - | 0.60 | -  | - | 0.77 |
| <b>GVPD 30</b> | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.12 | -  | 0.15 | 0.17 | -  | 0.22 | 0.23 | -  | 0.37 | 0.31 | -  | - | 0.45 | -  | - | 0.58 |



## Specifications

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Supply                     | Non-lubricated filtered air, 2 to 6 bar |
| Optimum pressure           | 4 bar                                   |
| Voltage                    | 24V DC                                  |
| Power                      | 0.7 W                                   |
| Material                   | POM - 2017A – Cu Zn – PA6 15% FG        |
| Temperature                | 0 to 60°C / 32 to 140°F                 |
| Number of valve operations | 10 million                              |
| Operating frequency        | Maximum 2 Hz                            |
| Function                   | N.C. (N.O. on request)                  |

## For all orders, please specify:

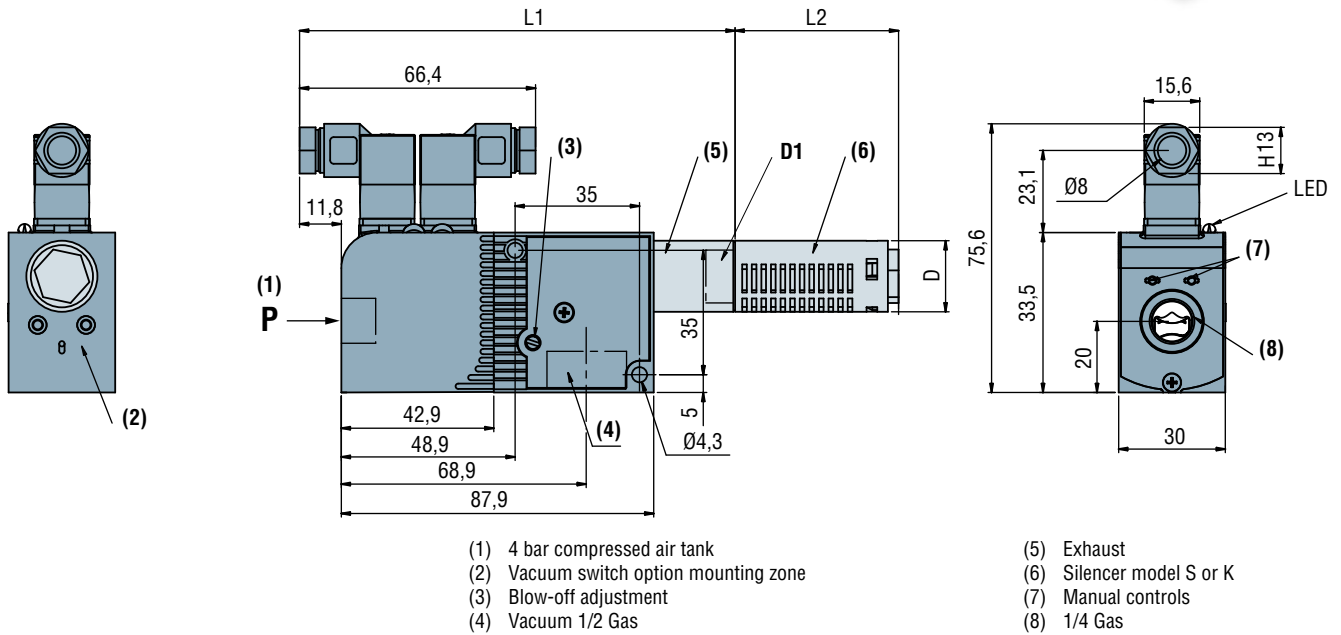
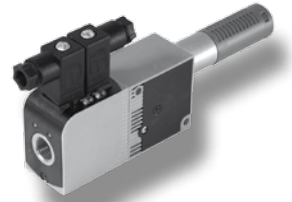
**Model + Nozzle diameter + Characteristic + Silencer + Fitting + Control**

| 1: Model | 2: Nozzle diameter  | 3: Characteristic                               | 4: Silencer   | 5: C.A. fitting | 6: Controls                                    |
|----------|---|---|---|-----------------|--|
| GVPD     | 12 1.2 mm<br>15 1.5 mm<br>20 2 mm<br>25 2.5 mm<br>30 3 mm | X 50 % vacuum<br>T 75 % vacuum<br>N 90 % vacuum | - Without silencer<br>S <sup>(1)</sup> Diffuser<br>K Through-type | 14 1/4 G BSPP   | E1 24 V DC N.F.<br>E other voltages on request |

(1) no silencer (S) for nozzle Ø 30.

E.g. **GVPD 25 N K 14 E1**

(GVPD series vacuum pump, nozzle diameter 2.5mm, 90% vacuum with through type silencer, 1/4 gas pressure fitting and 24V DC N.C. control)



| models        | L1<br>(mm) |     | L2<br>(mm) |        |      | D<br>(mm) |     | D1<br>(gas) |     |
|---------------|------------|-----|------------|--------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|
|               | X          | N/T | S(N/T)     | K(N/T) | K(X) | X         | N/T | X           | N/T |
| <b>GVPD12</b> | 118        | 123 | 46         | 68     | 121  | 30        | 20  | 1/2         | 1/4 |
| <b>GVPD15</b> | 118        | 133 | 46         | 68     | 121  | 30        | 20  | 1/2         | 1/4 |
| <b>GVPD20</b> | 118        | 118 | 62         | 121    | 121  | 30        | 30  | 1/2         | 1/2 |
| <b>GVPD25</b> | 118        | 118 | 62         | 121    | 121  | 30        | 30  | 1/2         | 1/2 |
| <b>GVPD30</b> | 190        | 190 | -          | 121    | 121  | 30        | 30  | 1/2         | 1/2 |

## Additional information

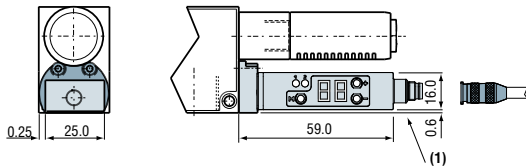
### Options

- Vacuum switches see page 8/10.
- Other options see pages 8/11 and 8/12.
- Silencer see page 11/3.

### Curves

See page 8/13.

# customer-mounted **Modular vacuum pump options**



Delivered with M8 cable (2 meters)  
(1) M8 connector

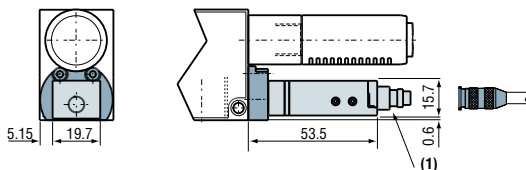
## Electronic vacuum switch with display

### GVO PSA 100 C option

(See exact characteristics page 12/1)

Our top-of-the-range electronic vacuum switch, the PSA 100, has an LED display showing the vacuum value in different units. It also has two separate outputs with independently regulated hysteresis, N.O. or N.C.

- PNP as standard
- M8 connector.
- Connection cable, see page 8/14.



Delivered with M8 cable (2 meters)  
(1) M8 4 pole connector

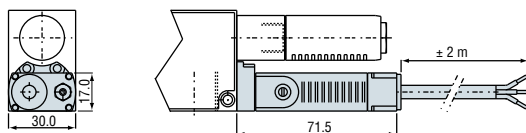
## Electronic vacuum switch

### GVO PSP 100 C (M5), PSP 100 L (M5) option

(See characteristics page 12/2)

The vacuum data collected is always very reliable even with a large number of suction pads, thanks to the precision of the PSP 100. It has one output with hysteresis adjustment.

- PNP as standard
- M8 connector
- Connection cable, see page 8/14.



GVO PSE 100 E with cable (length 2 metres)

## Vacuum switch with electrical signal

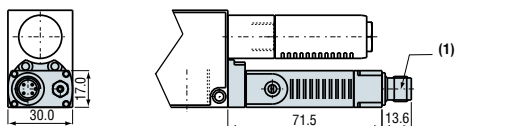
### GVO PSE 100 E or EC option

(See characteristics page 12/5)

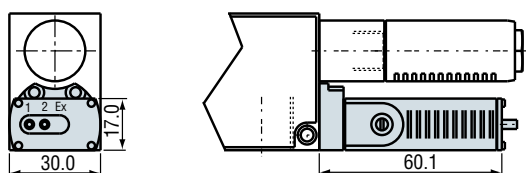
The PSE 100 E or EC vacuum switch indicates the level of vacuum in the suction pad circuit. For a small number of suction pads (5 to 10 maximum). This indication is enough to prove an object is gripped. Hysteresis (125mbar) must also be taken into account according to the use of the vacuum switch data.

Check that the vacuum pump supply pressure generates a level of pressure equal to the threshold setting.

For connection cable, see page 8/14.



GVO PSE 100 EC with M12 connector (delivered without connection cable)  
(1) M12 male connector



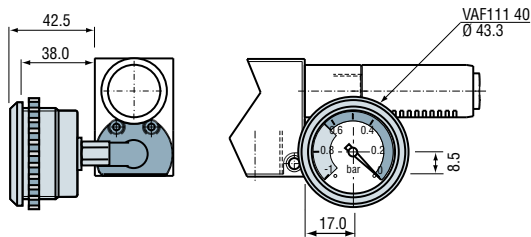
## Vacuum switch with pneumatic signal

### GVO PSE 100 P N.O. or N.C. option

(see characteristics page 12/6)

For use in fully pneumatic applications or explosive environments. The vacuum switch enables a pressure data message to be given when a vacuum threshold is reached.

# customer-mounted **Modular vacuum pump options**

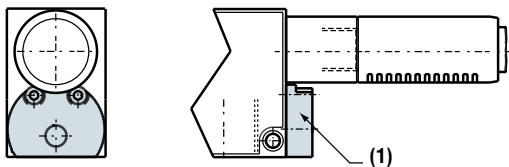


## Vacuum gauge

### GVO VAF 111 40 option

(See characteristics page 12/8)

The vacuum gauge displays the level of vacuum in the suction pad circuit. This option makes it simple to keep the status of the vacuum circuit under constant surveillance.

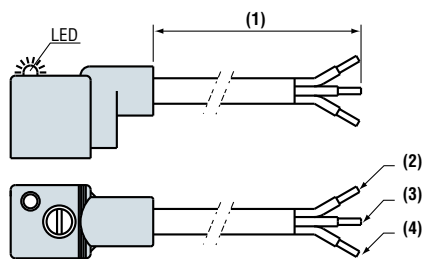


(1) Plug

## Plug to shut off vacuum data

### GVOB option

This plug option makes it possible to shut off the vacuum signal to avoid affecting operation of the vacuum pump if a GVO option is removed.



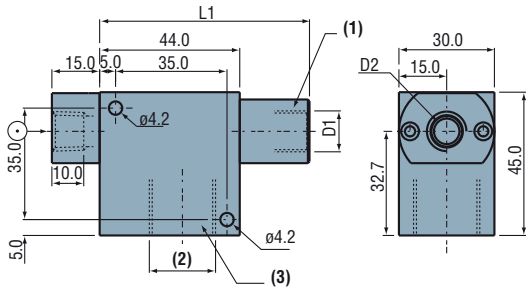
- (1) L(2 meters)
- (2) Brown
- (3) Blue
- (4) Yellow-Green (Earth)

## GVO CA 24 V option, (110 V or 220 V on request)

with anti-interference on electric valve control: factory-mounted.

Use of an anti-interference is recommended on the valve control when using electrically-controlled pumps. This anti-interference protects the equipment and ensures the valve control is reliable in electrically polluted environments.

- As standard for 24V DC and CA control
- On request for other models

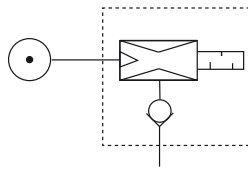


## GVO AL and GVO AL NPT option (for GVP vacuum pump)

Body and flange 1/4 Gas in aluminum.

■ Note: It is no longer possible to mount vacuum gauge options.

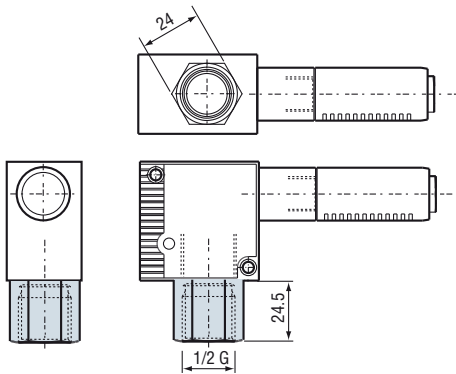
- L1 = L1 GVP (plastic) - 1mm
  - D1 = D1 (GVP N, T and X)
  - D2 = 1/4 Gas for GVO AL  
1/4 NPT for GVO AL NPT
- (1) Exhaust
  - (2) 1/2 Gas
  - (3) Vacuum



## Check valve option - Ref. 02090101 (for GVPD vacuum pump)

Check valve option.

Requires blow-off downstream from the valve for release.



## GVO P option

with 1/2 protective extension

The 1/2 extension is recommended for double valve models or with pneumatic vacuum switch to protect components during mounting or installation.

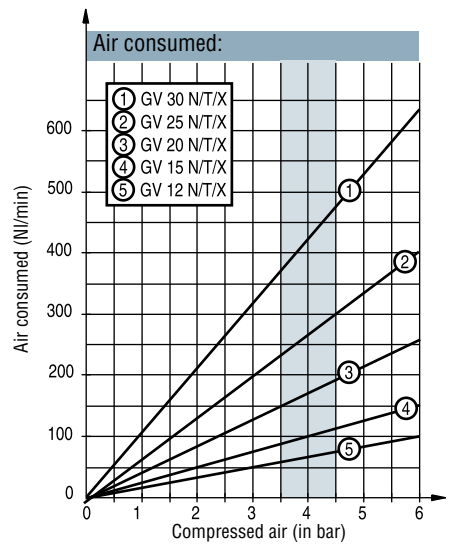
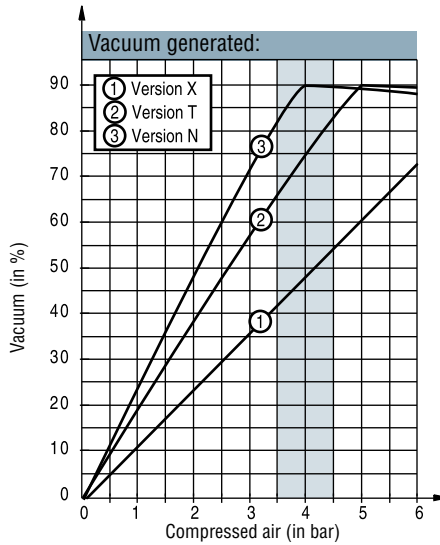
The extension is fitted with a 400 micron stainless steel filtration grid as standard.



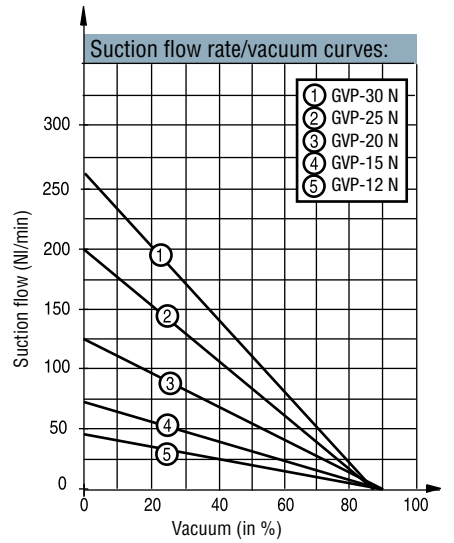
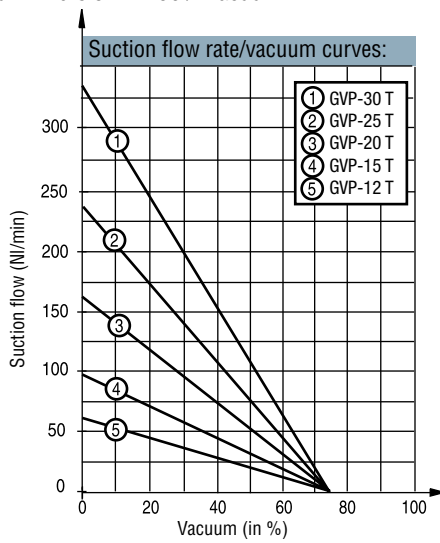
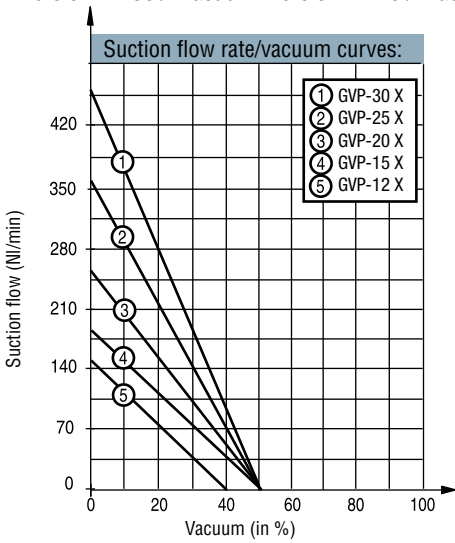
# Performance curves for modular vacuum pumps

## GVP, GVPS, GVPD

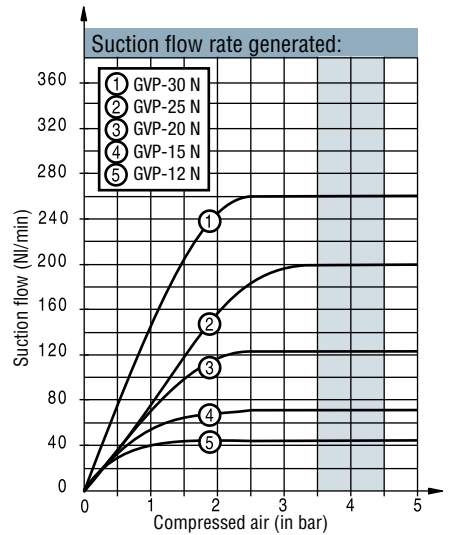
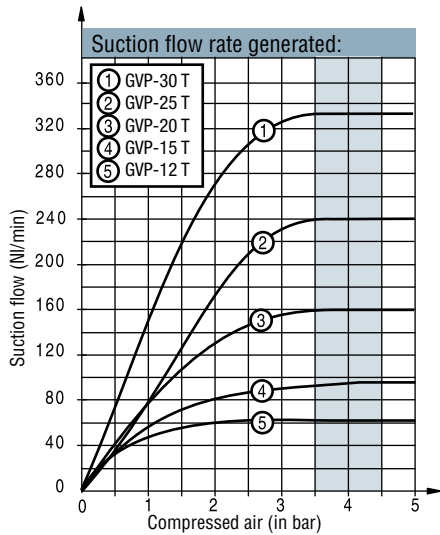
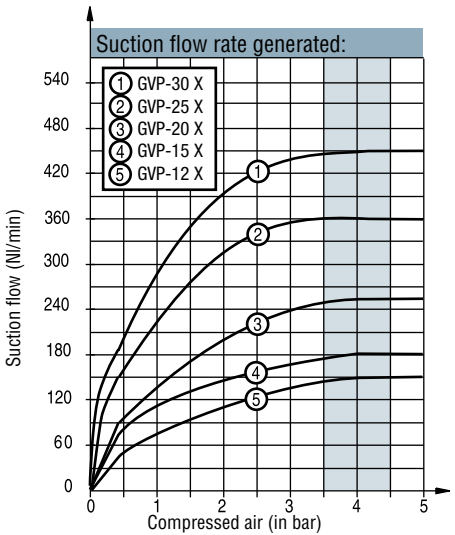
■ Pressure 4 bar



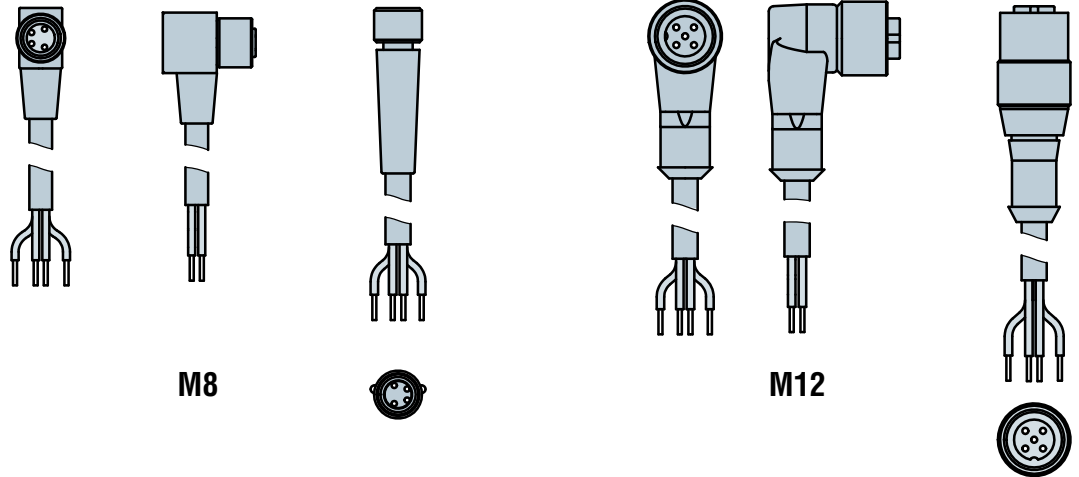
■ Supply pressure 4 bar  
Version X - 50% vacuum Version T - 75% vacuum Version N - 90% vacuum



■ Supply pressure 4 bar  
Version X - 50% vacuum Version T - 75% vacuum Version N - 90% vacuum



# Screw-type electrical connectors, M8 and M12.



**M8**

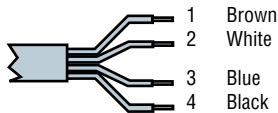
**M12**

### M8 connector

- Straight connector, reference CD M8.
- Elbow connector, reference CC M8.

### M12 connector

- Straight connector, reference CD M12.
- Elbow connector, reference CC M12.



### Specifications

- Female connector.
- PVC cable, length 2 meters, 4 strands, overmoulded.
- Connector wiring.
- Protection: IP 65

### On request

- PUR cable, 5 or 10 meters.

**For all orders, please specify: Model + Type of connector + Fitting**

| 1: Model | 2: Type of connector | 3: Fitting       |
|----------|----------------------|------------------|
| C        | D straight connector | M8 for M8 male   |
|          | C elbow connector    | M12 for M12 male |

E.g. **CC M8**  
(Elbow connector for M8 male).



## Ultra-Compact series

LEM



Integrated mini-vacuum pump with intelligent functions



P<sub>9/2</sub>

- Integrated mini-vacuum pump with intelligent functions
- nozzle Ø: 1; 1.2; 1.4
- 2 levels of vacuum: 60% and 90%
- Suction flow rate up to 96 NI/mn
- Integrated pressure regulator
- All the functions required integrated in the product
- M8 connections
- Stand-alone or island module

- For air-tight and porous objects
- Ultra compact and light-weight
- Control panel for monitoring and adjustment
- Energy savings in all networks > 4 bars
- Reduced wiring
- Reduced installation time
- Can be adapted to all branches

LEMAX



Integrated mini-vacuum pump with ASC (Air Saving Control)

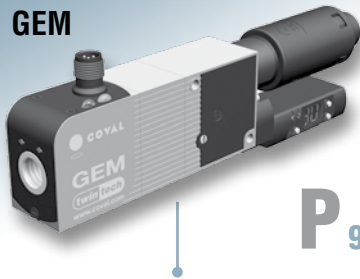


P<sub>9/8</sub>

- Integrated mini-vacuum pump with ASC (Air Saving Control)
- nozzle Ø: 1; 1.2; 1.4
- Levels of vacuum: 90%
- Suction flow rate up to 70NI/minute
- Integrated pressure regulator
- All the functions required integrated in the product
- M8 connections
- Stand-alone or island module

- For air-tight and porous objects
- Ultra compact and light-weight
- Control panel for monitoring and adjustment
- ASC = 75 to 99% energy savings
- Reduced wiring
- Reduced installation time
- Can be adapted to all branches

## GEM



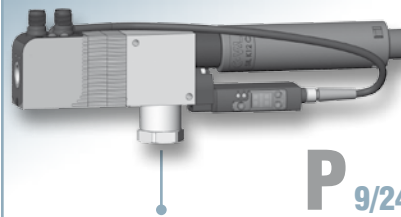
P 9/14

- Coval's "all in one" innovative solution
- Energy savings exceeding 50 %
- Noise levels reduced by up to 30dBa
- Modular design thanks to the different options
- Reduced wiring
- Reduced installation time
- No clogging
- Optimized performance for handling all types of objects
- Can be adapted to all branches

- Integrated energy-saving vacuum pumps
- Nozzle Ø 1.2 ; 1.5 ; 2.0 ; 2.5 ; 3mm
- 2 levels of vacuum: 60% and 90%
- All the functions required integrated in the product
- Integrated pressure regulator
- Integrated M12 connection (Plug &Play)



## GVMAX V3 / V3R



P 9/24

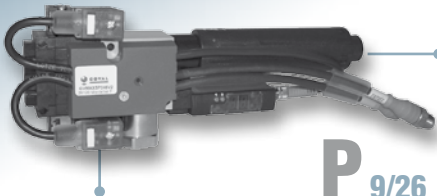
- Compact and light
- Ideal for retaining air-tight objects in the automotive, plastics and sheet metal industries
- Energy saved by the vacuum regulation function
- Safety guaranteed in case of power failure
- Optimal performances
- Silent operation
- No clogging

### Self-regulating vacuum pump

- Self-regulating vacuum pumps
- Electric vacuum and blow-off controls
- Integral blow-off
- Integrated pressure regulator
- nozzle Ø: 3 mm
- Maximum vacuum level 90%
- Vacuum regulation function
- Integrated vacuum solenoid valves and blow-off
- Integrated vacuum check-valve



## GVMAX V2/V2R



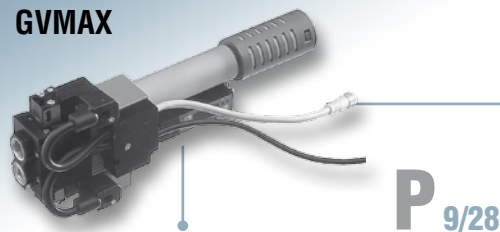
P 9/26

- Compact and light
- Ideal for retaining air-tight objects in the automotive, plastics and sheet metal industries
- Energy saved by the vacuum regulation function
- Safety guaranteed in case of power failure
- Optimal performances
- Silent operation
- No clogging

### Self-regulating vacuum pump

- Self-regulating vacuum pumps
- Electric vacuum and blow-off controls
- nozzle Ø: 2.5 mm
- Maximum vacuum level 90%
- Vacuum regulation function
- Integrated vacuum solenoid valves and blow-off
- Integrated vacuum check-valve

## GVMAX



P 9/28

- Compact and light
- Ideal for retaining air-tight objects in the automotive, plastics and sheet metal industries
- Energy saved by the vacuum regulation function
- Safety guaranteed in case of power failure
- Optimal performances
- Silent operation
- No clogging

### Self-regulating vacuum pump (electric or pneumatic control)

- Self-regulating vacuum pumps
- Electric or pneumatic controls
- nozzle Ø: 2.5 mm
- Three levels of vacuum: 50%, 75% and 90%
- Vacuum regulation function
- Integrated vacuum solenoid valves and blow-off
- 2 integrated check valves for pneumatic version and 1 for electric version
- Integrated vacuum switch to adjust the vacuum threshold and hysteresis
- Integrated silencer

# LEM series



# Mini integrated-vacuum pump with smart dialogue



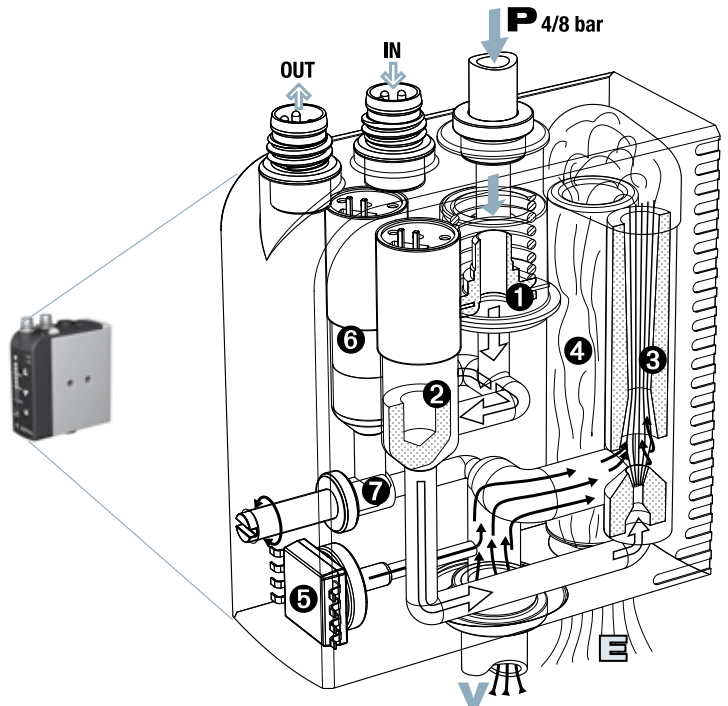
## Applications



For all objects, porous or air-tight

## Advantages

- "All-in-one" solution, no more peripherals to be added.
- Simplified installation and use thanks to the Plug & Play system
- Unequalled compactness: Installation very close to the suction pads → speed, energy savings.
- No clogging, thanks to the through-type silencer.
- A LEM for every need: a wide range, with many options.
- Smart dialogue → user friendly at all stages: initial settings, production, maintenance.



## Compact integration

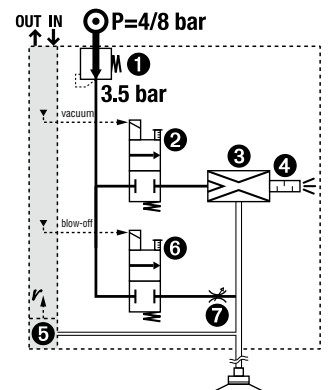
The illustrations opposite present the 7 functions integrated in the mini-module, and their respective roles in operation.

The result of this COVAL performance is:

- **A mini module** ( $\cong 120$  g) that is easy to install as close as possible to the suction pads in order to reduce the volume to be emptied → speed and energy savings.
- **A complete module** (including integrated pressure regulator and clog-free silencer), therefore not requiring any additional function or connection.

## INTEGRATED FUNCTIONS

- 1 3.5 bar Pressure regulator
- 2 Solenoid valve "vacuum"
- 3 3.5 bar optimized Venturi
- 4 Clog-free silencer
- 5 Electronic vacuum switch
- 6 Solenoid valve "blow-off"
- 7 Blow-off flow adjustment



9

## Integrated Regulation

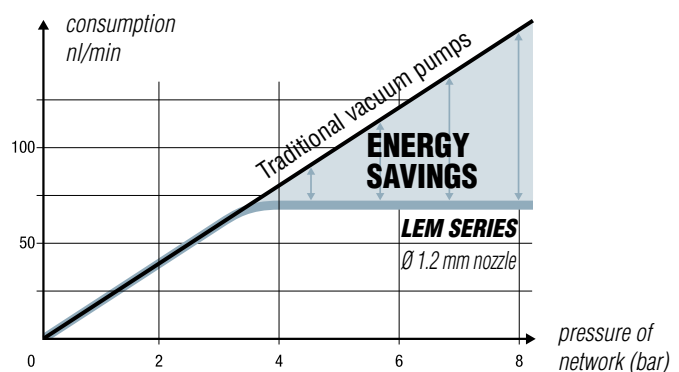
The 4-8 bar air network is automatically reduced internally, to 3.5 bar, the optimal pressure for the venturi - Two key advantages:

### 1- Energy savings

The adjacent graph shows this savings in air consumed, for any network at a pressure higher than 4 bar.

### 2- Integrated clog-free silencer

At the venturi exhaust, the pressure does not depend on the air network pressure. Totally controlled, it allows for the integration of an open silencer: this silencer is clog-free, thus requiring no maintenance.

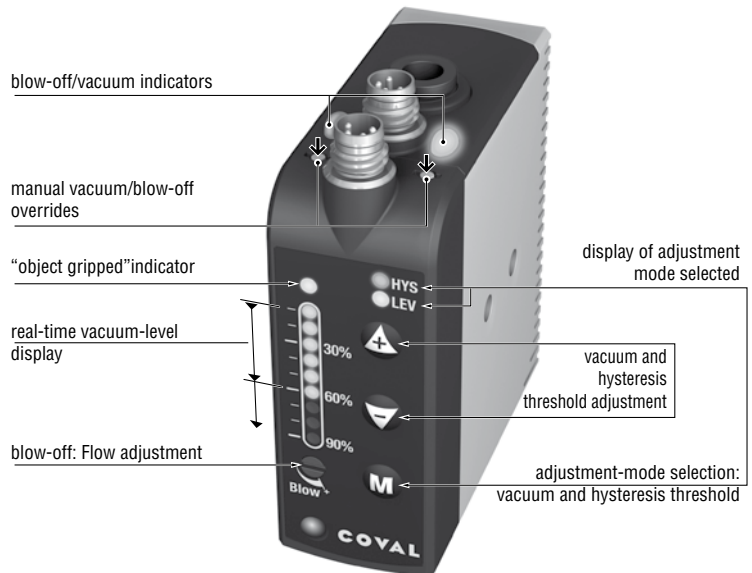




## Smart Dialogue

The dialogue front panel shown opposite displays the real-time vacuum level and lets the operator set the level which triggers the “object gripped” signal allowing operations to continue.

This communications front panel is particularly visual and intuitive. It makes it easy to monitor production by viewing each of the phases of the cycle: vacuum, blow-off, and rest.



## Stand-alone or island modules?

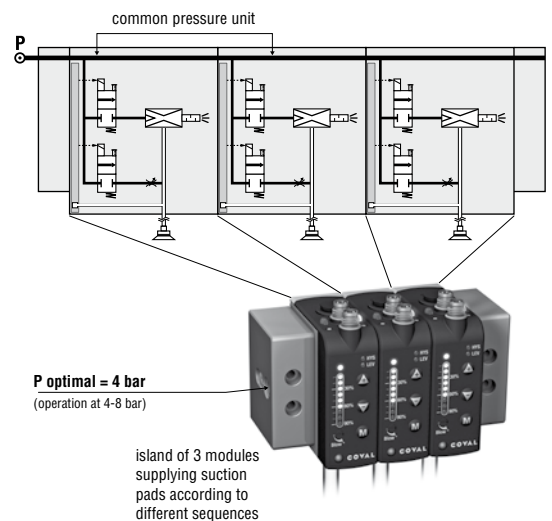
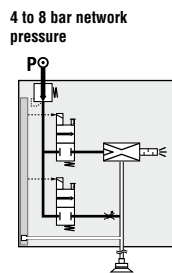
Stand-alone modules are suitable for the most common applications; one module controls one or more suction pads which all operate according to the same sequence.

When several suction pads are operating according to different sequences, multiple modules are required, which can be:

- several stand-alone modules, OR
- an island of these modules with an internal common pressure unit.

The adjacent illustrations help in the selection:

- Stand-alone modules are complete, with the integrated pressure regulator (see p 9/2)
- in an island, the integrated regulator is absent: to maintain the advantage of economical and silent operation, it is recommended to reduce the pressure to the island's common pressure unit to 4 bar.





## LEM: versatile series for all applications

The opposite page demonstrates the versatility of this series. In addition to a very wide range of complete,

stand-alone, or island vacuum pumps, there are the options of no blow-off and/or no vacuum switch, and for specific applications.

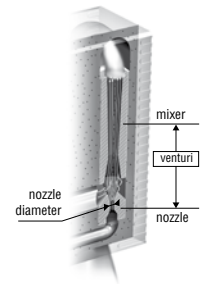
### 1- Select “vacuum level / nozzle diameter”

The introductory guide in this catalogue shows that for porous objects, a 30-55% vacuum is economical and effective. This is obtained with a 60% maximum vacuum pump.

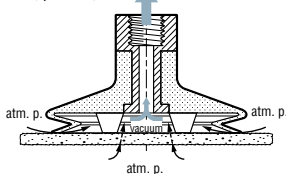
The table below helps to select the nozzle diameter which generates enough vacuumed air flow to respond in the time required by the application, based on a measurement of the material's leakage rate.

On the contrary, with an air-tight material, the vacuum used is 55% to 80%, obtained by a 90% max. vacuum pump.

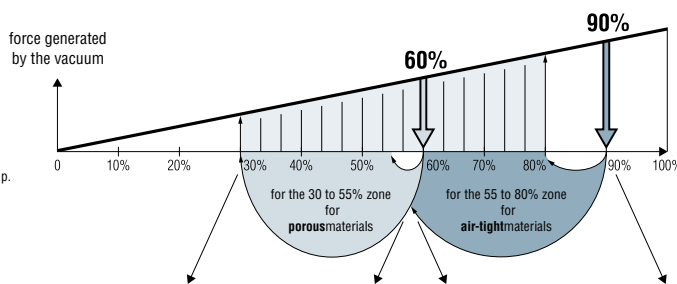
- For standard cases, with integrated blow-off the LEMAX series is preferable, and more economical due to its ASC (Air Saving Control) function → see p. 9/8 to 9/13
- For special cases, the LEM series contains versions without blow-off and versions without vacuum switch. The table below helps to select the nozzle diameter required for the application.



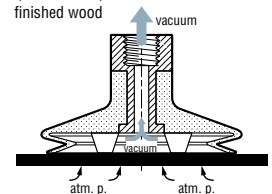
**Porous materials:**  
cardboard, unfinished wood, pastries, etc.



force generated by the vacuum



**Airtight materials:**  
glass, plastic, sheet metal, finished wood



| Porous objects ▶ maximum vacuum level: 60%              |                 |      |      |      |      |      |                       |                       |
|---|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Time to create vacuum (seconds) for a volume of 1 liter | vacuum achieved |      |      |      |      |      | Air consumed (NI/min) | Air drawn in (NI/min) |
|   | 30%             | 35%  | 40%  | 45%  | 50%  | 55%  |                       |                       |
| ø nozzle  |                 |      |      |      |      |      |                       |                       |
| 1.0 mm  | 0.66            | 0.83 | 1.04 | 1.31 | 1.70 | 2.35 | 44                    | 38                    |
| 1.2 mm  | 0.41            | 0.52 | 0.66 | 0.83 | 1.07 | 1.49 | 65                    | 72                    |
| 1.4 mm  | 0.27            | 0.34 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.70 | 0.97 | 90                    | 92                    |

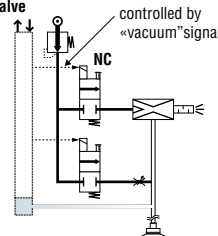
| Airtight objects ▶ maximum vacuum level: 90%            |                 |      |      |      |      |      |                       |                       |
|---|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Time to create vacuum (seconds) for a volume of 1 liter | vacuum achieved |      |      |      |      |      | Air consumed (NI/min) | Air drawn in (NI/min) |
|   | 55%             | 60%  | 65%  | 70%  | 75%  | 80%  |                       |                       |
| ø nozzle  |                 |      |      |      |      |      |                       |                       |
| 1.0 mm  | 1.76            | 2.04 | 2.38 | 2.80 | 3.33 | 4.09 | 44                    | 29                    |
| 1.2 mm  | 1.13            | 1.31 | 1.53 | 1.80 | 2.15 | 2.64 | 65                    | 45                    |
| 1.4 mm  | 0.73            | 0.85 | 0.99 | 1.16 | 1.38 | 1.70 | 90                    | 70                    |

### 2- Select vacuum controlled by NC solenoid valve or NO solenoid valve

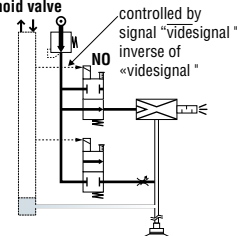
The vacuum controlled by the NC (Normally Closed) solenoid valve remains the simplest standard option to use. In the event of an electricity shutoff, the vacuum is interrupted and the object is released.

Select vacuum controlled by NO (Normally Open) solenoid valve if the application requires holding the object in the event of an electricity shut-off. In this case, make sure to control the NO solenoid valve with the inverse signal the “vacuum” signal, which is noted as “vacuum”.

signal controlled by NC solenoid valve



signal controlled by NO solenoid valve



### 3- Select with or without integrated blow-off

Many applications require integrated blow-off. However, for some applications not requiring blow-off,

a simplified version without blow-off is offered.

### 4- Select with or without vacuum switch

For common applications, the vacuum switch is needed, with the dialogue face for digital display and adjustment → see page p.9/3

However, some applications may just require a simple operation, without an “object gripped” return signal. The simplified version may then be chosen, with no vacuum switch, display, or adjustment.







Reference composed of an assembled island or components for an island to be assembled

Reference composed of a stand-alone module



**LEM 60 X 12 S VA B3**

| VACUUM LEVEL                           |           |
|--|-----------|
| 60% max. vacuum<br>→ porous objects    | <b>60</b> |
| 90% max. vacuum<br>→ air-tight objects | <b>90</b> |

| NOZZLE DIAMETER |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| ∅ 1.0 mm nozzle | <b>10</b> |
| ∅ 1.2 mm nozzle | <b>12</b> |
| ∅ 1.4 mm nozzle | <b>14</b> |



| VACUUM SWITCH |  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>VA</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Electronic vacuum switch with digital display and adjustment</li> </ul>  |
| <b>VO</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No vacuum switch and no adjustment</li> </ul>                           |

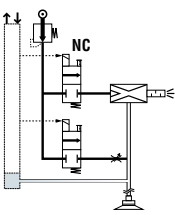
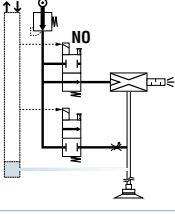
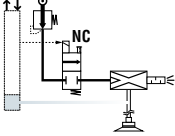
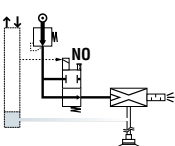
### ISLAND ASSEMBLIES

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| <b>B2</b> |  | LEM_X..... <b>B2</b> island assembly with 2 identical modules. |
| <b>B3</b> |  | LEM_X..... <b>B3</b> island assembly with 3 identical modules. |
| <b>B4</b> | ...   |  |

If the planned island contains different module types, it must be delivered as separate components in order to then be assembled on site according to the arrangement suitable to the application.

### COMPONENTS FOR THE ISLAND TO BE ASSEMBLED

|          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| <b>B</b> |  | LEM_X..... <b>B2</b> Module that can be grouped (complete with integrated grouping screw)                    |
|          |  | Set of ends for a complete group, with grouping screw and common pressure unit plug.<br><b>REF : LEMSETA</b> |

| COMPOSITION OF THE MODULE |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>S</b>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vacuum controlled by NC solenoid valve → if the electricity is shut off, the vacuum is interrupted.</li> <li>Blow-off controlled by a specific signal</li> </ul>  |
| <b>V</b>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vacuum controlled by NO solenoid valve → vacuum is maintained if electricity is shut off</li> <li>Blow-off controlled by a specific signal</li> </ul>             |
| <b>R</b>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vacuum controlled by an NC solenoid valve</li> <li>No blow-off</li> </ul>   |
| <b>U</b>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vacuum controlled by an NO solenoid valve</li> <li>No blow-off</li> </ul>   |

### EXAMPLE COMPOSITE PART NUMBER FOR AN ISLAND ASSEMBLY:

#### LEM60X14SVAB3

LEM island assembly, containing 3 x 60% max. vacuum modules, ∅ 1.4 mm nozzle, controlled by NC solenoid valve, blow-off and vacuum switch

### ORDER EXAMPLE FOR AN ISLAND TO BE ASSEMBLED:

#### LEM60X10VVAB

#### LEM90X12SVAB

#### LEM60X14SVAB

3 LEM modules for a group, of different types.

#### LEMSETA

Set of ends for island.

### REFERENCE EXAMPLE COMPOSED OF A STAND-ALONE MODULE:

#### LEM60X12SVA

Stand-alone LEM Module, 60% max. vacuum, ∅ 1.2 mm nozzle, vacuum controlled by NC solenoid valve, blow-off and vacuum switch.

### Additional options: On request:

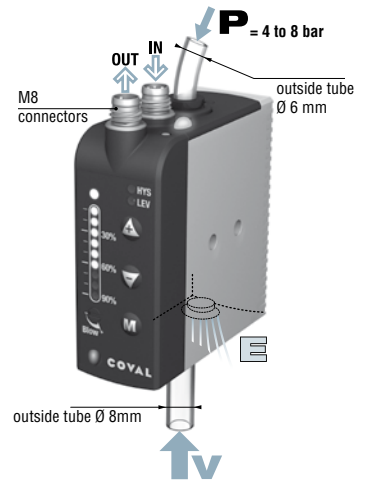
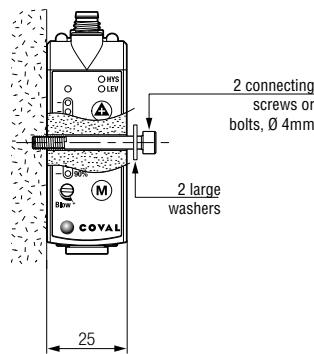
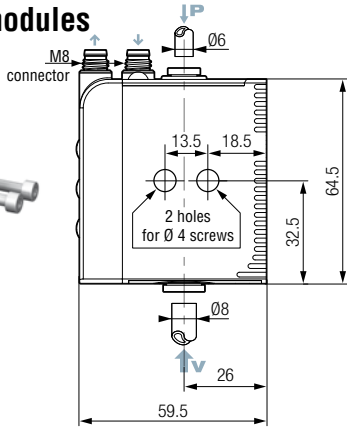
- Modules with enhanced blow-off by integrated isolation valve → see operation in the LEMAX chapter.
- Modules with check valve will maintain vacuum in the event of a loss of pneumatic and/or electrical power, during the grip cycle.



## 1- Stand-alone modules



Side mounting



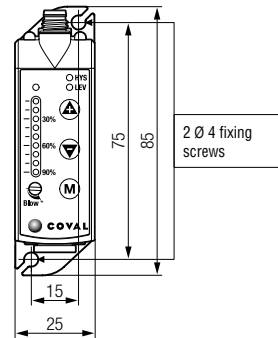
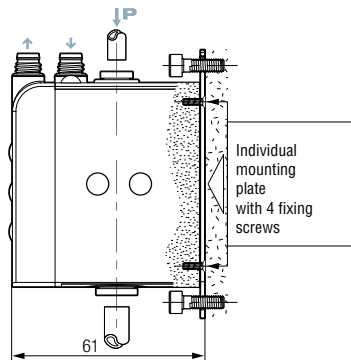
For front mounting, order the necessary kit, in addition to the module:

Front mounting kit:  
1 plate + 4 screws

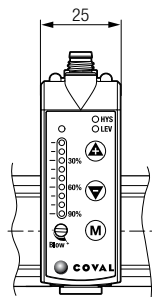
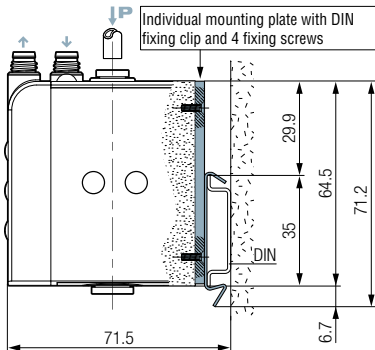
**REF: LEMFIXA**



Front mounting



Mounting on DIN rail



A module can be clipped onto a DIN rail.

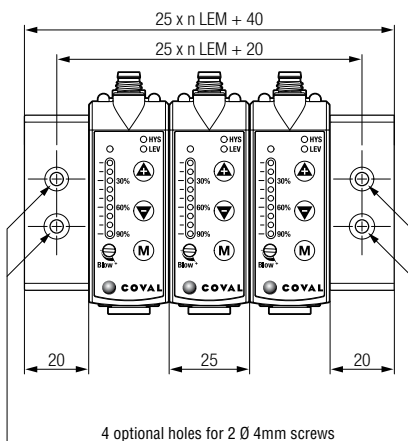
For this purpose, the module must first be equipped with an individual DIN installation plate, ordered separately:

DIN rail mounting kit: 1 plate/clip + 4 screws

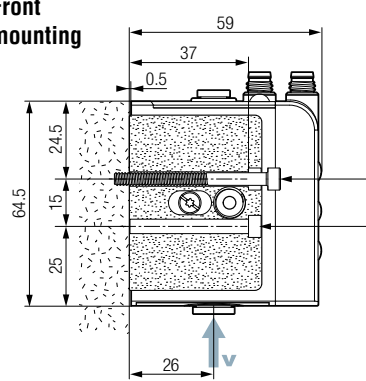
**REF: LEMFIXB**

9

## 2- Islands

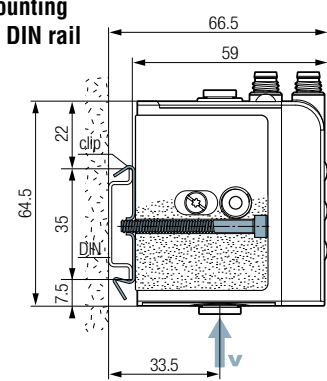


Front mounting



2 optional holes for 1 Ø 4mm connecting screw, at each end of the island

Mounting on DIN rail



DIN rail mounting kit: 2 clips + 4 screws

**REF: LEMFIXC**



## Overall Characteristics

- Supply: non-lubricated air filtered to 5 microns according to standard ISO 8573-1 class 4.
- Operating pressure: 4 to 8 bar.
- Blow-off: adjustable flow.
- Maximum vacuum: 60% or 90% depending on model.
- Suction rate: 29 to 92 NI/min depending on model.
- Air consumption: 44 to 90 NI/min depending on model.
- Electrical protection level: IP65.
- Control voltage: 24 V DC (regulated  $\pm 10\%$ ).
- Current draw: 30 mA (0.7 W) vacuum or blow-off.
- Max. operating frequency: 4 Hz.
- Endurance: 10 million cycles.
- Weight: 80 to 120 g, depending on model.
- Operating temperature: 10 to 60 °C.
- Materials: PA 6-6 15 %FV, brass, aluminium, NBR.

## Integrated vacuum-switch characteristics

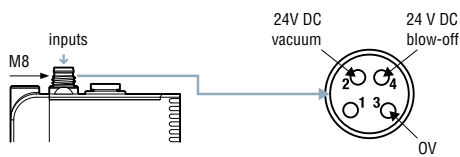
- Measuring range: -1 to 0 bar.
- Precision:  $\pm 1.5\%$  of the range.
- Hysteresis: adjustable from 0% to 100%.
- Output threshold: 1 x T.O.R. in NO.
- Analogue output: 1 V DC to 5 V DC on the measuring range.
- Switching power: 125 mA, PNP.
- Threshold status display: 1 green LED.
- Supply voltage 24V DC (regulated  $\pm 10\%$ ).
- Current draw: < 20 mA.
- Protection: against polarity inversions.

## Integrated-silencer characteristics

- Noise level: approximately 60 dBA.
- Clog-free silencer.

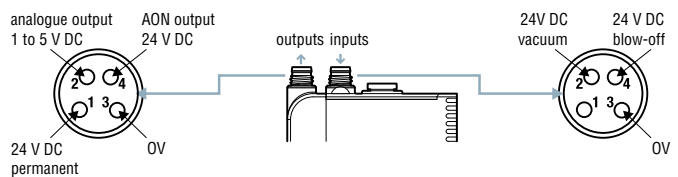
## Electrical connections

### MODULES WITHOUT VACUUM-SWITCH FUNCTION



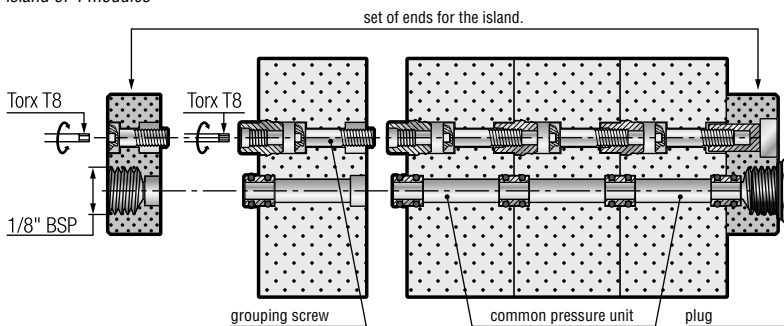
Note: straight and angled M8 connectors shown (p. 8/20)

### MODULES WITH VACUUM-SWITCH FUNCTION

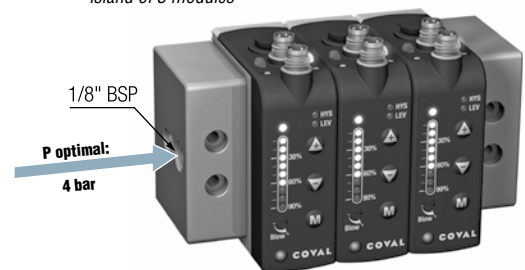


## Characteristics and connecting an island

island of 4 modules



island of 3 modules



### Maximum number of modules in an island:

- $\varnothing$  1.4 mm nozzle  $\rightarrow$  5 modules
- $\varnothing$  1.2 mm nozzle  $\rightarrow$  7 modules
- $\varnothing$  1 mm nozzle  $\rightarrow$  9 modules

### Note:

In the same island, it is possible to combine LEM series modules and LEMAX series modules.

# LEMAX series



## Integrated mini vacuum pump with "ASC" (Air Saving Control)



### Applications



For all objects, air-tight or not very porous

### Advantages

- Energy savings of 75 to 99% (depending on application) thanks to automatic ASC (Air Saving Control) operation.
- "All-in-one" solution, no more peripherals to be added.
- Simplified installation and use thanks to the Plug & Play system
- Unequaled compactness: fixing very close to the suction pads for short response times.
- No clogging, thanks to the through-type silencer.
- Controlled or timed blow-off.
- Gripping safety in the event of electricity shut-off.
- Smart communication → Easier experience at all stages: initial settings, production, maintenance.

### Compact integration

The illustrations opposite presents the 10 functions integrated in the mini-module, and their respective roles in operation.

The result of this COVAL performance is:

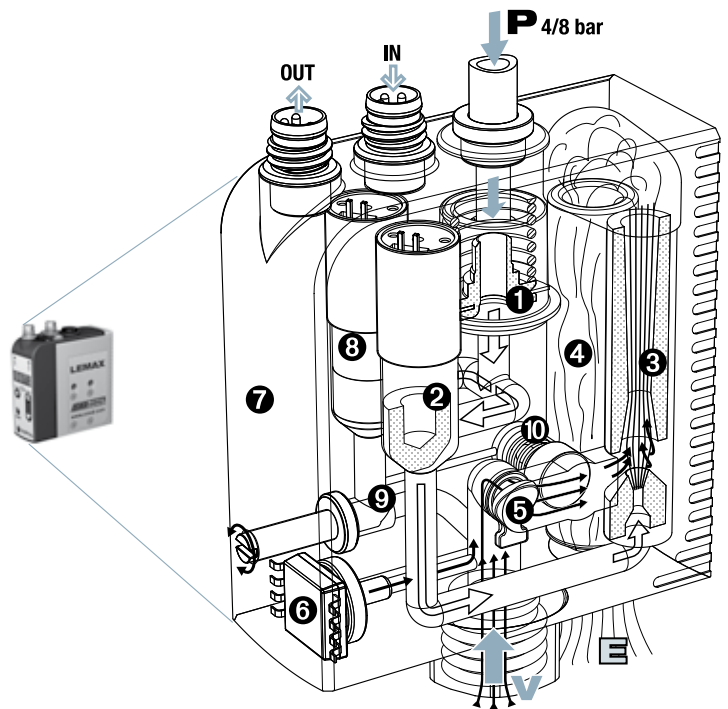
- **A mini module** ( $\cong 130$  g) that is easy to install very close to the suction pads in order to reduce the volume to be emptied → short response time.
- **A complete module**, therefore not requiring any additional function or connections.

### Smart communication

The adjacent illustration presents the display panel which enables:

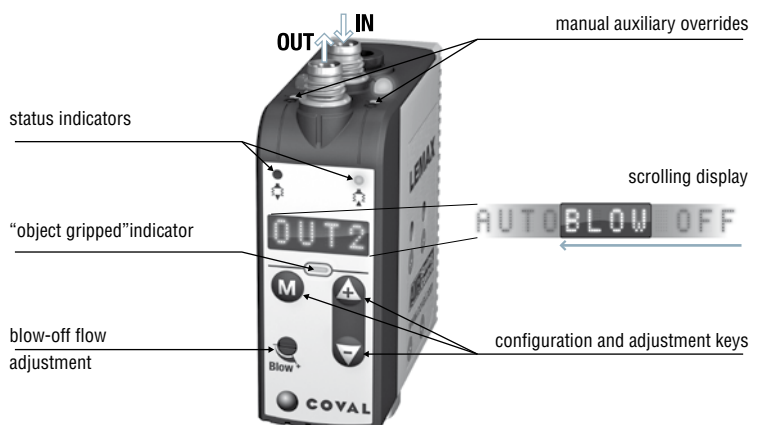
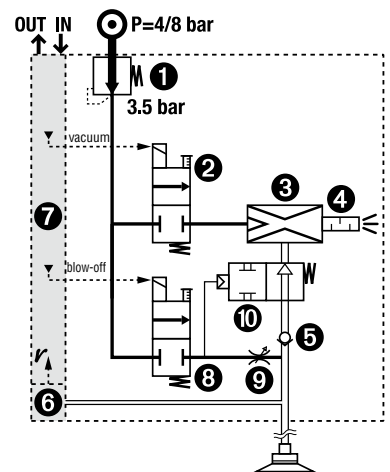
- Initial settings
- Any adjustments
- Production monitoring
- Maintenance

In particular, the "no ASC" alert, (see next page), helps to start maintenance operations in order to return to "ASC" operation, which is especially energy saving.



#### INTEGRATED FUNCTIONS

- 1 3.5 bar Pressure regulator
- 2 Solenoid valve "vacuum"
- 3 3.5 bar optimized Venturi
- 4 Clog-free silencer
- 5 Check valve on vacuum
- 6 Electronic vacuum switch
- 7 Integrated electronics
- 8 Solenoid valve "blow-off"
- 9 Blow-off flow adjustment
- 10 Isolation valve





## “Air Saving Control” Cycle

As illustrated in the adjacent figure, the LEMAX module automatically executes the “ASC”, cycle, thus saving the maximum amount of energy, based on the 3 following phases.

### 1- Gripping the object

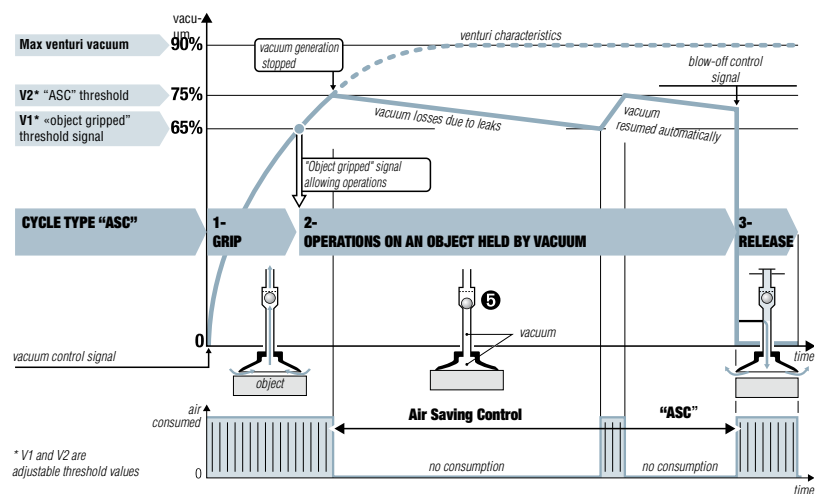
The “vacuum” solenoid ② starts the cycle by supplying the venturi ① which generates the vacuum to quickly pick up the object with the suction pad → short-term consumption.

### 2- Operations on the object held by the vacuum

The vacuum level is constantly monitored by the vacuum switch ③. When it reaches the V1 threshold (65%), the “gripped object” signal is generated, which allows the planned operations (transfer, machining, etc.). When the vacuum reaches threshold V2 (75%), the supply to the venturi via the solenoid valve ② is cut → consumption is halted. The object remains held by the vacuum maintained thanks to the closed valve ⑤. Micro-leaks will generally cause the vacuum level to fall slowly. Each time it falls below 65%, vacuum generation is briefly resumed until it reaches threshold V2 (75%).

### 3- Releasing the object

At the end of operations, blow-off is ordered. The “blow-off” solenoid valve ④ generates a stream of air which closes the isolation valve ⑥, and, via flow regulation ⑦, blows on the object to release it quickly.



### “ASC” : AN ADVANTAGE WITHOUT LIMITATIONS

Saving energy has become essential. With LEMAX, thanks to ASC, energy is automatically saved without interfering with established practices:

#### 1- No specific adjustment

The initial setting (V1 = 65%, V2 = 75%) is suitable for most applications.

#### 2- Production regardless of what happens

Operation is always ensured, if necessary without “ASC”, if the leakage level is too high.

#### 3- Guided maintenance

Clear display of the need for maintenance to return to auto-regulated “ASC” operation.

## Resulting savings

Energy savings from “ASC” are major, as the two examples opposite show:

- 75% savings for transferring an object after gripping.
- 99% savings for holding an object during a 1 minute operation.

The investment generally pays for itself in just a few months.

### 1- Grip + transfer (Ø 1.4 mm nozzle, 0.2 l of vacuum)

| Phase    | Duration | Air consumption |          | savings made |
|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
|          |          | “ASC” off       | “ASC” on |              |
| Grab     | 0.28 s   | 0.4 NI          | 0.4 NI   |              |
| Transfer | 1.20 s   | 1.8 NI          | 0        |              |
| Release  | 0.14 s   | 0.2 NI          | 0.2 NI   |              |
|          |          | 2.4 NI          | 0.6 NI   | 75%          |

### 2- Clamping + operations (Ø 1.4 mm nozzle, 0.4 l of vacuum)

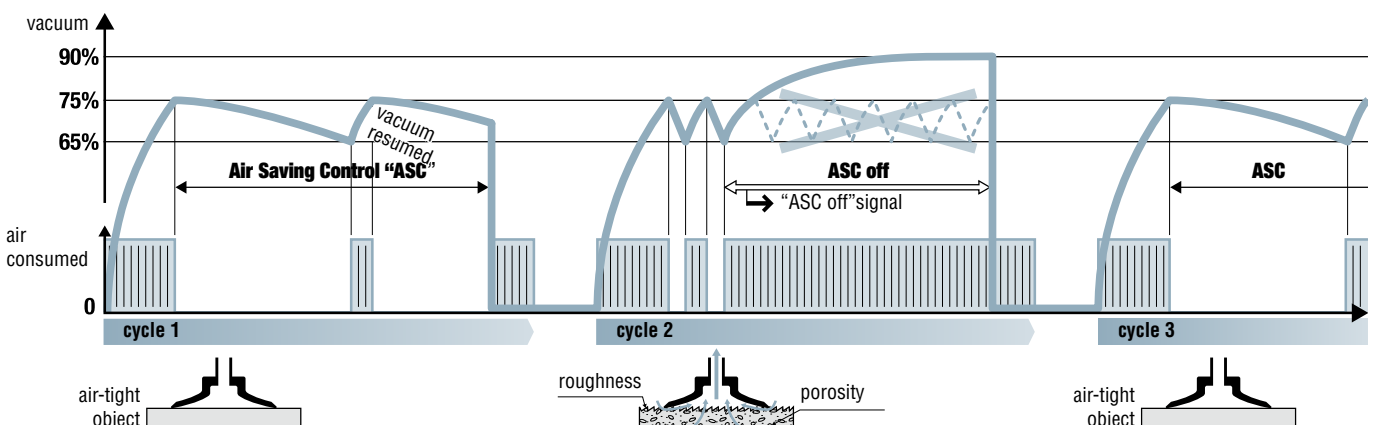
| Phase      | Duration | Air consumption |          | savings made |
|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
|            |          | “ASC” off       | “ASC” on |              |
| Holding    | 0.55 s   | 0.8 NI          | 0.8 NI   |              |
| Operations | 60 s     | 90 NI           | 0        |              |
| Release    | 0.14 s   | 0.2 NI          | 0.2 NI   |              |
|            |          | 91 NI           | 1.0 NI   | 99%          |

## Smart adaptation

The illustration below shows the adaptation capacities of the LEMAX module.

“ASC” operation is automatic for any object that is air-tight enough (cycle 1).

If a leak occurs (cycle 2), due to a rough object or to suction-pad wear, the module automatically detects the anomaly, ends the cycle without “ASC” in order to continue production and reports the event for possible maintenance. Production continues. Once everything is returned to normal (cycle 3), “ASC” operation is automatically resumed.





## Stand-alone or island modules?

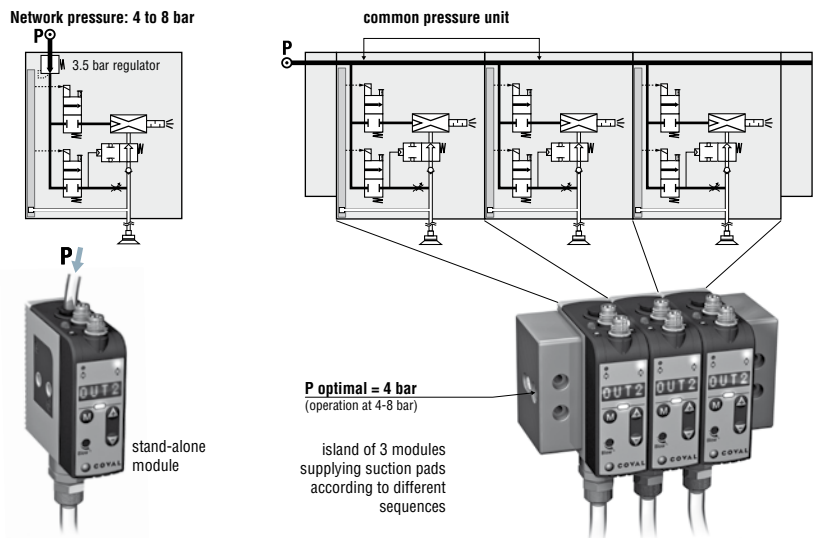
Stand-alone modules are suitable for the most common applications: one module controls one or more suction pads which all operate according to the same sequence.

When several suction pads are operating according to different sequences, multiple modules are required, which can be:

- several autonomous modules, OR
- a group of these modules with an internal common pressure unit.

The illustrations opposite guide the selection:

- autonomous modules are coupled with integrated pressure regulators (see p. 9/8)
- in a group, the integrated regulator is eliminated: to maintain the advantage of economical and silent operation, it is recommended to reduce the group's common pressure supply pressure to 4 bar.



## Power determined by the venturi nozzle diameter

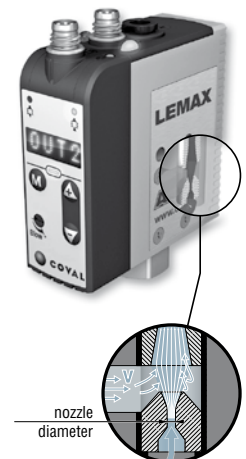
The table shows the power levels generated by each of the nozzle diameters available: when the module is operating "ASC" off, a larger nozzle draws and consumes more compressed air.

On the other hand, during "ASC" operation, a large nozzle quickly reaches the vacuum threshold generating power shut-off.

In conclusion:

- A large nozzle enables quicker gripping without consuming more during "ASC" operation.
- A small nozzle does not consume less when operating with "ASC" off.

| Ø nozzle | Selecting the nozzle diameter                       |              |   |                    |              |
|----------|---|--------------|---|--------------------|--------------|
|          | Venturi characteristics during "ASC" off operation. |              | "ASC" operation<br>- gripping at 65% vacuum<br>- vacuum shutoff at 75%<br>Time for a volume of 1l |                    |              |
|          | air drawn in  | air consumed | grip time (65% vacuum)  | time to 75% vacuum | air consumed |
| 1.4 mm   | 70 NI/min   | 90 NI/min    | 0.99 s  | 1.38 sec           | 2.2 NI       |
| 1.2 mm   | 45 NI/min   | 65 NI/min    | 1.53 sec  | 2.15 sec           | 2.2 NI       |
| 1.0 mm   | 29 NI/min   | 44 NI/min    | 2.38 sec  | 3.33 sec           | 2.2 NI       |

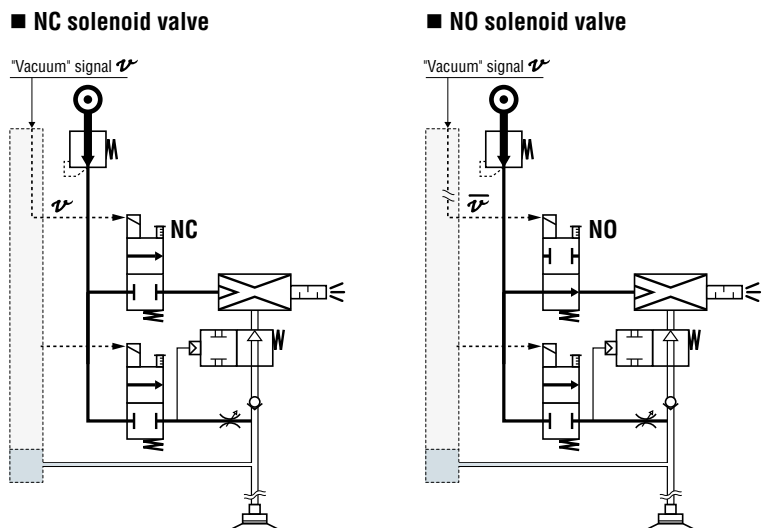


## Vacuum control by NC solenoid valve or NO solenoid valve

Vacuum control by NC (Normally Closed) solenoid valve, is the most standard version: in the case of an electrical shut-off, vacuum is no longer generated. On the contrary, with vacuum control by NO (Normally Open) solenoid valve, the vacuum continues to be generated in the event of an electrical shut-off: positive object-holding security.

The diagrams opposite show that both versions are controlled by the same "vide" signal  $\nu$ : The opposite  $\bar{\nu}$  required for control of the NO solenoid valve is automatically obtained internally by the control electronics.

Note, however, that the NO version requires blow-off controlled by a specific signal: automatic, timed blow-off can only be configured in the NC version.





Reference composed of an assembled island or components for an island to be assembled

Reference composed of a stand-alone module

**LEMAX 90 X 14 S**



**VACUUM LEVEL**

maximum 90% vacuum optimum for air-tight objects

**90**

**NOZZLE DIAMETER**

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| ø 1.4 mm nozzle | <b>14</b> |
| ø 1.2 mm nozzle | <b>12</b> |
| ø 1.0 mm nozzle | <b>10</b> |

**B3**

**ISLAND ASSEMBLIES**

**B2**



LEMAX90X...**B2** group assembly with 2 identical modules.

**B3**



LEMAX90X...**B3** group assembly with 3 identical modules.

**B4** ...

*If the planned island contains different module types, it must be delivered as separate components in order to then be assembled on site according to the arrangement suitable to the application. (see p. 9/19)*

**COMPONENTS FOR THE ISLAND TO BE ASSEMBLED**

**B**



LEMAX...**B** Module that can be grouped (complete with integrated grouping screw).

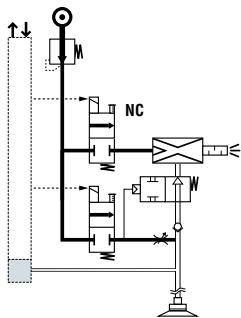


Set of ends for a complete island, with grouping screw and common pressure unit plug.

**REF : LEMSETA**

**COMPOSITION OF THE MODULE**

**Vacuum pump controlled by a Normally Closed (NC) solenoid valve**

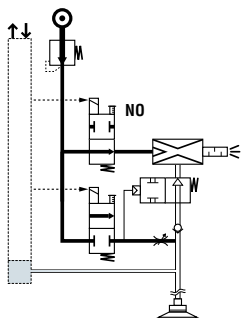


LEMAX90X--S--

- In the event of an electrical shut-off, vacuum is no longer generated.
- Optional configured blow-off:
  - by specific signal.
  - automatic, timed 0 to 3 sec. (→ a single control signal vacuum and blow-off)

**S**

**Vacuum pump controlled by a Normally Open (NO) solenoid valve**



LEMAX90X--V--

- In the event of an electrical shut-off, the vacuum continues to be generated: gripped object held
- positive security
- Blow-off controlled by a specific signal

**V**

**REFERENCE EXAMPLE COMPOSED OF A STAND-ALONE MODULE:**

■ **LEMAX90X14S**

LEMAX, mini vacuum pump, 90% max. vacuum, 1.4 mm nozzle, controlled by a NC (Normally Closed) solenoid valve.

**EXAMPLE COMPOSITE PART NUMBER FOR AN ISLAND ASSEMBLY:**

■ **LEMAX90X14SB3**

LEMAX group assembly, containing 3 x 90% max. vacuum modules, ø1.4 mm nozzle, controlled by NC (Normally Closed) solenoid valve.

**ORDER EXAMPLE FOR AN ISLAND TO BE ASSEMBLED:**

■ **LEMAX90X14VB**

■ **LEMAX90X12SB**

■ **LEMAX90X10VB**

■ **LEMSETA**

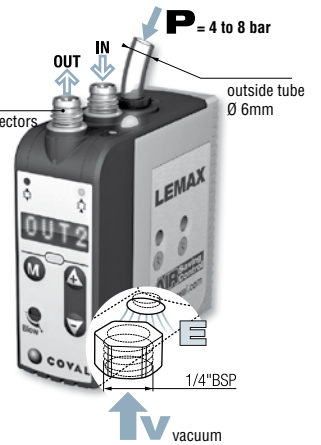
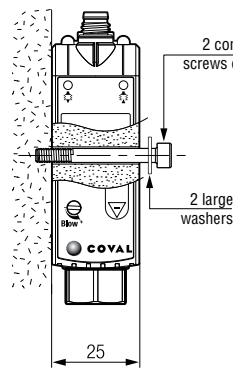
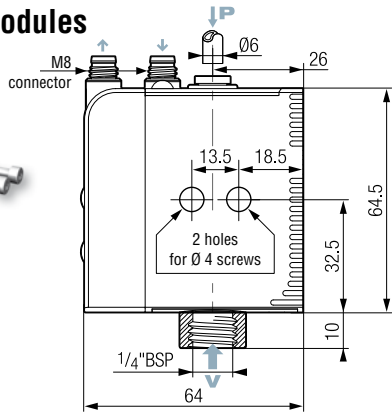
3 LEMAX modules for an island, of different types.

→ Set of ends for island.

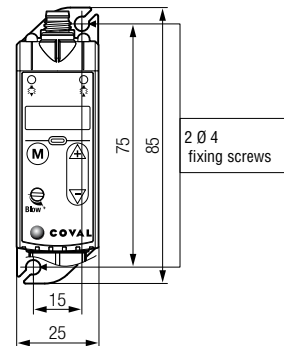
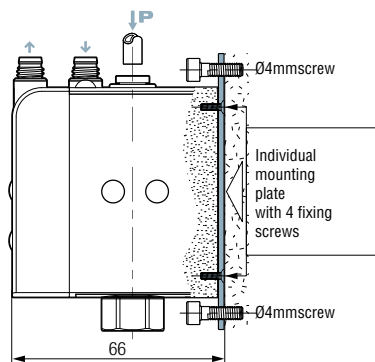


## 1- Stand-alone modules

Side mounting



Front mounting

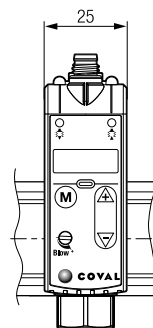
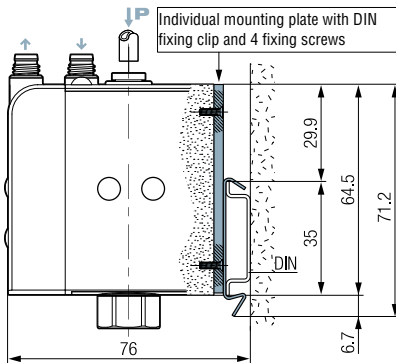


For front mounting, order the necessary kit, in addition to the module:

Front mounting kit:  
1 plate + 4 screws

**REF: LEMFIXA**

Mounting on DIN rail



A module can be clipped onto a DIN rail.

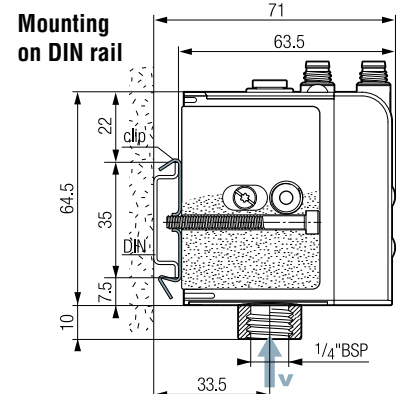
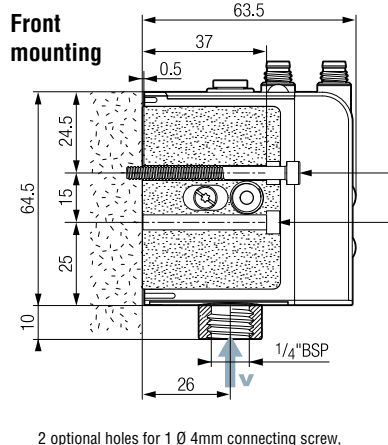
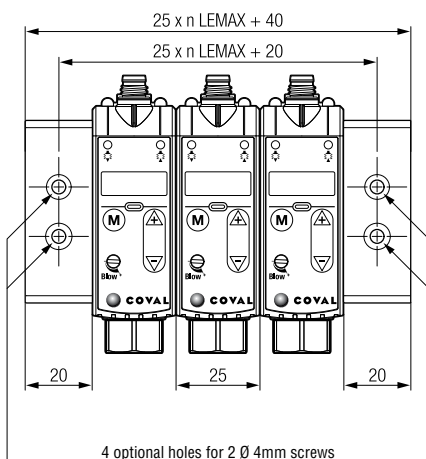
For this purpose, the module must first be equipped with an individual DIN installation plate, ordered separately:

DIN rail mounting kit: 1 plate/clip + 4 screws

**REF: LEMFIXB**

9

## 2- Islands



DIN rail mounting kit: 2 clips + 2 screws

**REF: LEMFIXC**





## Overall Characteristics

- Supply: non-lubricated air filtered to 5 microns according to standard ISO 8573-1 class 4.
- Operating pressure: 4 to 8 bar.
- Blow-off: adjustable flow:
  - stand-alone version: P = 3.5 bar.
  - island version: P network
- Maximum vacuum: 90%.
- Suction rate: 29 to 70 NI/min.
- Air consumption: 44 to 90 NI/mn during "ASC off" operation.
- Integrated clog-free silencer.
- Noise level: approximately 68 dBA "ASC off". 0 dBA with ASC.
- Electrical protection level: IP65.
- Max. operating frequency: 4 Hz.
- Endurance: 10 million cycles.
- Weight: 130 g.
- Operating temperature: 10 to 60 °C.
- Materials: PA 6-6 15%FV, brass, aluminium, NBR.

### ■ Electrical controls

- Control voltage: 24 V DC (regulated  $\pm 10\%$ ).
- Current draw: 30 mA (0.7 W) vacuum or blow-off.

### ■ Integrated electronics

- Power supply 24V; current draw: <57mA.
- Measuring range: 0 to 99% vacuum.
- Measuring precision:  $\pm 1.5\%$  of the range, compensated in temperature.
- Display: 4 digit red LED matrix.

## Service characteristics

### ■ "Object gripped" output signal

- 24 VDC, TOR / NO, switching power: 125 mA PNP.

### ■ Configurable auxiliary output, you can choose from:

- "ASC off" signal, +5 V TOR / NO, or.
- "vacuum level" signal, analogue 1 to 5 VDC of the measuring range.

### ■ Displays

- Scrolling display: 4 digit red LED matrix.
- Configurable according to language: FR, ENG, D, IT or ES.
- Flashing if "ASC off" for maintenance.
- Status indicators: "Vacuum," green LED, "blow-off," red LED.
- "Object gripped" indicator: Green LED on front panel.

### ■ Settings

- By mechanical keys and drop-down menu (see page 9/14).
- Language selection.
- Blow-off type selection: controlled or automatic adjustable from 0 to 3 sec.

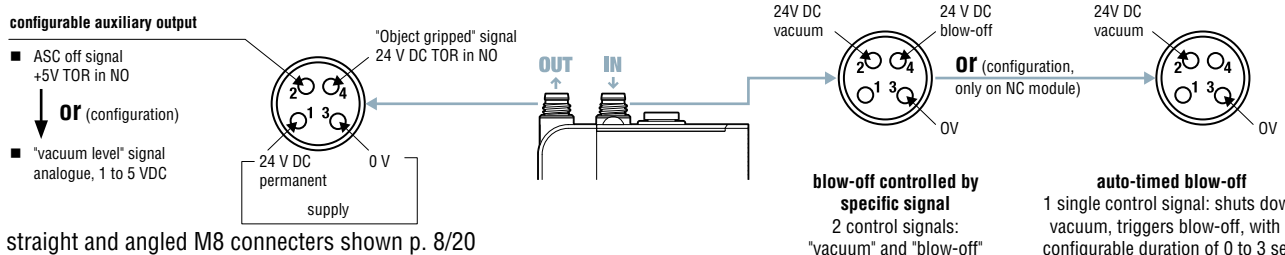
### ■ Settings

- Display of the number of cycles (vacuum cycle counter).
- If the application requires, specific adjustment of thresholds and hysteresis different from original factory settings (V1=65% H1=10%, V2=75%, H2=10%).

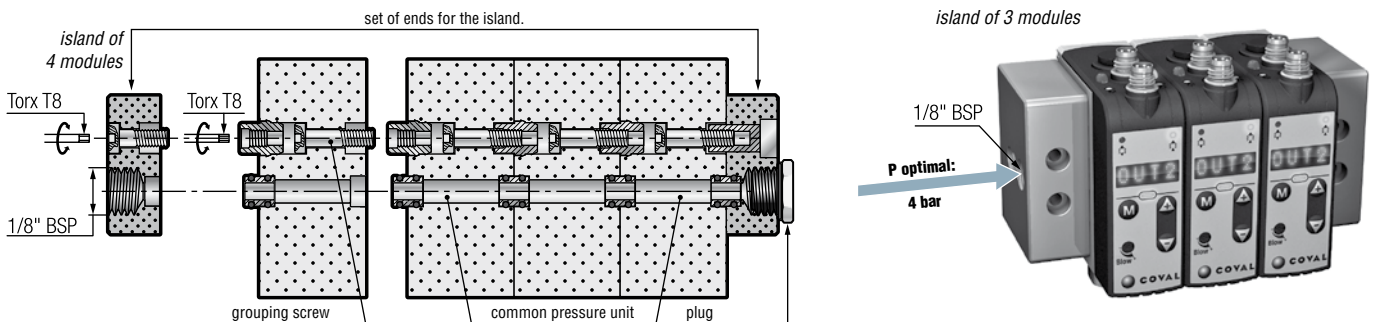
### ■ Autoreactivity

- Constant monitoring of leakage rate: abandon or automatic return to ASC operation.

## Electrical connections and corresponding configurations



## Assembling and connecting an island



### Maximum number of modules in an island:

- $\varnothing$  1.4 mm nozzle  $\rightarrow$  5 modules
- $\varnothing$  1.2 mm nozzle  $\rightarrow$  7 modules
- $\varnothing$  1.0 mm nozzle  $\rightarrow$  9 modules

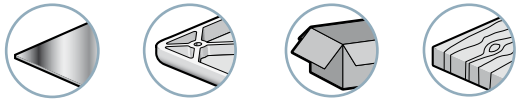
# GEM series



# Vacuum pump with integrated pressure regulator



## Applications



For all objects, porous or air-tight

## Advantages

- " All-in-one " solution, no more peripherals to be added.
- Simplified installation and use thanks to the Plug & Play system
- Strong suction rate: up to 385 NI/min.
- A GEM for every need: a wide range, many options, and only the necessary functions are chosen.
- No clogging, thanks to the through-type silencer.
- Controlled or timed blow-off.
- Smart dialogue → User friendly at all stages: initial settings, production, maintenance.

## Compact integration

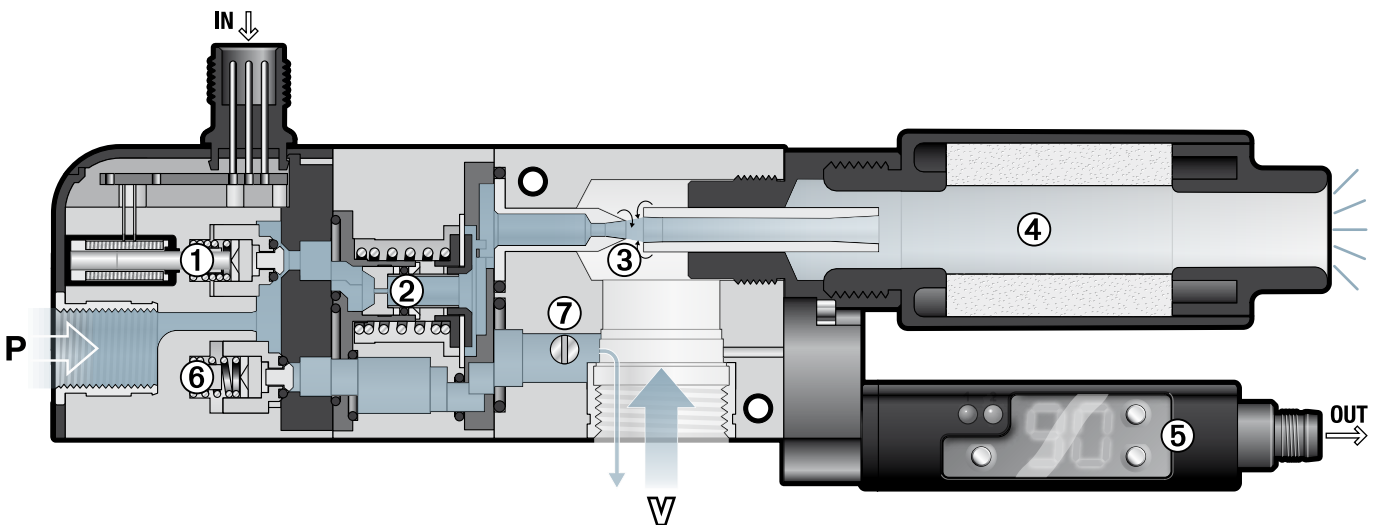
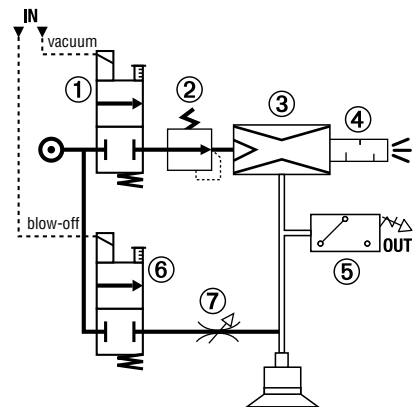
The illustrations below present the 7 functions integrated in the vacuum pump and their respective roles in operation.

The result of COVAL's innovation is:

- **A compact vacuum pump** that is easy to install as close as possible to the vacuum pads in order to reduce the volume to purge → speed and energy savings.
- **A complete vacuum pump** (including integrated pressure regulator and clog-free silencer ), therefore not requiring any additional function or connection.

### INTEGRATED FUNCTIONS

- 1 Solenoid valve "vacuum"
- 2 3.5 bar Pressure regulator
- 3 3.5 bar optimized Venturi
- 4 Clog-free silencer
- 5 Electronic vacuum switch
- 6 Solenoid valve "blow-off"
- 7 Blow-off flow adjustment



## Integrated Regulation

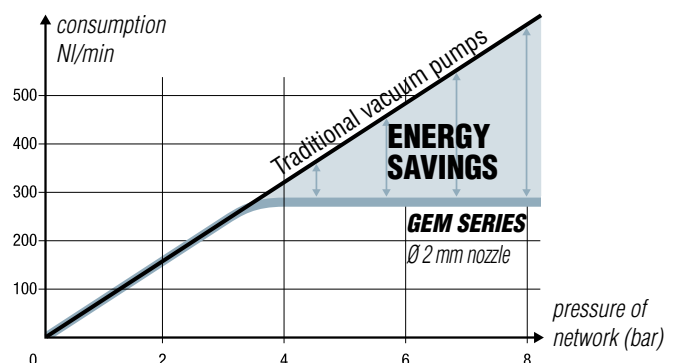
The 4-8 bar air network is automatically reduced internally, to 3.5 bar, the optimum pressure for the venturi - Two key advantages:

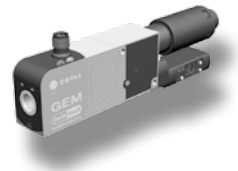
### 1- Energy savings

The adjacent graph shows this savings in air consumed, for any network at a pressure higher than 4 bar.

### 2- Integrated clog-free silencer

At the venturi exhaust, the pressure does not depend on the air network pressure. Totally controlled, it allows for the integration of an open silencer: this silencer is clog-free, thus requiring no maintenance.



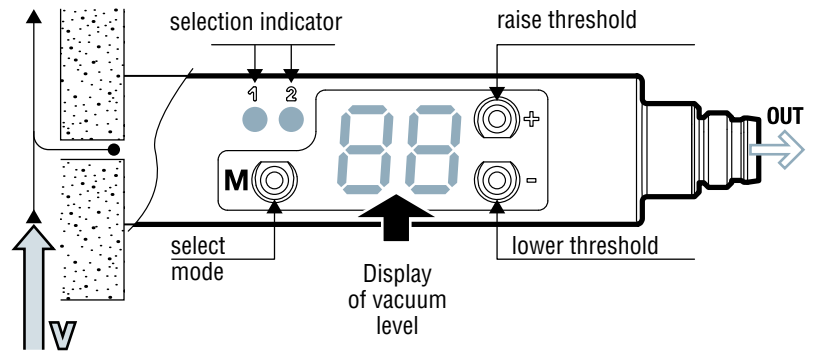


## Programmable vacuum switch with display

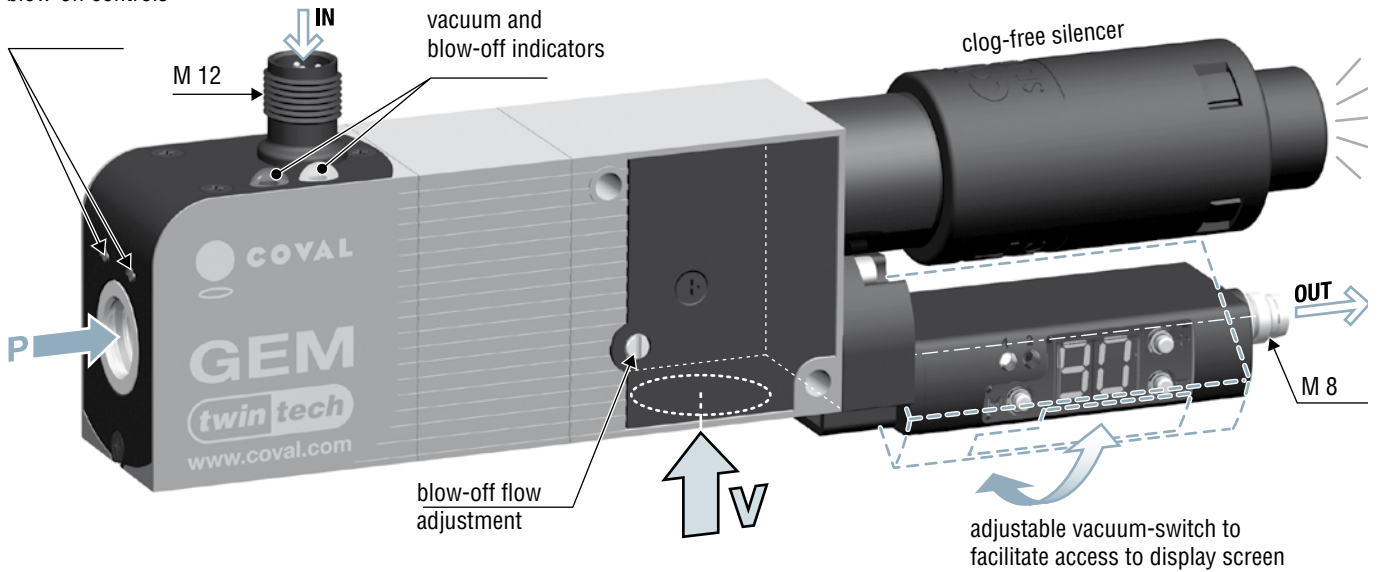
In its version with electronic vacuum switch with display, GEM presents a particularly high-performance smart dialogue.

The vacuum switch (figure opposite) measures the vacuum level measured at the input **V** connected to the vacuum pads and operates it as follows:

- Real-time display for monitoring production.
- Adjustment of the vacuum level generating the "object gripped" signal allowing operations to continue.



manual auxiliary, vacuum and blow-off controls



## Adjustable face for easy access

Mounted as close as possible to the vacuum pads, the GEM vacuum pump can take on various positions.

Depending on the position selected for the pump, the vacuum switch can be oriented so as to optimize access to its display screen. The different orientations possible are described (p. 9/19).



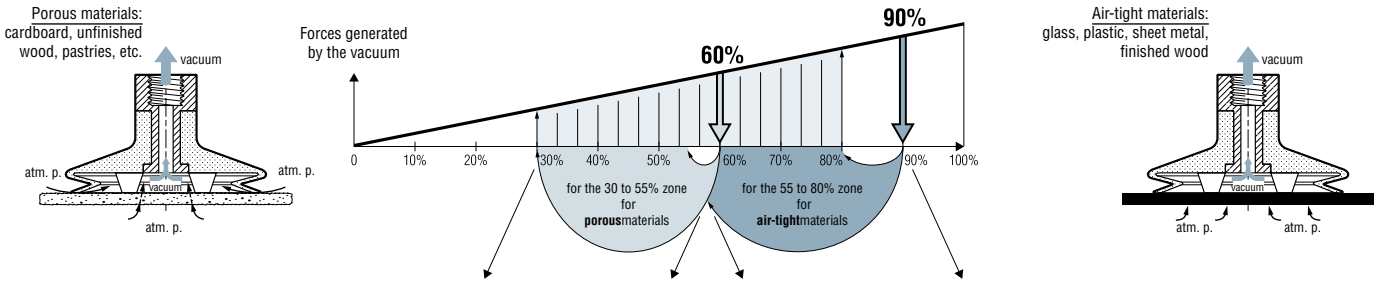
## 1- Select "maximum vacuum level / nozzle diameter"

The introductory guide in this catalogue shows that for porous objects, a 30-55% vacuum is economical and effective. This is obtained with a 60% maximum vacuum pump.

The table below helps to select the basic nozzle diameter which generates enough vacuum flow to respond in the time required by the application, based on a measurement of the material's leakage rate.

On the contrary, with air-tight objects, the economical and effective vacuum used is 55% to 80%, obtained by a 90% max. vacuum pump.

The table below then helps to select the nozzle diameter which generates enough vacuum flow to respond in the time required by the application.



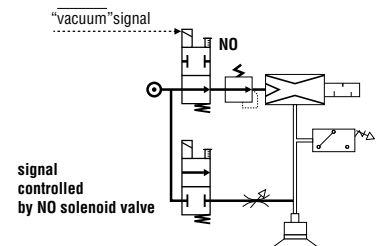
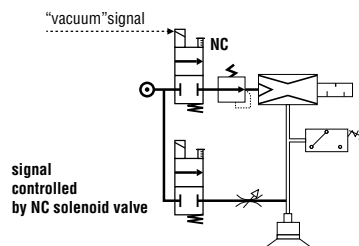
| Porous objects ▶ maximum vacuum level: 60%              |        |      |      |      |      |      |                       |                       |          |  |
|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| Time to create vacuum (seconds) for a volume of 1 liter |        |      |      |      |      |      | Air consumed (NI/min) | Air drawn in (NI/min) | ø nozzle |  |
| vacuum achieved   | 30%    | 35%  | 40%  | 45%  | 50%  | 55%  |                       |                       |          |  |
| also see LEM  | 1.2 mm | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.55 | 0.72 | 0.9  | 65                    | 72                    |          |  |
|   | 1.5 mm | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.36 | 0.46 | 0.59 | 97                    | 110                   |          |  |
|   | 2 mm   | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 179                   | 189                   |          |  |
|   | 2.5 mm | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 260                   | 275                   |          |  |
|   | 3mm    | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 385                   | 385                   |          |  |

| Air-tight objects ▶ maximum vacuum level: 90%           |        |      |      |      |      |      |                       |                       |          |  |
|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| Time to create vacuum (seconds) for a volume of 1 liter |        |      |      |      |      |      | Air consumed (NI/min) | Air drawn in (NI/min) | ø nozzle |  |
| vacuum achieved   | 55%    | 60%  | 65%  | 70%  | 75%  | 80%  |                       |                       |          |  |
| also see LEMAX  | 1.2 mm | 1.01 | 1.19 | 1.40 | 1.62 | 1.98 | 65                    | 50                    |          |  |
|   | 1.5 mm | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.93 | 1.08 | 1.33 | 97                    | 75                    |          |  |
|   | 2 mm   | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 0.80 | 179                   | 125                   |          |  |
|   | 2.5 mm | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.50 | 260                   | 200                   |          |  |
|   | 3mm    | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 385                   | 245                   |          |  |

## 2- Select vacuum controlled by NC solenoid valve or NO solenoid valve

The vacuum controlled by the NC (Normally Closed) solenoid valve remains the simplest standard option to use. In the event of an electricity shut-off, the vacuum is interrupted and the object is released.

Select vacuum controlled by NO (Normally Open) solenoid valve if the application requires holding the object in the event of an electricity shut-off. In this case, make sure to control the NO solenoid valve with the inverse signal the "vacuum" signal, which is noted as "vacuum".



## 3- Select blow-off control

The GEM range offers a choice between 2 types of blow-off control:

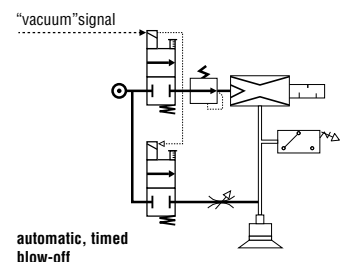
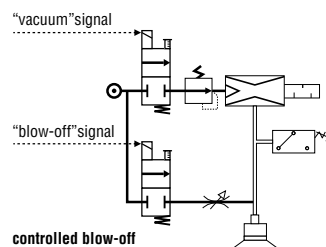
### - Controlled blow-off

A specific signal controls blow-off, out of 2 control signals, "vacuum" and "blow-off".

### - Automatic, timed blow-off

Interruption of the "vacuum" signal automatically triggers blow-off, the duration of which is adjustable from 0 to 3 seconds.

In both cases, flow is adjustable by a screw



## 4- Select a vacuum-switch type

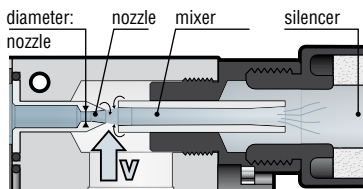
In addition to the electronic vacuum switch with display that supplies the full smart dialogue described on the

previous page, the GEM range offers a selection of simplified vacuum switches for certain applications → see their descriptions p. 9/19.



Composite part numbers

| GEM  |    |   |  | 90   | X  | 12   | S                          | VA  |  |  |                            |   |  |   |  |   |  |
|--|----|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| <b>VACUUM LEVEL</b>                              |    | <b>COMPOSITION OF THE MODULE</b>  |  | <b>VACUUM SWITCH</b>   |  |  |                            |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| maximum 60% vacuum optimum for porous objects    | 60 | <b>S</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vacuum controlled by an NC solenoid valve</li> <li>Controlled blow-off → 2 control signals</li> </ul> |  | <b>VA</b> Electronic vacuum switch with display<br>2 outputs on M8 connector | <b>VB</b> Electronic vacuum switch<br>1 output on M8 connector | <b>VC</b> Vacuum switch with electrical contact<br>1 output on M12 connector | <b>VO</b> No vacuum switch |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| maximum 90% vacuum optimum for air-tight objects | 90 |   |  |  |  |  |                            | <b>V</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vacuum controlled by an NO solenoid valve</li> <li>Controlled blow-off → 2 control signals</li> </ul> |  | <b>VC</b> Vacuum switch with electrical contact<br>1 output on M12 connector | <b>VO</b> No vacuum switch |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>NOZZLE DIAMETER</b>                           |    |   |  |  |  |  |                            |   |  |  |                            | <b>T</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vacuum controlled by an NC solenoid valve</li> <li>Automatic, timed blow-off → 1 single control signal</li> </ul> |  |   |  |   |  |
| ∅ 1.2 mm nozzle                                  | 12 |   |  |  |  |  |                            |   |  |  |                            |   |  | <b>R</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vacuum controlled by an NC solenoid valve</li> <li>No blow-off → 1 single control signal</li> </ul> |  |   |  |
| ∅ 1.5 mm nozzle                                  | 15 |   |  |  |  |  |                            |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |  | <b>U</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vacuum controlled by an NO solenoid valve</li> <li>No blow-off → 1 single control signal</li> </ul> |  |
| ∅ 2 mm nozzle                                    | 20 |   |  |  |  |  |                            |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| ∅ 2.5 mm nozzle                                  | 25 |   |  |  |  |  |                            |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| ∅ 3 mm nozzle                                    | 30 |   |  |  |  |  |                            |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |  |   |  |



### Venturi: max. vacuum level and nozzle diameter.

The stream of compressed air draws on ambient air, which generates the vacuum.

- The mixer determines the maximum vacuum level: 60% or 90%.
- The nozzle diameter determines the power expressed in vacuum flow rate and in air flow consumed, on the tables on the previous page.

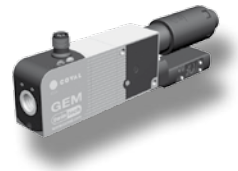
### COMPLETE REFERENCE EXAMPLES:

#### GEM60X30SVA

GEM vacuum pump, 60% max. vacuum, 3 mm nozzle diameter, vacuum controlled by NC solenoid valve and blow-off controlled by external signal, electronic vacuum-switch with display.

#### GEM90X20VVA

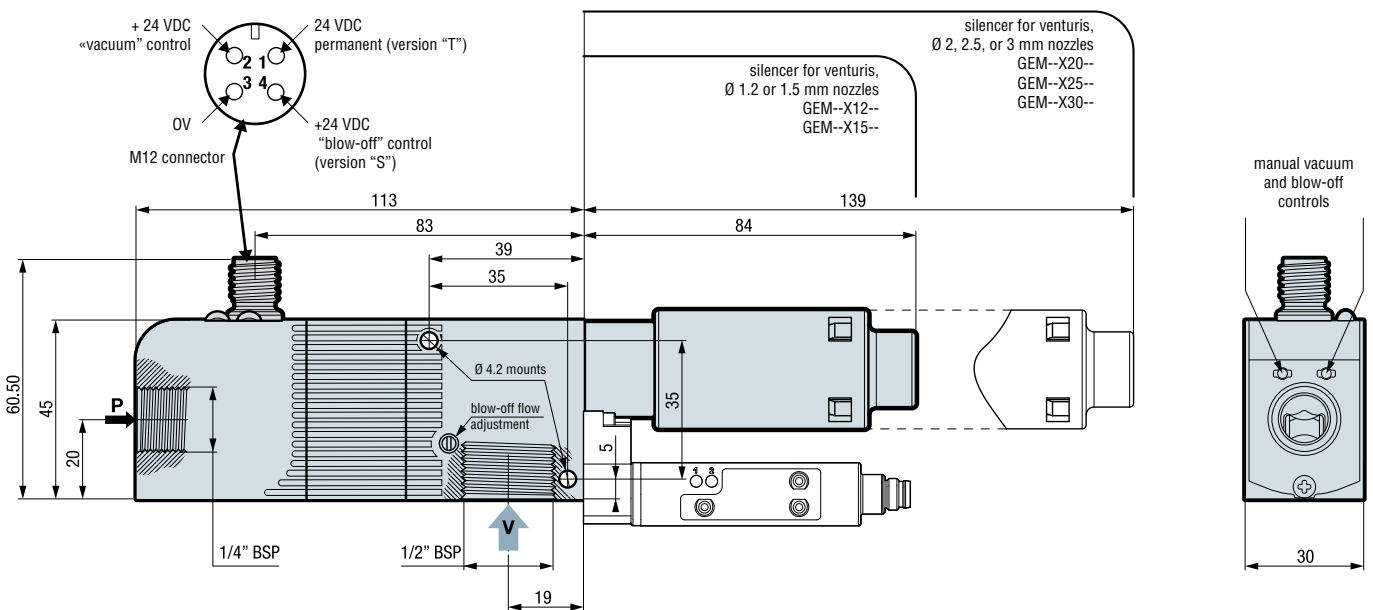
GEM vacuum pump, 90% max. vacuum, 2mm nozzle diameter, vacuum controlled by NO solenoid valve and blow-off controlled by external signal, electronic vacuum-switch with display.



## Overall Characteristics

- Supply: non-lubricated air filtered to 5 microns according to standard ISO 8573-1 class 4.
- Electrical protection level: IP65.
- Optimum operating pressure: 4 to 8 bar.
- Blow-off:
  - network supply pressure,
  - adjustable flow
- Maximum vacuum: 60% or 90% depending on model.
- Suction rate: 50 to 385 NI/min depending on model.
- Air consumption: 65 to 385 NI/min depending on model.
- Noise level: depending on the nozzle diameter selected:
  - $\varnothing$  1.2, 1.5, and 2mm nozzle  $\longrightarrow$  57 dBA
  - $\varnothing$  2.5 mm nozzle  $\longrightarrow$  65 dBA
  - $\varnothing$  3 mm nozzle  $\longrightarrow$  67 dBA
- Control voltage: 24 V DC (regulated  $\pm$  10%).
- Current draw: 30 mA (0.7 W) vacuum or blow-off.
- Max. operating frequency: 2 Hz.
- Number of operations: 10 million cycles.
- Weight: 250 g (depending on version).
- Materials: PA 6-6 15% FV, POM, PC 15% FV, brass, aluminum, NBR.
- Operating temperature: 10 to 60 °C

## Dimensions and connections

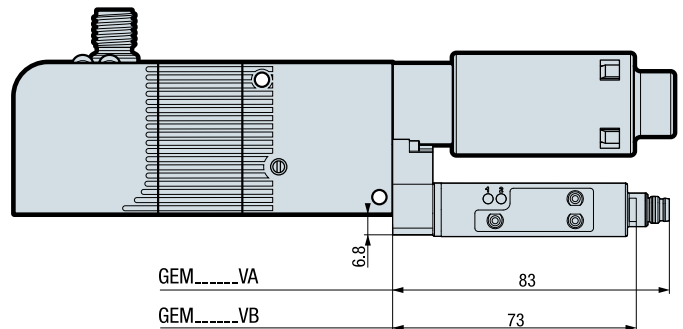
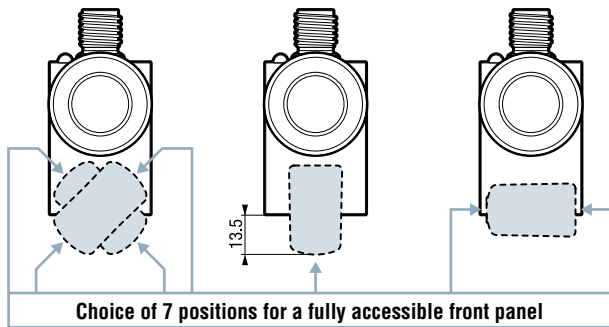


Note: Straight and angled M8 and M12 connectors shown (p. 8/14).

# GEM series

# Vacuum switch functions and connections

## 1 - Modules with electronic indexable vacuum switch GEM-----VA or GEM-----VB

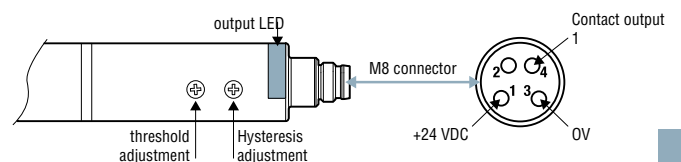
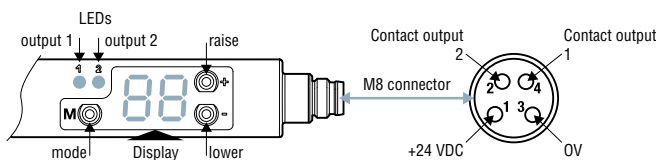


### VACUUM SWITCH WITH DISPLAY, 2 OUTPUTS, GEM-----VA

- compatible fluids: non-corrosive gas, dry, non-lubricated air.
- measuring range: -1 ... 0 bar
- hysteresis: configurable from 0 to 99%.
- maximum overpressure: 3 bar.
- repetitivity: +/- 1% of the range.
- output thresholds: 2 x NO / NC.
- switching power: 125 mA transistor PNP
- threshold status display: 2 x LEDs.
- display unit: % vacuum (2 digits).
- Electrical connection: M8 (4 pins).
- supply voltage: 18 - 30 VDC (regulated).
- current draw: < 100 mA.
- protection level: IP65.
- working temperature: 0 to 50 °C

### ELECTRONIC VACUUM SWITCH, 1 OUTPUT, GEM-----VB

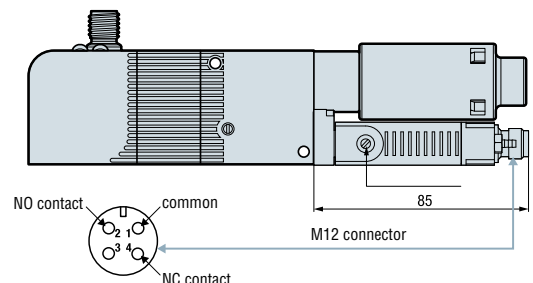
- compatible fluids: non-corrosive gas, dry, non-lubricated air.
- measuring range: -1 ... 0 bar
- hysteresis: configurable from 0 to 30%.
- maximum overpressure: 3 bar.
- repetitivity: +/- 1% of the range.
- output thresholds: 1 x NO.
- switching power: 125 mA transistor PNP
- threshold status display: 1 x LED.
- Electrical connection: M8 (4 poles).
- supply voltage: 18 - 30 VDC (regulated).
- current draw: < 20 mA.
- protection level: IP50.
- working temperature: 0 to 50 °C



## 2 - Modules with electrical contact vacuum switch GEM-----VC

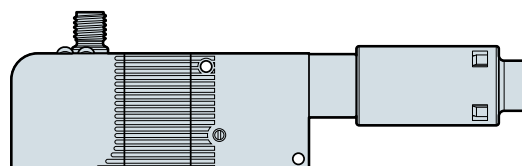
### CONTACT VACUUM SWITCH, GEM-----VC

- compatible fluids: non-corrosive gas, dry, non-lubricated air.
- measuring range: -350 to -850 mb.
- hysteresis: 125 mb.
- maximum overpressure: 2 bar.
- repetitivity: 3% of the range.
- output thresholds: 1 x NO, 1 x NC.
- switching power: 3 A (breaker)-
- Electrical connection: M12 (4 poles).
- supply voltage: up to 125 V.
- protection level: IP40.
- working temperature: -10 to 50° C.
- number of operations: 5 million cycles.
- maximum throughput: 30 cycles per minute.



## 3 - Modules without vacuum switch GEM-----V0

This model without vacuum switch must be accompanied by an independent vacuum switch on the vacuum circuit or a vacuum gauge for manually-controlled vacuum capacity.

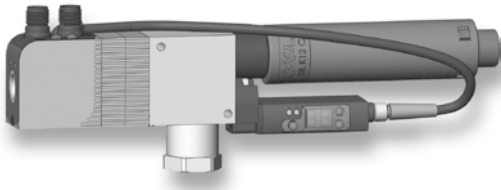


Note:  
Screw-on electrical connectors, straight and angled M8 and M12 shown (p. 8/14).





## Self-regulating vacuum pumps GVMAX series



### Description

COVAL's innovative GVMAX series of pumps are designed for gripping, handling and retaining air-tight objects.

The principle is simple: as soon as the required level of vacuum is reached, the compressed air supply is stopped and the vacuum is maintained in the installation thanks to the check valve. Thus, the self-regulating system guarantees an optimum level of vacuum.

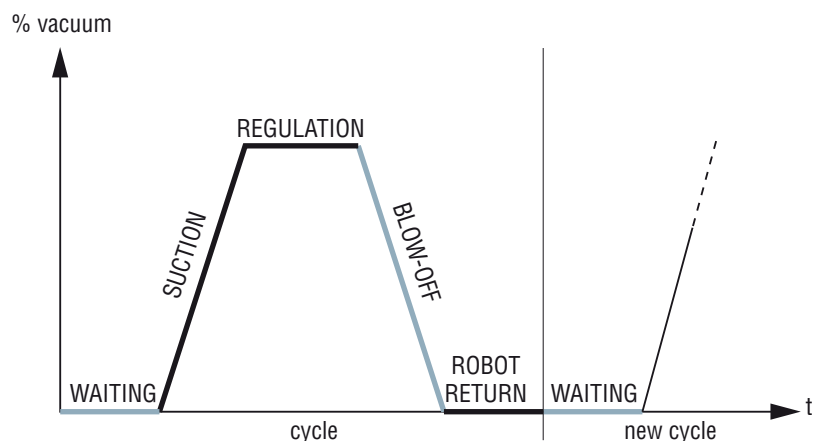
This approach considerably reduces both compressed air consumption and the noise level. Moreover, thanks to their intelligent functions, they guarantee safety and optimum vacuum management for the application. COVAL recommends these pumps for applications involving air-tight objects.

### The specific functions of vacuum-regulating vacuum pumps

They have the following characteristics:

- Vacuum generation by venturi effect (maximum pressure drop - 900mbar or 90% vacuum).
- Air-saving, vacuum-regulating function.
- Adjustable blow-off.
- Visual and switching output control of vacuum level by digital electronic vacuum switch.
- Positive safety holds objects in case of electrical emergency stop (electrical outlets switched off) via its NO vacuum supply valve, maintenance can be carried out in complete safety.

### Operating principle of a GVMAX series vacuum pump



The cycle shows the three stages of a GVMAX: Waiting - Suction - Blow-off.

Regulation is automatically performed by the equipment's internal loop. The interest of the GVMAX vacuum pump is based on these three stages:

- Waiting: no consumption, no clogging, no noise.
- Suction-regulation: the object is gripped and the vacuum pump automatically stops.
- Blow-off: automatically timed for release and return to neutral position in readiness for the next cycle.

Note: in addition to silent operation and energy savings, status 1 allows to perform the operation without an upstream solenoid valve cutting off the air inlet in "waiting" mode.

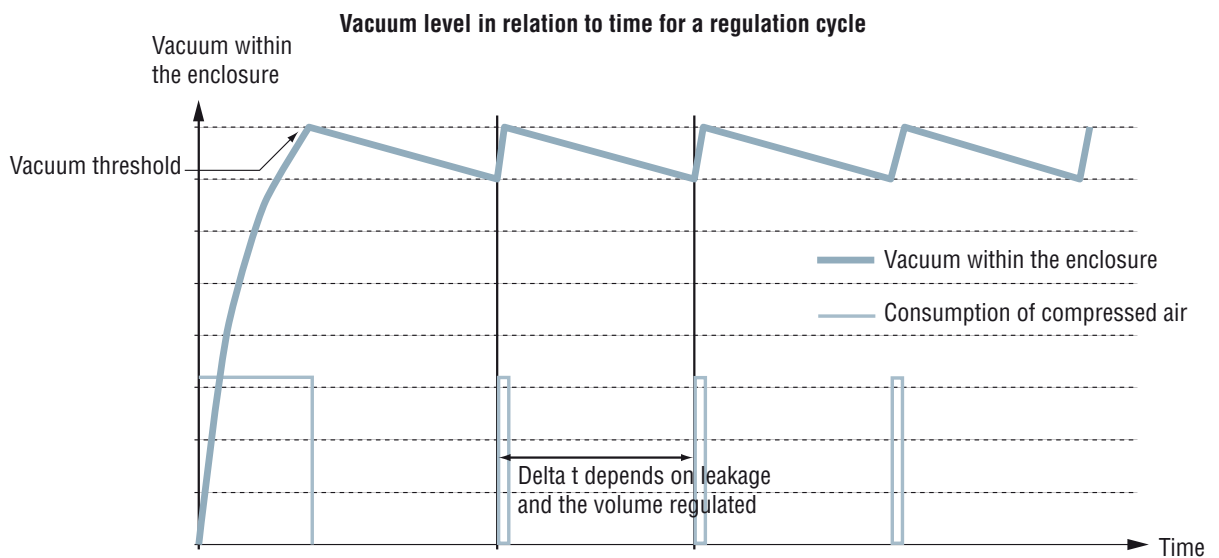
## Self-regulating vacuum pumps GVMAX series

### Regulating system in an air-saving vacuum pump

The GVMAX vacuum pump is designed to save compressed air during a gripping cycle. The equipment stops consuming compressed air when the vacuum threshold pre-set in the vacuum switch is reached in the network. This is known as "regulation".

The curve below shows the regulating system of a vacuum pump. As soon as optimum vacuum (vacuum threshold 1) is reached, the pumps maintain the vacuum until the level of vacuum descends to the hysteresis value after a period of time "t" due to leakage.

The self-regulating system guarantees that an optimum level of vacuum is maintained and reduces both air consumption and the noise level throughout the cycle.



### GVMAX vacuum pump yield

Volume of air consumed and time to create a vacuum in a 5 liter tank with a 4 bar GVMAX vacuum pump:

| vacuum (%) | time to create a vacuum (s) | air consumed (NI) |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 10         | 0.2                         | 0.9               |
| 20         | 0.3                         | 1.8               |
| 30         | 0.6                         | 2.9               |
| 40         | 0.8                         | 4.2               |
| 50         | 1.1                         | 5.9               |
| 60         | 1.5                         | 7.8               |
| 70         | 2.1                         | 10.9              |
| 80         | 3.0                         | 15.7              |
| 85         | 4.0                         | 21.0              |

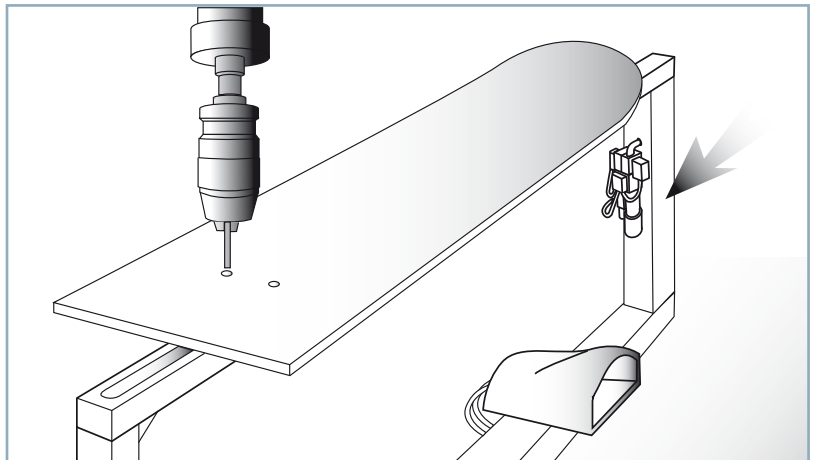
## Self-regulating vacuum pumps GVMAX series

During the final phase of manufacture a snowboard must be held in position for many minutes.

Using vacuum pumps with air-saving function generates significant energy savings.

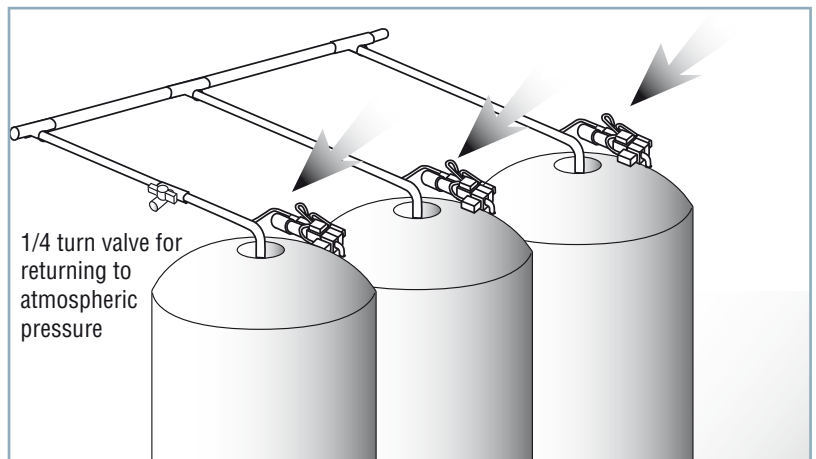
Also see the LEMAX series, pages 9/8 - 9/13.

### Holding



The regulation function of the vacuum pumps are used in this type of application. Hysteresis of the switching output regulation is adjustable between 1 and 25% vacuum on electric models.

### Emptying a tank



Note: For regulation of the vacuum level in tanks of more than 10 liters, consult us for the pneumatic versions.

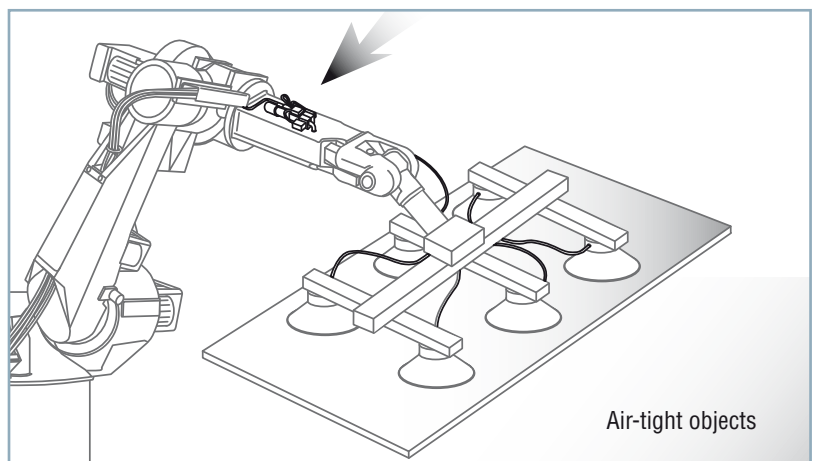
#### ■ Electric GVMAX

Grip is maintained on the object (air-tight object) if there is a power failure.

#### ■ Pneumatic GVMAX

Grip is maintained on the object (air-tight object) if the pneumatic power is interrupted.

### Grip is maintained safely



Grip is maintained if the electrical power or compressed air supply is interrupted.

# GVMAX V3 series



# Self-regulating vacuum pumps

(electric vacuum and blow-off control)

## Branch-specific applications



## Applications

The two solutions, GVMAX SP345V3 and GVMAX SP345V3R are used for gripping air-tight objects in the stamping, sheet-metal/bodywork and mounting industries for handling, transfer and holding operations. The GVMAX SP345V3 was designed and developed for the Automotive sector.

## Presentation

The GVMAXSP345V3/V3R series of vacuum pumps feature the Twintech™ technology combining Intelligence and Integration.

These pumps provide an "all-in-one" solution integrating all the required functions, such as pressure regulators, controls, valves, vacuum regulation, powerful integrated blow-off, Object presence detection by vacuum switch and silencer in a single compact, light-weight module.

The M12 connections dramatically simplify installation and use. They are available in two versions:

- GVMAXSP345V3: non-adjustable vacuum switch (factory configured)
- GVMAXSP345V3R: adjustable vacuum switch

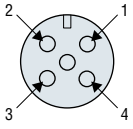
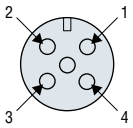
## Characteristics

| model             | Ø nozzle (mm) | maximum vacuum (%) | flow consumed at 4 bar (NI/s) | max. suction power (NI/min) | dynamic supply pressure | ⚖ (g) |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| GVMAX SP345V3/V3R | 3             | 90                 | 6.4                           | 245                         | 5 bar relative pressure | 450   |

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

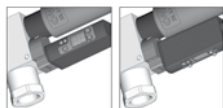
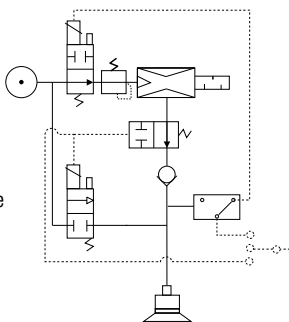
| % vacuum          | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   | 80   | 85   |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GVMAX SP345V3/V3R | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.64 |

## Electrical connections

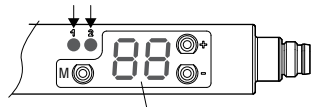
- 
  - Automaton inlet 5-pole M12 connector
  - (1) Inlet connector - brown, 24 V DC
  - (3) 0 Volt (or -) - blue
  - (4) Vacuum switch threshold 2 outlet - black
- 
  - Automaton outlet 5-pole M12 connector
  - (2) Blow-off control - white, 24 V DC
  - (4) Vacuum immobilization in waiting position (neutral position) - black, 24 V DC

■ Pneumatic supply maintained on the "compressed air" inlet of the vacuum pump.

■ Electric power supply Suction: 24V DC N.O. solenoid valve. From rest to suction (must be powered to stop suction). Blow-off: 24V DC N.C. solenoid valve



Red LED Green LED



2 digit display in % vacuum (e.g. 75 for 75% vacuum)

## Advantages

- Safety: vacuum generation in case of power failure by air inlet solenoid valve in normally open operation (24 V DC).
- Strong suction reduces time to create a vacuum.
- Powerful, controllable integral blow-off.
- Data processing circuit (connection cable)
- Connection by 2 male 5 pin M12 connectors, (Input/ Output)
- Integrated pressure regulator.
- Silent operation
- Non-adjustable vacuum switch with the GVMAX SP345 V3 and adjustable vacuum switch with the GVMAX SP345 V3R.
- In case of interruption in the network supply pressure, the vacuum network is brought to atmosphere.

## Specifications

|                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Base body        | Aluminum (AU 4 PB)                  |
| Valve body       | POM (black polyacetal)              |
| Silencer         | Black PC with felt internal element |
| Vacuum switch    | PA66, PC, brass, NBR seal           |
| Electric wiring  | PA66                                |
| Screw            | Zinc-plated steel                   |
| Inside parts     | Brass; Aluminum; Desmopan           |
| Seals            | NBR                                 |
| Membrane         | NBR with nylon substrate            |
| Protection level | IP 65                               |

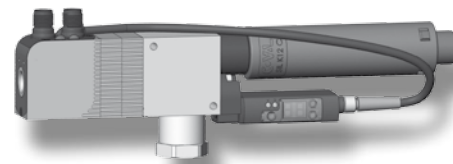
## Vacuum switch display legibility

The GVMAX is fitted with an invariable vacuum switch (45°, 90°, 180°). This vacuum switch is set to the following values (values used in the automotive industry): 65% (object present) and 75% (regulation).

For all orders, please specify:

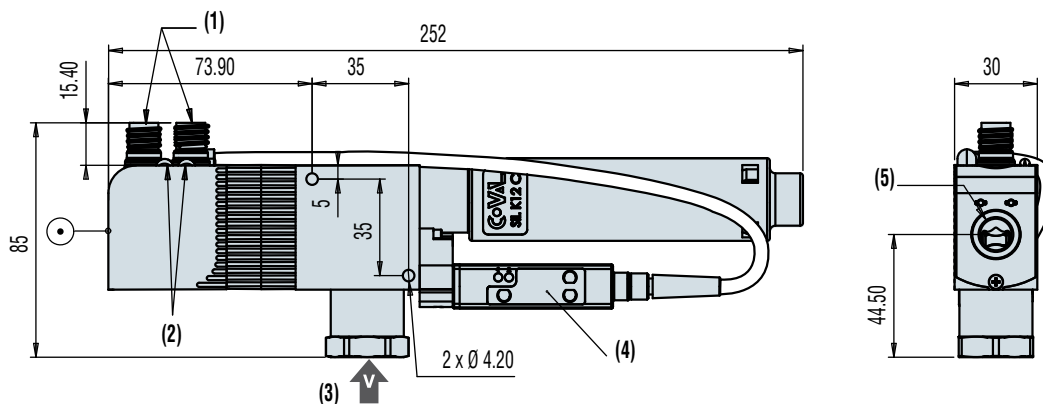
**GVMAX SP345 V3** (Non-adjustable vacuum switch)

**GVMAX SP345 V3R** (Adjustable vacuum switch)

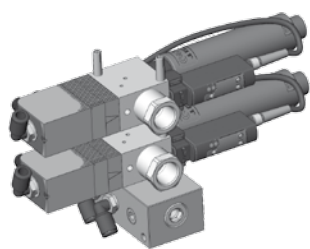
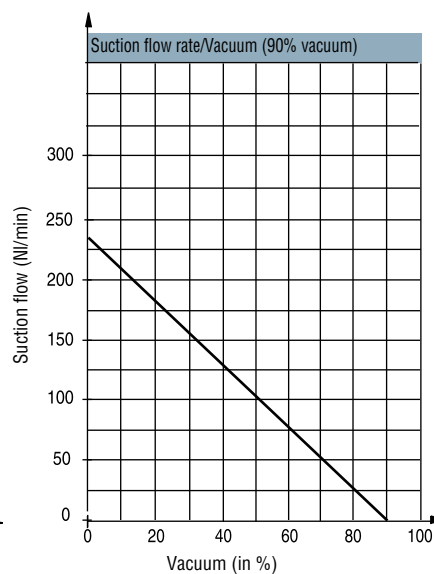
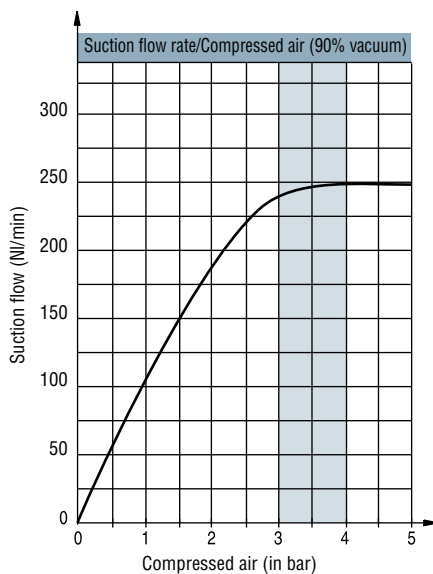
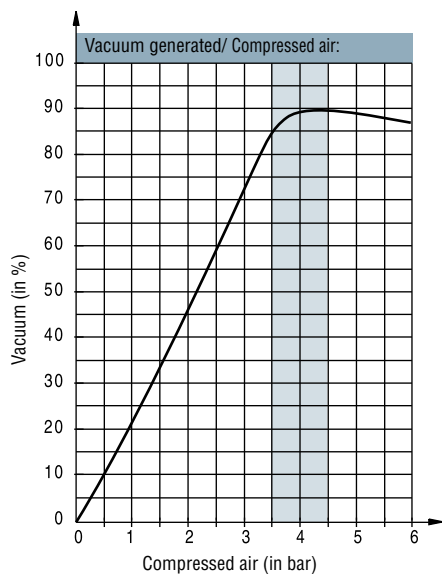


### Dimensions

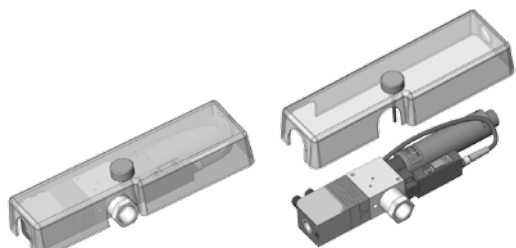
- (1) 5-pole M12 connector automation input and output
- (2) Blow-off and vacuum display LED
- (3) Vacuum 1/2 Gas
- (4) PSA100 B or BU
- (5) Compressed air network inlet 1/4G (5 to 8 bar)



### Curves



**GVMAX SP 345V3 B2**



**GVOMAXV3**

### Options

#### ■ Manifold mounting

The GVMAXSP345V3 and V3R can also be manifold-mounted.

Up to 4 vacuum pumps can be installed on one base.

Manifold references (example with GVMAX SP 345 V3)

GVMAX SP 345V3 B1 (Base + 1 x GVMAX SP 345V3)

GVMAX SP 345V3 B2 (Base + 2 x GVMAX SP 345V3)

GVMAX SP 345V3 B3 (Base + 3 x GVMAX SP 345V3)

GVMAX SP 345V3 B4 (Base + 4 x GVMAX SP 345V3)

Also see the new Quick Change, GVOQC1, page 9/30.

#### ■ Protective housing for GVMAX SP345V3/V3R, ref. GVOMAXV3

The protective housing for the GVMAX is transparent and removable. Coval recommends using a protective housing to protect the vacuum pump.

# GVMAX V2 series

# Self-regulating vacuum pumps

(electric vacuum and blow-off control)

## Branch-specific applications



## Description

With GVMAXSP345 V2 and GVMAX SP345 V2R, COVAL offers two types of solutions based on a standard GVMAX electric vacuum pump. The GVMAXSP345V2 type vacuum pump is fitted with the non-adjustable PSA 100BU vacuum switch (factory set) and GVMAXSP345V2R regulated vacuum pump fitted with the PSA 100B adjustable vacuum switch.

Principle of self-regulation, see pages 9/20 to 9/22.

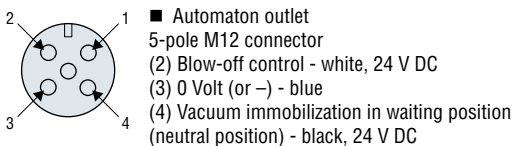
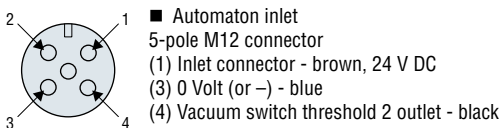
## Characteristics

| model          | Ø nozzle (mm) | maximum vacuum (%) | flow consumed at 4 bar (NI/s) | max. suction power (NI/min) | dynamic supply pressure | ⊖ (g) |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| GVMAX SP345V2  | 2.5           | 90                 | 4.5                           | 200                         | 4 bar relative pressure | 550   |
| GVMAX SP345V2R | 2.5           | 90                 | 4.5                           | 200                         | 4 bar relative pressure | 550   |

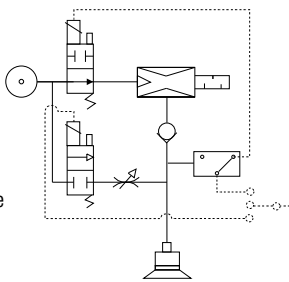
## Applications

The two solutions, GVMAX SP345 V2 and GVMAX SP345V2R are used for gripping air-tight objects in the stamping, sheet-metal/bodywork and mounting industries for handling, transfer and holding operations. The GVMAXSP345 V2/V2R is designed for the Automotive sector.

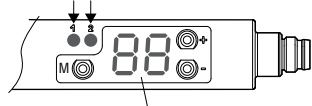
## Electrical connections



- Pneumatic supply maintained on the "compressed air" inlet of the vacuum pump.
- Electric power supply Suction: 24V DC N.O. solenoid valve. From rest to suction (must be powered to stop suction). Blow-off: 24V DC N.C. solenoid valve



Red LED Green LED



2 digit display in % vacuum (e.g. 75 for 75% vacuum)

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum          | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   | 80   | 85   |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GVMAX SP345V2/V2R | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.41 | 0.60 | 0.77 |

## Advantages

In relation to the standard GVMAX, the GVMAX SP345 V2 and GVMAX SP345 V2R solutions offer the following advantages:

- Safety: vacuum generation in case of power failure by air inlet solenoid valve in normally open operation (24 V DC).
- Powerful, controllable blow-off.
- Data processing circuit (connection cable)
- Connection by 2 male 5 pin M12 connectors, (Input/ Output)
- Non-adjustable vacuum switch (factory-set) with the GVMAX SP345 V2 and adjustable vacuum switch with the GVMAX SP345 V2R.

## Specifications

|                 |                                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Base body       | Aluminum (AU 4 PB)                  |
| Valve body      | POM (black polyacetal)              |
| Silencer        | Black PC with felt internal element |
| Vacuum switch   | PA66, PC, brass, NBR seal           |
| Electric wiring | PA66                                |
| Screw           | Zinc-plated steel                   |
| Inside parts    | Brass; Aluminum; Desmopan           |
| Seals           | NBR                                 |
| Membrane        | NBR with nylon substrate            |

## Vacuum switch display legibility

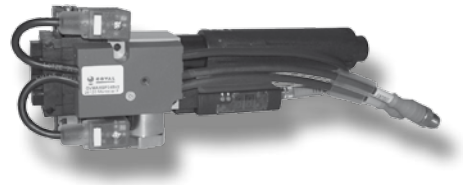
The GVMAX is fitted with an indexable vacuum switch (45°, 90°, 180°). This vacuum switch is set to the following values (values used in the automotive industry):

| GVMAX SP345 V2 or V2R          | Function | Threshold | Hysteresis |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| Threshold 1: vacuum regulation | NO       | H1: 75 %  | h1: 10 %   |
| Threshold 2: object detected   | NO       | H2: 65 %  | h2: 10 %   |

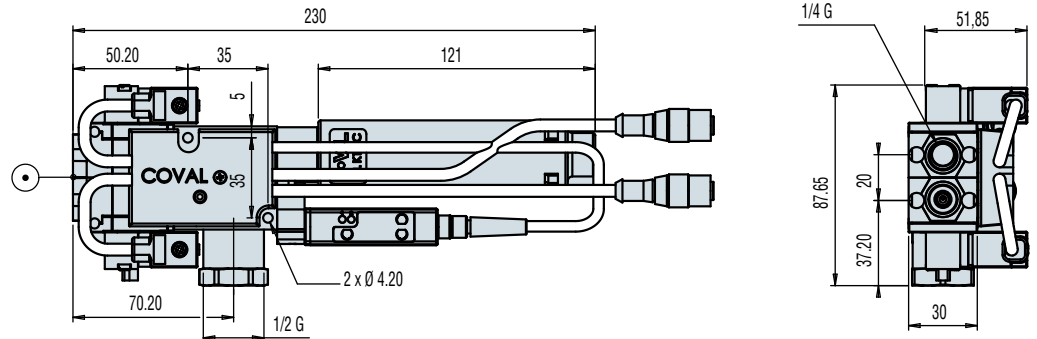
For all orders, please specify:

**GVMAX SP345 V2** (Non-adjustable vacuum switch)

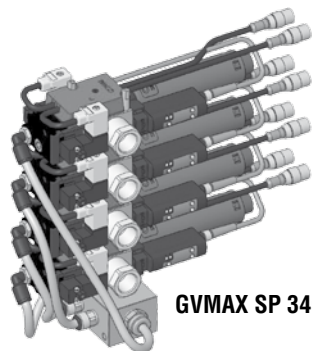
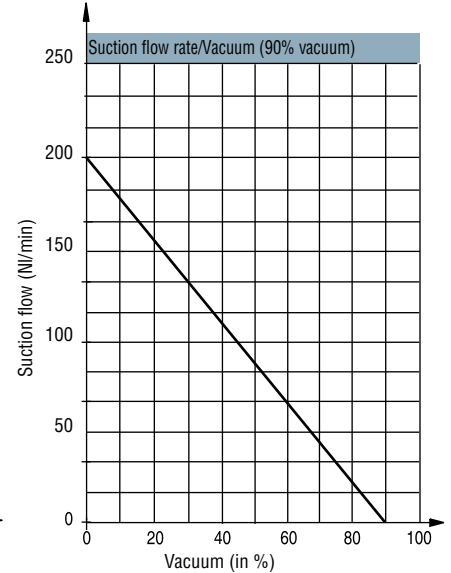
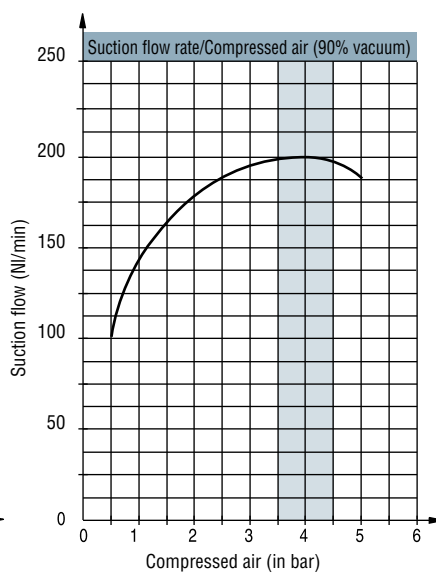
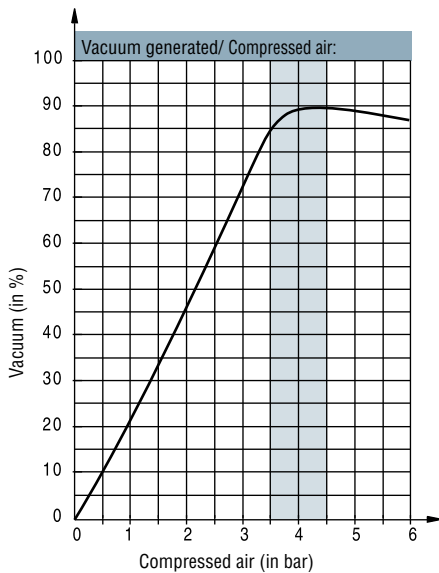
**GVMAX SP345 V2R** (Adjustable vacuum switch)



## Dimensions



## Curves



GVMAX SP 345V2 B4



GVOMAXV2

## Options

### ■ Manifold mounting

The GVMAXSP345V2 and V2R can also be manifold-mounted.

Up to 4 vacuum pumps can be installed on one base.

Manifold references (example with GVMAX SP 345 V2)

GVMAX SP 345V2 B1 (Base + 1 x GVMAX SP 345V2)

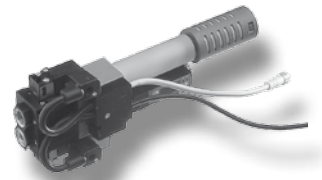
GVMAX SP 345V2 B2 (Base + 2 x GVMAX SP 345V2)

GVMAX SP 345V2 B3 (Base + 3 x GVMAX SP 345V2)

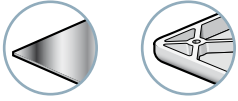
GVMAX SP 345V2 B4 (Base + 4 x GVMAX SP 345V2)

### ■ Protective housing for GVMAX, ref. GVOMAXV2

The protective housing for the GVMAX is transparent and removable. Coval recommends using a protective housing to protect the vacuum pump.



## Branch-specific applications



## Safety

The GVMAX E1 has a check valve installed as standard which enables it to maintain the vacuum within the circuit if there is a power failure. This function guarantees maximum safety conditions for operators during handling.

## Materials

Similar to GEM (see page 9/18).

## Description

The communication between both elements, electronic vacuum switch and gripping valve control allows the consumption of compressed air to be regulated and in particular significantly reduced. This range of vacuum pumps is strongly recommended for gripping air-tight objects, holding and for medium or long cycles. Electrically controllable blow-off is integrated for release.

## Characteristics

| model    | Ø nozzle (mm) | max. vacuum (%) |    |    | air drawn in (Nl/min) |     |     | L2 (mm) |                  | ⊞ (g) |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|----|----|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------|-------|
|          |               | X               | T  | N  | X                     | T   | N   | S       | K <sup>(1)</sup> |       |
| GVMAX E1 | 2.5           | 50              | 75 | 90 | 360                   | 240 | 200 | 60      | 121              | 510   |

(1) delivered as standard on version X.

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum versions | Ø nozzle (mm) | 10   |      |      | 20   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 35   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 45   |      |      | 50   |      |      | 60   |   |   | 70 |   |   | 80 |  |  | 85 |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|---|----|---|---|----|--|--|----|--|--|
|                   |               | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | T    | N    | T    | N    | T    | N    | T | N | N  | N | N | N  |  |  |    |  |  |
| GVMAX E1          | 2.5           | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 0.41 | 0.60 | 0.77 |   |   |    |   |   |    |  |  |    |  |  |

## Operating principle

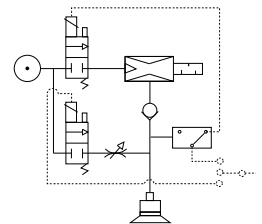
When the selected vacuum level is reached, the compressed air supply stops. This interruption does not have any effect as the check valve maintains the vacuum and thus the grip. The vacuum switch continually analyzes the vacuum requirements. As soon as the minimum threshold is reached, it actuates the vacuum generation valve to return to the pre-set value.

See pages 9/21 and 9/23.

## Specifications

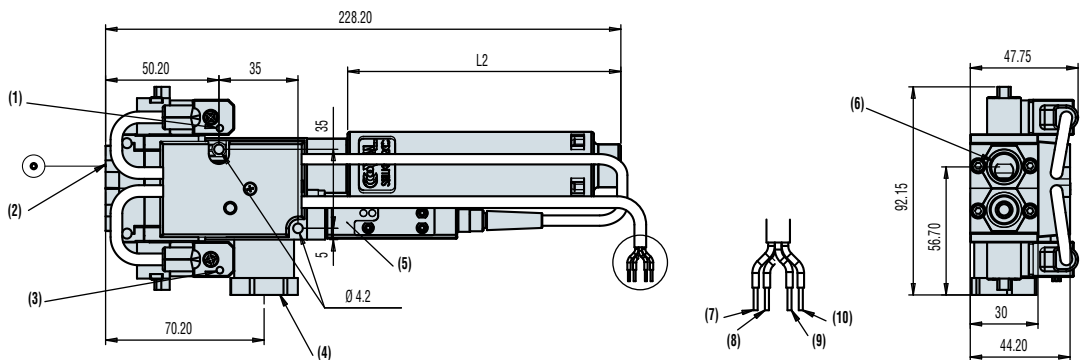
|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Supply                 | Non-lubricated filtered air, 2 to 6 bar, optimum at 4 bar |
| Temperature            | 0 to 60°C / 32 to 140°F                                   |
| Contact output         | PNP all-or-nothing NO or NC, adjustable hysteresis        |
| Anti-parasite function | Integrated with display LED                               |
| Suction rate           | Adjusted by flow restrictor                               |

Curves: see page 9/27



## Dimensions

- (1) LED gripping display
- (2) Compressed air inlet
- (3) LED blow-off display
- (4) Vacuum 1/2 Gas
- (5) PSA100C vacuum switch
- (6) 1/4G
- (7) White: Contact output
- (8) Brown: 24V DC (gripping)
- (9) Blue: common
- (10) Black: 24V DC (blow-off)



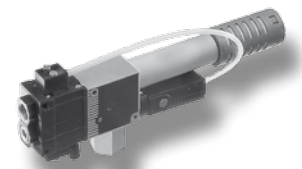
For all orders, please specify: Model + Characteristic + Silencer + C.A. fitting + E1

|                 |  |  |                        |           |
|-----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1: Model</b> | <b>2: Characteristic</b>                     | <b>3: Silencer</b>                                 | <b>4: C.A. fitting</b> | <b>E1</b> |
| GVMAX           | X 50% vacuum<br>T 75% vacuum<br>N 90% vacuum | - Without silencer<br>S Diffuser<br>K Through-type | 14 1/4 G BSPP          |           |

E.g. **GVMAX NK 14 E1**

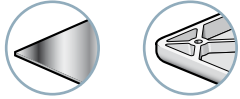
(GVMAX vacuum pump with electric self-regulation, 90% vacuum with through type silencer and C.A. 1/4G fitting)





(pneumatic vacuum and blow-off control)

## Branch-specific applications



## Safety

The GVMAX P1 has two check valve functions installed as standard which enables it to maintain the vacuum within the circuit if the pneumatic power is interrupted. This function guarantees maximum safety conditions for operators during handling.

## Materials

Similar to GEM (see page 9/18).

## Description

The communication between both elements, pneumatic vacuum switch and gripping valve control allows the consumption of compressed air to be regulated and in particular significantly reduced. This range of vacuum pumps is strongly recommended for gripping air-tight objects, holding and for medium or long cycles in explosive environments. Pneumatically controllable blow-off is integrated for release.

Note: The volume of the piping must not exceed 10 liters. For higher volumes, please consult us.

## Characteristics

| model    | Ø nozzle (mm) | max. vacuum (%) |    |    | air drawn in (Nl/min) |     |     | L2 (mm) |                  | ⊞ (g) |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|----|----|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------|-------|
|          |               | X               | T  | N  | X                     | T   | N   | S       | K <sup>(1)</sup> |       |
| GVMAX P1 | 2.5           | 50              | 75 | 90 | 360                   | 240 | 200 | 60      | 121              | 440   |

(1) delivered as standard on version X.

## Evacuation time in seconds per liter

| % vacuum versions | Ø nozzle (mm) | 10   |      |      | 20   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 35   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 45   |      |      | 50   |      | 60   |      | 70   |   | 80 |  | 85 |
|-------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|----|--|----|
|                   |               | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | X    | X    | T    | N    | X    | T    | N    | T    | N    | T    | N    | T    | N    | N    | N | N  |  |    |
| GVMAX P1          | 2.5           | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 0.41 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.77 |   |    |  |    |

## Operating principle

When the selected vacuum level is reached, the compressed air supply stops. This interruption does not have any effect on the current operation as the check valve maintains the vacuum and thus the grip. The vacuum switch continually analyzes the vacuum requirements. As soon as the minimum threshold is reached, it actuates vacuum generation valve. The chosen level of vacuum is immediately re-established. See pages 9/21 and 9/23.

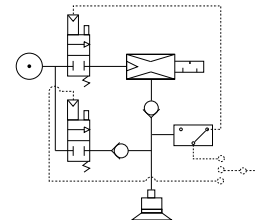
Note: to ensure optimum operation, we advise you to ensure the vacuum network is air-tight. For this purpose we recommend using NVS vacuum feeders and screwed vacuum fittings with O-rings (RDV, RCOV).

- (1) 5.5 bar compressed air inlet
- (2) Fast 2.7x4 blow-off control
- (3) 1/2 Gas Exhaust
- (4) Regulation threshold adjustment
- (5) PSE100PKNO vacuum switch
- (6) Hollow shaft for vacuum control vacuum switch pressurization
- (7) 1/4G

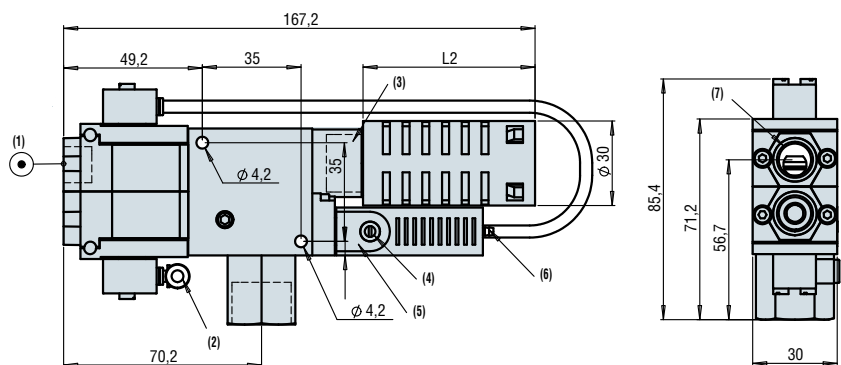
## Specifications

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Supply                        | Non-lubricated filtered air, 2 to 6 bar, optimum at 4 bar |
| Temperature                   | 0 to 60°C / 32 to 140°F                                   |
| Vacuum switch                 | PSE100PKNO  |
| Pressure at the vacuum switch | Equal to or greater than vacuum pumps supply pressure     |
| Hysteresis                    | 100mbar max.  |

Curves: see page 9/27



## Dimensions

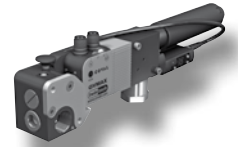


For all orders, please specify: Model + Characteristic + Silencer + C.A. fitting + P1

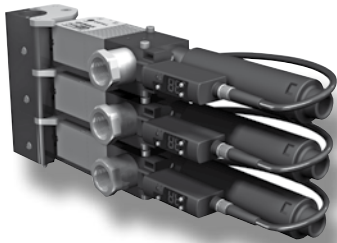
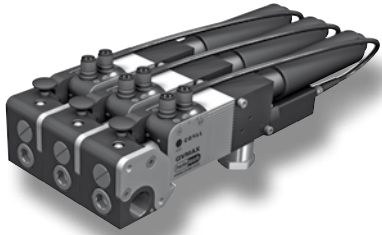
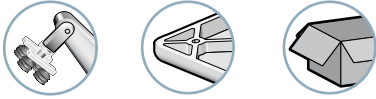
|                 |  |  |                        |           |
|-----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1: Model</b> | <b>2: Characteristic</b>                     | <b>3: Silencer</b>                                 | <b>4: C.A. fitting</b> | <b>P1</b> |
| GVMAX           | X 50% vacuum<br>T 75% vacuum<br>N 90% vacuum | - Without silencer<br>S Diffuser<br>K Through-type | 14 1/4 G BSPP          |           |

E.g. **GVMAX NK 14 P1**

(GVMAX vacuum pump with pneumatic self-regulation, 90% vacuum with through type silencer and C.A. 1/4G fitting)



## Applications



Ex. Manifold mounting including:  
3 x GVO QC1  
3 x GVMAXSP345V3

## Material

Anodized aluminum  
Nickel-plated brass

## Presentation

Designed for COVAL GVMAX and GEM series vacuum pumps, the GVO QC1 quick-change series allows for compact, simple, and effective integration on robotic installations.

The COVAL Quick Change system can be used on GVMAXSP345V3 (V3R) and GEM series vacuum pumps.

## Advantages of the GVO QC1 Quick Change series

- Connection to Compressed air via coupler
- Compact and light (350 g) system
- Simple and reliable
- Adapts to standard vacuum pumps without modifications
- Modular and flexible
- Manifold mounting

## Characteristics

With a sturdy design, the COVAL Quick Change lets you combine multiple modules for manifold mounting with a common compressed-air supply.

Unlocking via button/Automatic locking via spring return.

Automatic compressed air supply via coupler.

## Security

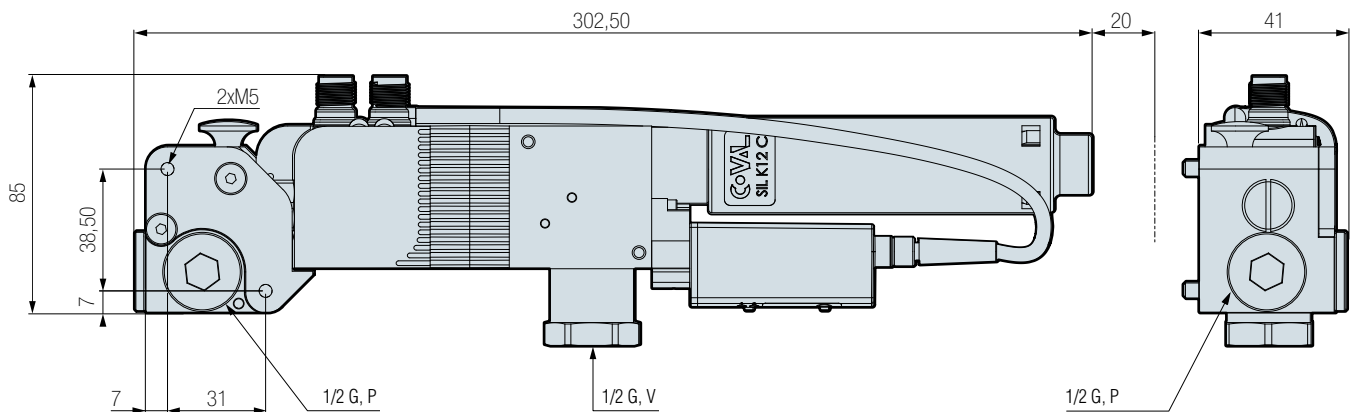
The module is equipped with a Pressure safety check valve making it possible to remove the vacuum pump without having to shut off the compressed-air supply.

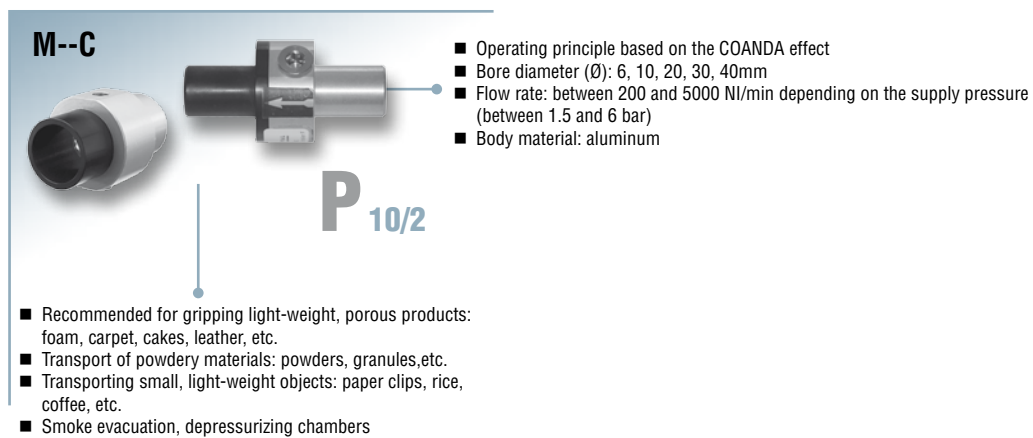
## Part No. to order: GVO QC1

The GVO QC1 series module is composed of:

- One fixed support (to fix on the rack)
- One fixing plate with 2 centre finders (to fix on the vacuum pump)
- A compressed-air coupler in 1/4 G to mount on the vacuum pump.

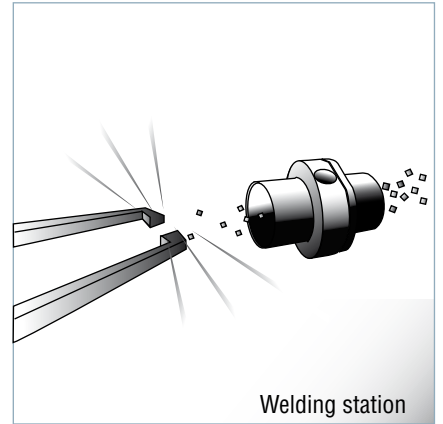
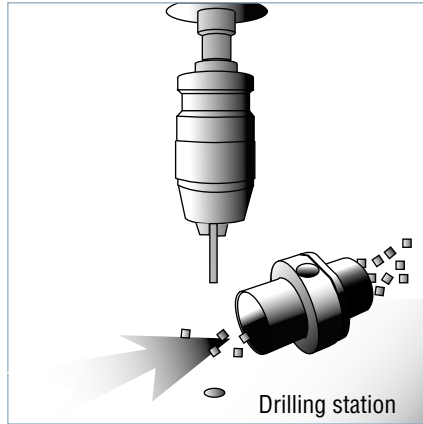
## Diagram (with representation of a GVMAXSP345V3)



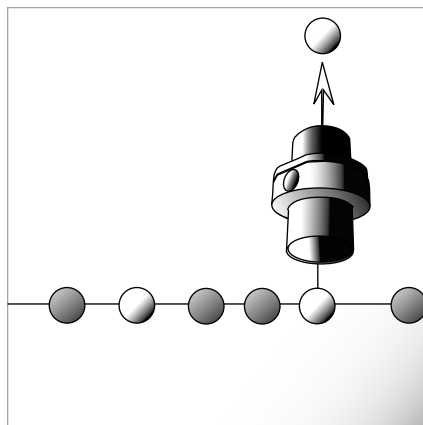




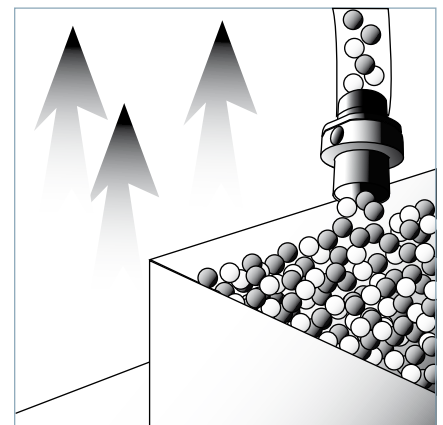
## Blow-off, cleaning, waste suction



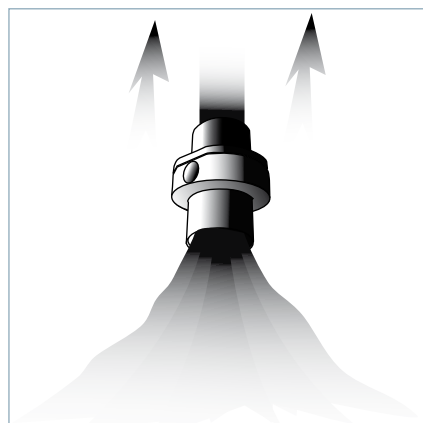
## Sorting by weight



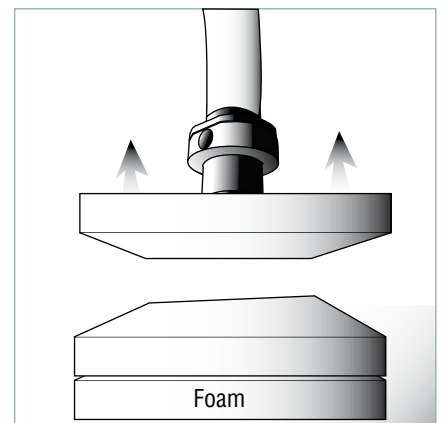
## Transport of granules (rice, grains of wheat or coffee, etc.)

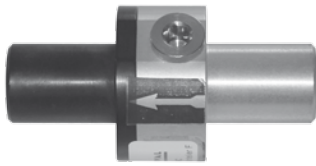


## Degassing, smoke evacuation



## Gripping and / or unstacking very porous loads





## Description

By virtue of the COANDA effect (boundary effect), the motor flux draws in air at room temperature. This physical phenomenon greatly amplifies the flow which results in very high suction produced with low consumption.

- Gripping of very porous, light-weight products: foam, carpet, cakes, leather, etc.
- Transport of powdery materials: powders, granules, etc.
- Transporting small, light-weight objects: paper clips, rice, coffee, etc.
- Smoke evacuation, depressurizing chambers, etc.

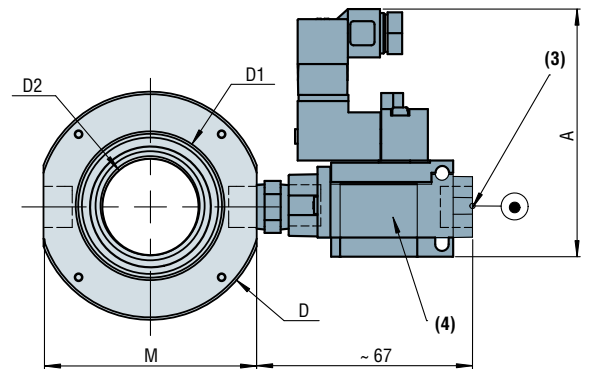
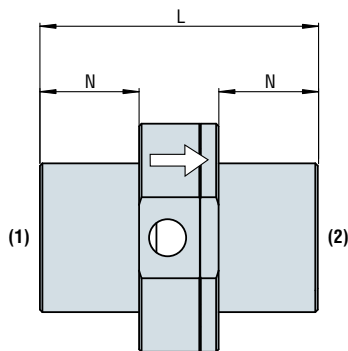
## operating requirement

Compressed air filtration at 5 microns for the M6C model and 20 microns for the other models.

- (1) Suction
- (2) Discharge
- (3) 1/4 Gas or fast 6x8
- (4) Control valve, on option.

Note: the valve is incompatible with the M40C model.

- A = - 77mm for an AP2 valve + DIN connection (connector supplied)  
 - 68mm for an AP2 valve + M12 connection (connector not supplied)  
 - 44mm for an AP2 + pneumatic connection for 2.7x4 tube.



## Additional information

- Stainless steel versions are available on request.
- The 5 products present the best amplification ratio (consumption/suction). COVAL can study smaller amplification ratios (higher consumption) but higher maximum vacuum for transporting heavy objects.

## Characteristics

| models         | L (mm) | N (mm) | M (mm) | C.A. (Gas) | D (mm) | D1 (mm) | D2 (mm) | Weight (g) |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|---------|---------|------------|
| <b>M 6 C</b>   | 60     | 20     | 36     | 1/8        | 40     | 20      | 6       | 80         |
| <b>M 10 C</b>  | 60     | 20     | 36     | 1/8        | 40     | 25      | 10      | 80         |
| <b>M 20 C</b>  | 90     | 30     | 55     | 1/4        | 60     | 40      | 20      | 210        |
| <b>M 30 CL</b> | 105    | 35     | 66     | 1/4        | 70     | 50      | 30      | 1200       |
| <b>M 40 CV</b> | 114.5  | 40     | 86     | 3/8        | 92     | 60      | 40      | 470        |

## Specifications

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Compressed air        | Dry non-lubricated 1.5 to 5 bar                               |
| Maximum pressure drop | see table page 10/3.  |
| Materials             | Aluminum body for "C" version and brass body for "CL" version |
| Temperature           | -20°C to 80°C / -40 to 212°F                                  |

For all orders, please specify: **M + bore Ø + C.A. control + C.A. fitting + valve controls**

| 1: bore Ø |       |
|-----------|-------|
| 6 C       | 6 mm  |
| 10 C      | 10 mm |
| 20 C      | 20 mm |
| 30 CL     | 30 mm |
| 40 CV     | 40 mm |

| 2: C.A. controls |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| -                | Without control valve |
| AP2              | C.A. control valve    |

| 3: C.A. fitting |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 14              | 1/4G BSPP |

| 4: Valve controls |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| P1                | Pneumatic   |
| E1                | 24 V DC DIN |

E.g. **M 30 CL AP2 14 E1** (Air amplifier with bore Ø M 30 CL and C.A. control valve, 1/4G pressure fitting and 24 V DC electrical control).

# M--C series

# Air amplifiers Curves

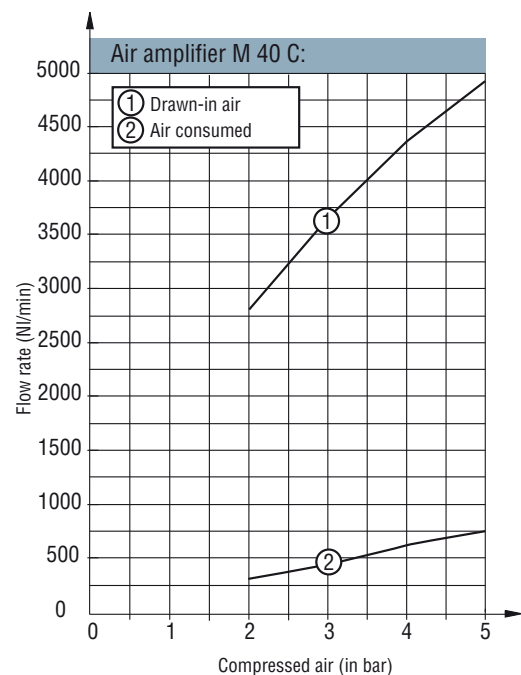
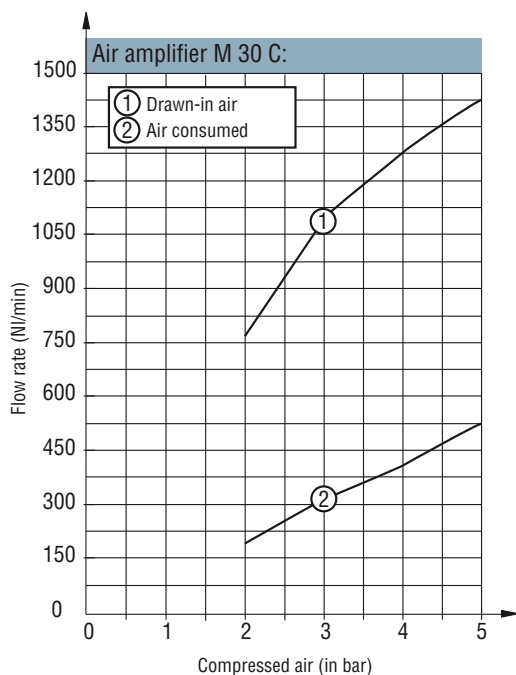
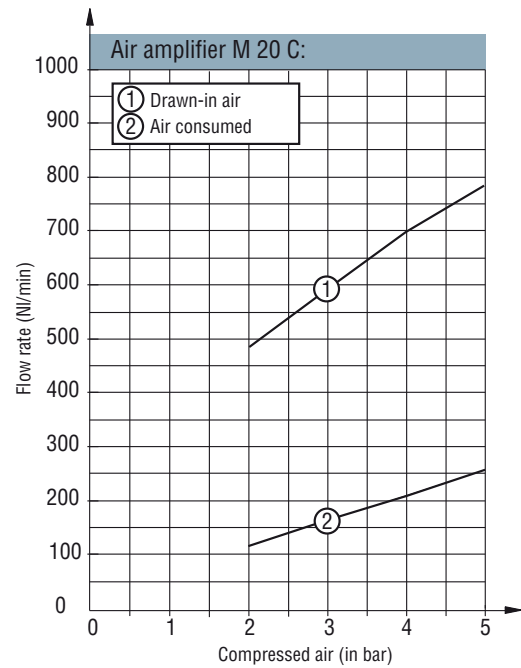
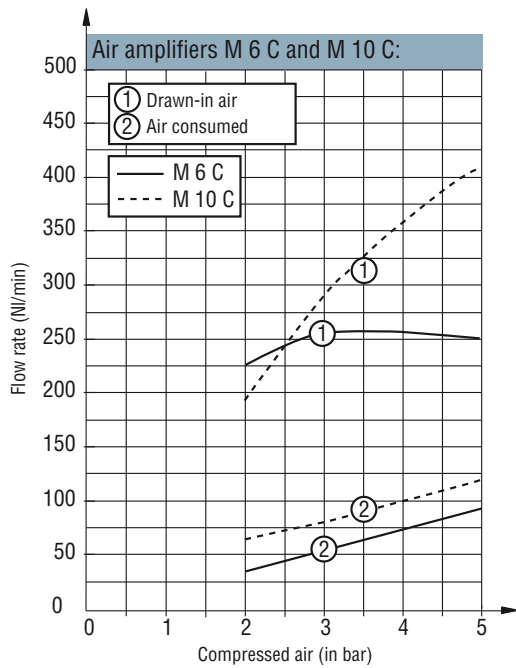


## Maximum vacuum / Supply pressure

| Models  | Supply pressure / Maximum vacuum<br>in bar |      |      |      |
|---------|--|------|------|------|
|         | 2  | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| M 6 C   | 900  | 1500 | 2000 | 2600 |
| M 10 C  | 200  | 500  | 700  | 1000 |
| M 20 C  | 207  | 310  | 400  | 510  |
| M 30 CL | 90   | 130  | 220  | 280  |
| M 40 CV | 140  | 200  | 284  | 360  |

## Maximum overpressure/ Supply pressure

| Models  | Supply pressure / Maximum vacuum<br>in bar |     |      |      |
|---------|--|-----|------|------|
|         | 2  | 3   | 4    | 5    |
| M 6 C   | 100  | 550 | 1300 | 2000 |
| M 10 C  | 400  | 700 | 1500 | 2000 |
| M 20 C  | 220  | 340 | 500  | 600  |
| M 30 CL | 45   | 70  | 100  | 160  |
| M 40 CV | 96   | 145 | 199  | 290  |



10

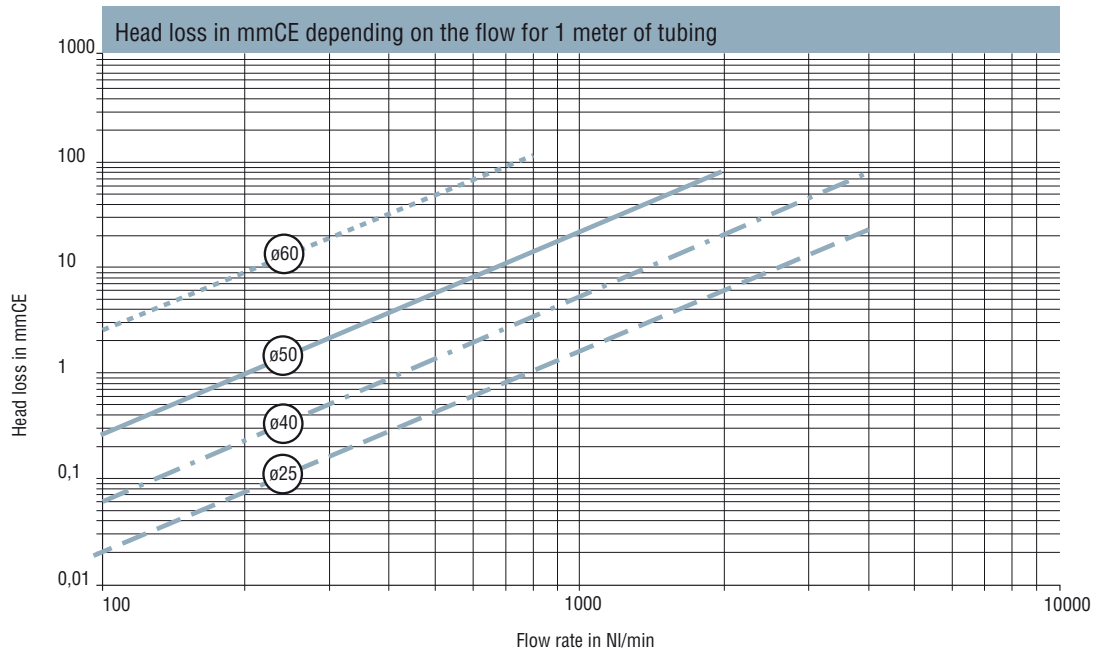
## Specifications

|                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Diameter D            | Ø 25 - Ø 40 - Ø 50 - Ø 60     |
| Bend radius           | 10 x D                        |
| Maximum pressure drop | -250 mbar                     |
| Maximum pressure      | 1 bar                         |
| Temperature           | -40°C to 100°C / -40 to 212°F |
| Anti-static           | R < 108 Ohm                   |

## Description

Flexible polyurethane tube reinforced with a steel spiral covered in PVC. Highly resistant to abrasion, cutting fluids and UV light.

- Anti-static treatment in compliance with standard DIN 53486.
- Delivered with two Cerflex type clamps in standard format.



For all orders, please specify: Model + Diameter + Length

| 1: Model |
|----------|
| TVM      |

| 2: Diameter   |
|---------------|
| 25    Ø 25 mm |
| 40    Ø 40 mm |
| 50    Ø 50 mm |
| 60    Ø 60 mm |

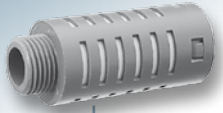
| 3: Length (m)  |
|----------------|
| -    In meters |
| 10   A ring    |

E.g. **TVM 50 10** (TVM model spiral pipe, ring diameter 50mm).





## SIL GV



P<sub>11/2</sub>

- Very good sound reduction
- Air outlet gently diffused
- Reduced size

- Diffuser-type silencer
- Noise reduction of between 30 and 39 dBA
- Passage of air through a sound-proof material
- Available in 4 sizes
- 4 types of fitting, M5F, 1/8 G, 1/4 G, 1/2 G

## SIL K--C



P<sub>11/2</sub>

- Sound reduction mastered
- No clogging
- No head loss
- Ideal for dusty environments
- Possibility of collecting the exhaust

- Through type silencer
- Noise reduction of between 30 and 33 dBA
- Noise absorbed laterally by sound-proof textile
- Available in 5 sizes
- 3 types of fitting, 1/8 G, 1/4 G, 1/2 G

## MS



P<sub>11/3</sub>

- Allows direct blow-off on the VR type micro-ejectors or any other M5 fitting
- Reduces cycle times
- Avoids using a vacuum-proof distributor

- Blow-off device
- Direct connection on the micro- and mini-ejectors via an M5 fitting
- Pressure connection by push fitting for Ø 4x6 or 2.7x4 tube
- 100 Nl/min blow-off flow at 5 bar

## FVI



P<sub>11/4</sub>

- Ideal vacuum filter for high suction flow rate vacuum sources.
- Solution optimized to suit each operating environment thanks to three types of filtering material used in the filter cartridges
- A wide range adapted to your application
- Easy-to-replace cartridges in case of clogging

- A range of 8 different models of vacuum filters for optimum adaptation depending on the source of vacuum generation
- 3 filtration materials: paper, polyester and stainless steel
- 6 types of fitting, depending on the model: 3/8 G, 1/2 G, 3/4 G, 1"1/4 G, 1"1/4 G and 2" G.

## FVUM, FVUG



P<sub>11/6</sub>

- Transparent tank, visual checking on clogging possible
- Different models mean you can select a solution adapted to your application

- Vacuum filter
- A range of 4 models
- 2 sizes and 3 types of fittings: 1/4G, 3/8G and 1/2G
- Transparent tank

## FVL12

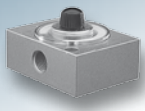


P<sub>11/6</sub>

- Easy to mount in-line on the vacuum network or directly on the vacuum pump

- In-line vacuum filters
- 400 micron stainless steel screen

## FVG



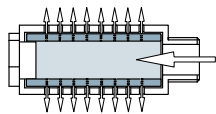
P<sub>11/7</sub>

- Ideal for mounting with micro and mini in-line ejectors
- Easy-to-replace cartridges in case of clogging

- Mini vacuum filters
- A range of 4 models

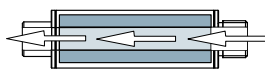
# SIL GV, SIL K -- C series

## Diffuser type silencer, through type silencer



### Diffuser type silencer

- Very good sound reduction
- Air outlet gently diffused.

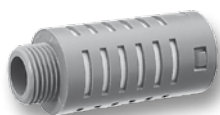


### Through type silencer

- Sound reduction mastered.
- No clogging.
- No head loss.

From when it was founded, COVAL has always given particular attention to reducing the noise of vacuum pumps and improving their performance.

Often copied, never equalled, the acoustic performance of COVAL vacuum pumps stems from the inside shape of the venturi system and the innovative design of the hit-tech sound-proof materials used for the silencers.



### SIL GV series diffuser-type silencer

#### Principle

Sound reduction by breaking up the air jet in a baffle inside the diffuser. Passage of air through a sound-proof material.

#### Characteristics

| models         | ØA (mm) | ØB (mm) | ØC (Gas) | Weight (g) | Medium-level sound reduction (dBA) |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------|------------|------------------------------------|
| SIL GV 10 M5 F | 18      | 36      | M5F      | 5          | 30                                 |
| SIL GV 10      | 18      | 36      | 1/8      | 5          | 30                                 |
| SIL GV 15      | 20      | 46      | 1/4      | 10         | 35                                 |
| SIL GV 20      | 30      | 62      | 1/2      | 29         | 39                                 |



#### Specifications

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Material    | POM (Polyoxymethylene)     |
| Temperature | -10 to 50°C / 14 to 140°F. |



### SIL K -- C series through-type silencer

#### Principle

- Noise absorbed laterally by sound-proof textile.
- Free outlet without head loss or clogging.

#### Characteristics

| models      | ØA (mm) | ØB (mm) | ØC (Gas) | Weight (g) | Medium-level sound reduction (dBA) | Materials           |
|-------------|---------|---------|----------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SIL K 18 C  | 20      | 68      | 1/8      | 22         | 33                                 | thread: aluminum    |
| SIL K 14 C  | 20      | 68      | 1/4      | 25         | 31                                 | tube: polycarbonate |
| SIL K 38 C  | 30      | 121     | 3/8      | 90         | 33                                 | polycarbonate       |
| SIL K 12 C  | 30      | 121     | 1/2      | 92         | 33                                 |                     |
| SIL K 12 CS | 30      | 54      | 1/2      | 61         | 28                                 |                     |

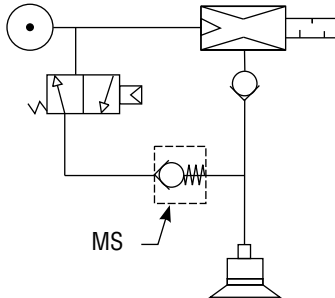
#### Specifications

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Material    | Black anodized aluminum or black polycarbonate (according to Ø)<br>interior: Textile sound-proof material |
| Temperature | -10 to 50°C / 14 to 140°F.  |

**Special: COVAL develops tailor-made through-type silencers according to specifications, male or female fitting, length, diameter, characteristics on request.**



## Pneumatic diagram



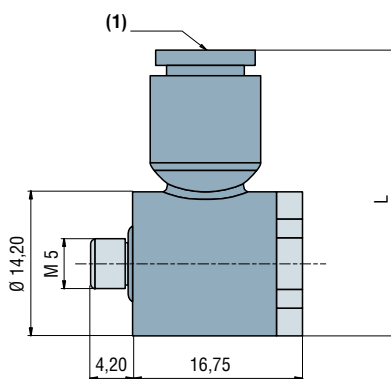
## Description

Economical solution developed especially for the Coval micro-ejectors to satisfy applications requiring blow-off combined with small size and light weight. This device allows the user to connect the compressed air network directly onto the M5 fitting.

## Advantages

- Allows blow-off on VR or any other M5 fitting
- Reduces cycle times
- Avoids using a vacuum-proof distributor.

## Dimensions



(1) Push fitting

## Technical characteristics

- Pressure connection by push fitting for  $\varnothing$  4x6 or 2.7x4 tube
- Connection to the vacuum network by M5 male threaded fitting
- Blow-off flow at 5 bar: 100 NI/min
- Materials: polyamide PA 6.6 + brass (CuZn) + nitrile (NBR)

| model | push fitting (mm)   | L (mm) |
|-------|---------------------|--------|
| MS2M5 | $\varnothing$ 2.7x4 | 25.8   |
| MS4M5 | $\varnothing$ 4x6   | 28.10  |

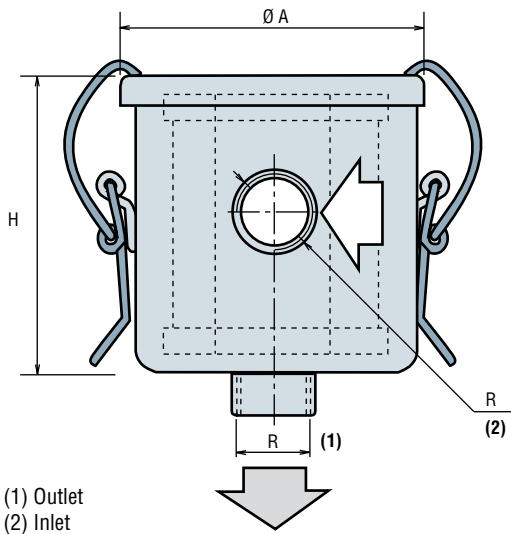
## For all orders, please specify:

Model + Push fitting + M5

| 1: Model | 2: Push fitting            | M5 |
|----------|----------------------------|----|
| MS       | 2 $\varnothing$ 2.7x4 pipe |    |
|          | 4 $\varnothing$ 4x6 pipe   |    |

E.g. **MS4M5**

(Quick release device for  $\varnothing$  4x6 mm pipe, M5 fitting)



## Description

The FVI range is compatible with pneumatic vacuum generators (venturi) or electric vacuum pumps (the FVI 2 model is suitable for a suction turbine). Each filter is fitted with an interchangeable cartridge treated to guarantee long life expectancy for the whole unit.

The filtering element consists of a 5 micron filter (made of paper for version C), which is sufficient to protect pumps and venturi under normal operating conditions.

Note: For filtration leaving large deposits (powder), mount the filter horizontally or upside down.

Important: These filters are designed for vacuum. They cannot withstand pressure greater than atmospheric pressure.

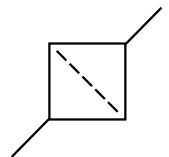
Filter cartridge available in 3 versions: paper, polyester and stainless steel.

## Characteristics

| models           | A (mm) | H (mm) | R (Gas) | Flow rate (NI/min) | Weight (g) |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------|------------|
| <b>FVI 38</b>    | 79     | 76     | 3/8     | 400                | 270        |
| <b>FVI 12</b>    | 101    | 86     | 1/2     | 600                | 600        |
| <b>FVI 34</b>    | 101    | 86     | 3/4     | 600                | 600        |
| <b>FVI 114</b>   | 135    | 96     | 1"1/4   | 1400/1200          | 1050       |
| <b>FVI 114 G</b> | 173    | 156    | 1"1/4   | 1400/1200          | 1850       |
| <b>FVI 2</b>     | 201    | 258    | 2"      | 5000               | 3900       |

## Specifications

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Body material | Pressed steel sheet   |
| Treatment     | Black paint   |
| Filtration    | 5 microns with a paper cartridge<br>3 microns with a polyester cartridge<br>60 microns with a stainless steel cartridge |
| Head loss     | 2 to 4% vacuum with a new filter<br>5 to 7% vacuum with average clogging  |



## For all orders, please specify:

### Model + Fitting + Filtering material

| 1: Model | 2: Fitting | 3: Filtering material |
|----------|------------|-----------------------|
| FVI      | 38 3/8 Gas | C Paper               |
|          | 12 1/2 Gas | P Polyester           |
|          | 34 3/4 Gas | I Stainless steel     |
|          | 114 1"1/4  |                       |
|          | 114G 1"1/4 |                       |
|          | 2 2"       |                       |

### E.g. **FVI 38 P**

(FVI series vacuum filter with 3/8 Gas fitting, polyester filtering).



## Filter models

| Models  | Use                                       |
|---------|---|
| FVI 38  | GVP 20 - GV 20                            |
| FVI 12  | GVP 25 - 30 - PVR 6 (6 m <sup>3</sup> /h) |
| FVI 34  | Vacuum pumps: 10/16 m <sup>3</sup> /h     |
| FVI 114 | Vacuum pumps: 20/25 m <sup>3</sup> /h     |
| FVI 2   | Turbine                                   |

## Filtration

COVAL offers three filtration principles:

### Model C: CE filtration element

- Paper cartridge with 5 micron filtration.
- No damp cleaning process possible.
- Incompatible to highly humid conditions

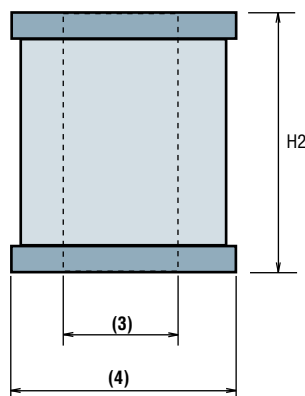
### Model P: PE filtration element

- Polyester cartridge with 3 micron filtration.
- Damp cleaning possible.

### Model I: IE filtration element

- Stainless steel cartridge, 60 micron filtration.
- For use in very damp environments (water, liquid)

## Replacement cartridge



(3) inside Ø  
(4) outside Ø

## Accessories

| models    | Replacement cartridge (*) | outside Ø (mm) | inside Ø (mm) | H2 (mm) |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| FVI 38    | FVI 38*E                  | 51             | 23            | 57      |
| FVI 12    | FVI 12*E                  | 64             | 38            | 68      |
| FVI 34    | FVI 12*E                  | 64             | 38            | 68      |
| FVI 114   | FVI 114*E                 | 98             | 60            | 71      |
| FVI 114 G | FVI 114G*E                | 125            | 64            | 125     |
| FVI 2     | FVI 2*E                   | 149            | 88            | 221     |

(\*) Specify the filter material: C (paper) ; P (polyester) ; I (stainless steel).

## Other models

### FVG 11-2-3-5-6 series vacuum filters, for micro-ejectors

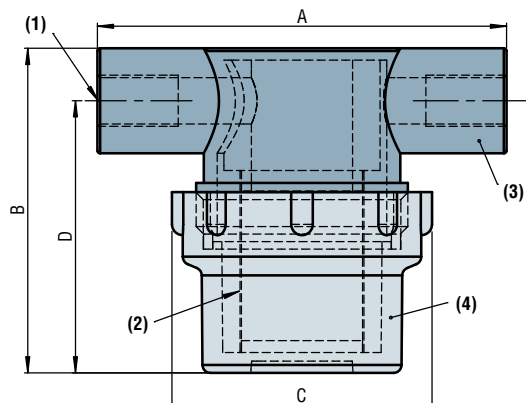
- Polyester cartridge
- See page 11/7

### FVU M 14-38 series vacuum filters for GVP 12 and 15 vacuum pumps

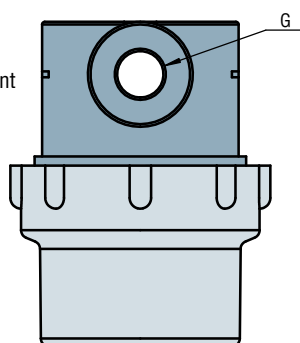
- FVU G 38-12 vacuum filters, in-line stainless steel cartridge for GVP 15 and 25 vacuum pumps and small electric PVR 6 vacuum pumps.
- See page 11/6

# FVUM, FVUG series

## In-line filters



- (1) Vacuum generator
- (2) Filtering element
- (3) Body
- (4) Tank



### Description

The advantage of this range of filters is that they are equipped with a transparent tank so that clogging is visible.

### Characteristics

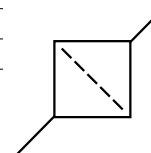
| models  | A (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | G (gas) | Flow rate (NI/min) |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------|
| FVUM 14 | 76.2   | 61.5   | 48     | 49.8   | 1/4     | 150                |
| FVUM 38 | 76.2   | 61.5   | 48     | 49.8   | 3/8     | 350                |
| FVUG 38 | 90.9   | 136.7  | 73.6   | 119.4  | 3/8     | 350                |
| FVUG 12 | 90.9   | 136.7  | 63     | 119.4  | 1/2     | 500                |

### Operating range

■ - 1 to 10 bar

### Specifications

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Body material | Height: nylon 6.6<br>Tank: transparent polyamide  |
| Filtration    | Two options available:<br>40 micron stainless steel grille or<br>Polyethylene 70 micron |
| Temperature   | 0 to 50°C / 14 to 140°F.  |



**For all orders, please specify:**  
Model + Size + Fitting + Type of cartridge

| 1: Model |
|----------|
| FVU      |

| 2: Size |
|---------|
| M Mini  |
| G Large |

| 3: Fitting                 |
|----------------------------|
| 14 1/4G for M series       |
| 38 3/8G for M and G series |
| 12 1/2G for G series       |

| 4: Cartridge      |
|-------------------|
| - Stainless steel |
| P Polyethylene    |

**To order a replacement filtering element:**

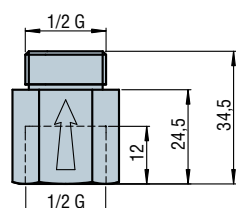
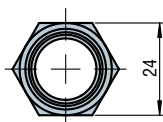
| Filter model    | Reference of the filtering element |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| FVUM14 and 38   | FVUM12E (Stainless steel)          |
| FVUG12 and 38   | FVUG12E (Stainless steel)          |
| FVUM14P and 38P | FVUM12PE (Polyethylene)            |
| FVUG12 and 38P  | FVUG12PE (Polyethylene)            |

E.g. **FVU G 38**

(FVU series in-line filter, Large, with 3/8 G fitting and stainless steel cartridge).

# FVL 12 series

## In-line filter



### Specifications

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| Material | Body: Nickel-plated brass<br>Grille: 400 micron stainless steel |
| Weight   | 50 g  |

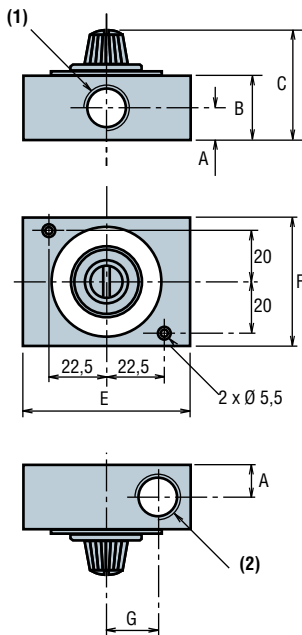
### Mounting on option

The FVL 12 series in-line filter can also be mounted as a GVO P option on GVP series vacuum pumps. See page 8/12.

**For all orders, please specify: FVL 12**



**FVG 3/5/6**



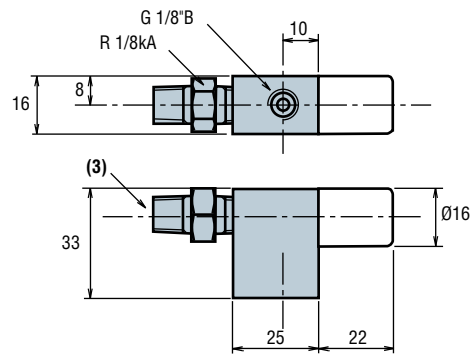
## Description

FVG series vacuum filters are especially recommended for fine filtration. Their light weight allows easy on-board installation.

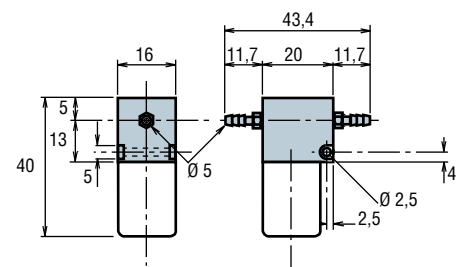
- (1) D1 (Inlet)
- (2) DE (Outlet)
- (3) Inlet

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| FVG 11 and FVG 2 | VR 05                 |
| FVG 3            | GV 10 - VR 07 - VR 09 |
| FVG 5            | GV 15 - GV 12 and 15  |
| FVG 6            | GVP 20 - GV 20        |

**FVG 2**



**FVG 11**

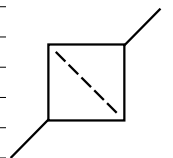


## Characteristics

| models | A (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | E (mm) | F (mm) | G (mm) | D2 (Gas) | D1 (Gas) |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| FVG 3  | 8      | 16     | 33     | 55.5   | 50.5   | 18     | 1/8      | 1/8      |
| FVG 5  | 12.5   | 25     | 42     | 65     | 50     | 23     | 1/4      | 1/4      |
| FVG 6  | 15     | 30     | 47     | 70     | 60     | 23     | 3/8      | 3/8      |

## Specifications

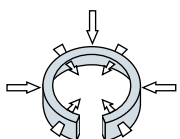
|                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Operating pressure | -1 to 5 bar                      |
| Temperature        | 0 to 60°C / 32 to 140°F          |
| Filtration (µ)     | FVG 3-5-6: 40 ; FVG 11-2 : 120   |
| Weight (g)         | FVG 2/3/5/6/11: 45/90/150/235/18 |
| Material           | Anodized aluminum                |



## Accessories

Replacement cartridges: interchangeable filtration element.

Add E to the filter model reference to order the replacement cartridge.



Filtration angle 300°

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Type + Filters or Cartridges

### 1: Model

FVG

### 2: Type

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| 11 | FVG 11 |
| 2  | FVG 2  |
| 3  | FVG 3  |
| 5  | FVG 5  |
| 6  | FVG 6  |

### 3: Filters or Cartridge

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| - | Filter    |
| E | Cartridge |

E.g. **FVG 11 E**

(FVG 11 model mini vacuum filter, with cartridge).

## PSA 100 C



- Electronic vacuum switch with digital display
- 2 configurable contact outputs
- NO or NC outlets
- Adjustable hysteresis
- IP 65

P 12/1

- The PSA100 C electronic vacuum switch is the most efficient vacuum measuring component in the COVAL range.
- It can be easily installed on all machines and robots, etc. thanks to its compact lightweight design.

## PSP 100



- Electronic vacuum switch
- 1 configurable contact output
- Response time: < 5ms
- 3 vacuum fittings available
- 2 electric fittings available

P 12/2

- The compact PSP electronic vacuum switch is used to check the exact level of vacuum in the system.
- Adjustable contact output and hysteresis

## PSP100ANA



- Electronic vacuum switch
- 1 1 to 5 VDC analog output
- Response time: < 5ms
- 2 vacuum fittings available
- M8 connections

P 12/3

- The compact PSP100ANA electronic vacuum switch is used to check the exact level of vacuum in the system.
- Analog output

## PSR



- Mini preset vacuum switch
- 1 contact output
- Preset value of the contact output: 30% or 50% vacuum
- 2 vacuum fittings available
- M8 connections

P 12/4

- High mechanical resistance thanks to the robust aluminum body
- Compact and ultra-light
- Visual LED indicator



## PSE 100 E



- Electric vacuum switch
- Adjustment range -300mb to -850mb
- All voltages
- Cable or M12 connector outputs

**P** 12/5

- The PSE 100 E vacuum switch with electric output is used to check the vacuum level in the circuit.
- It is adapted to all electrical automated systems.
- The choice between the N.O. or N.C. function is made during wiring.

## PSE 100 P



- Pneumatic vacuum switch
- 2 versions available (NO or NC)
- Adjustment range: -300mb to -850mb

**P** 12/6

- The PSE 100 E series vacuum switch with pneumatic output allows the vacuum level in the system to be checked by means of a patented system.
- This vacuum switch exists in two versions:
  - N.O version, recommended for "air-saving" on the vacuum pump
  - N.C. version to cover the "safety" function (object detected, etc.) and "SFC signal" function.

## PSE 100 PK



- High-precision pneumatic vacuum switch.
- 2 versions available (NO or NC)
- Adjustment range:
  - NC: -250 to -830mb
  - NO: -350 to -880mb

**P** 12/7

- The vacuum switch with pneumatic output is used to check the vacuum level in the circuit. It is recommended for measuring slowly changing vacuum levels such as regulating or checking vacuum levels in networks over 1 liter.
- N.O version, recommended for "air-saving" on the vacuum pump.
- N.C. version to cover the "safety" function (object detected, etc.) and "SFC signal" function.

## VAF 111



- Needle vacuum gauge
- 3 diameters available: 40, 50 and 63mm
- Zone for use printed red and green

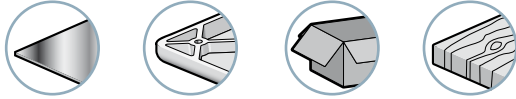
**P** 12/8

- VAF 111 series vacuum gauges are recommended for viewing the level of vacuum on a network for maintenance, checking and adjustment purposes (Green zone of use: -0.65 to -1 bar)

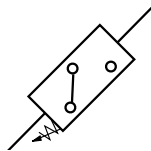




## Branch-specific applications



- 2 configurable contact outputs
- Adjustable hysteresis
- M8 F connector
- IP65
- LED display
- PNP



## Description

The PSA100C series electronic vacuum switch is the most efficient COVAL vacuum measuring component. It can be easily installed on all machines and robots, etc. thanks to its compact lightweight design.

Moreover it has a digital vacuum level display with two independently-adjustable contact outputs. Every aspect has been designed to make it easy to use.

Advantages: front panel programming, simplified adjustment and threshold locking, display inversion, your choice of N.O or N.C. outlets (hysteresis can be independently adjusted for each outlet).

## Characteristics

| model     | Measuring range (bar) | Permissible overpressure(bar) |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| PSA 100 C | 0 / -1                | 4                             |

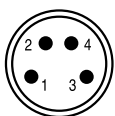
## Specifications

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Compatible fluids     | All non-corrosive, filtered, non-lubricated gases  |
| Supply                | 18 - 30 V DC polarity inversion protection         |
| Current consumed      | < 100 mA   |
| PNP transistor outlet | 125mA with 24 V DC, programmable NO or NC          |
| Output viewing        | Led  |
| Output 1              | Red LED  |
| Output 2              | Green LED  |
| Programming           | Keyboard   |
| Display               | In % vacuum (2 digits, 7 red segments, size 8.5mm) |
| EMC                   | Industrial standard Class B                        |
| Enclosure material    | PA 6.6 20% FV                                      |
| Protection            | IP 65  |
| Electrical connection | M8 F connector                                     |
| Pneumatic connection  | 1/8 Gas or M5 F                                    |
| Shock resistance      | 10 G on XYZ  |
| Display resolution    | 1%   |
| Adjustment resolution | 1%   |
| Adjustment range      | 0 to 99% vacuum                                    |

## Additional information

### Electrical connections

- M8 connector

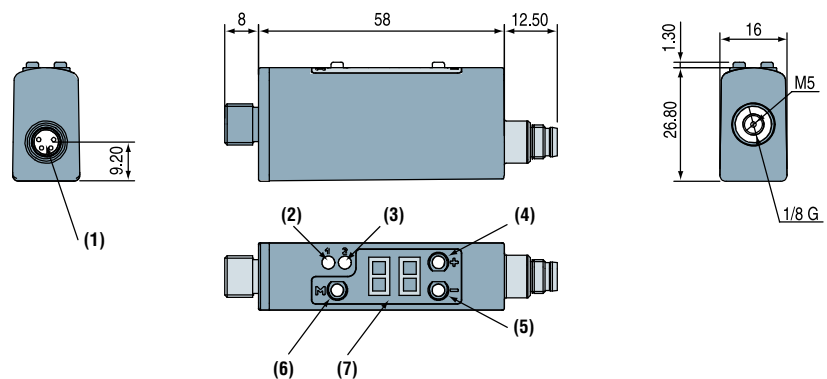


- 1 = + 24 V DC
- 2 = Output 2
- 3 = Common
- 4 = Output 1

### Accessories

- Straight or elbow connector, see page 8/14.
- Mounting on vacuum pump:
  - GVP / GVPS / GVPD series: GVO PSA 100 C
  - GEM / GEMP series: VA option

## Dimensions



- (1) M8 4 pole connector
- (2) LED threshold 1
- (3) LED threshold 2
- (4) Up Key
- (5) Down Key
- (6) Menu selection MODE key
- (7) Vacuum level % digital display

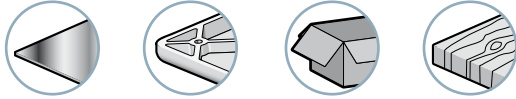
**For all orders, please specify: PSA 100 C**

# PSP 100 series

# Electronic vacuum switch

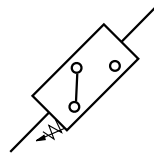


## Branch-specific applications



## Characteristics

- 1 configurable contact output
- Adjustable hysteresis
- Measuring range: 0 / -1 bar
- Overpressure: +3 bar
- PNP



## Description

PSP series electronic vacuum switches have integrated threshold and hysteresis adjustment as standard. 3 vacuum fittings (1/8 G Male, M5 female or M5 F Base) and 2 electrical connections (2 meters cable and M8 connector) make up the standard range.

## Specifications

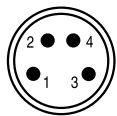
| Models                | PSP 100 L  | PSP 100 LM5    | PSP 100 C              | PSP 100 CM5    |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Compatible fluids     | All non-corrosive, filtered, non-lubricated gases                                |                |                        |                |
| Supply                | Regulated 18-30 V DC, polarity inversion protection                              |                |                        |                |
| Current consumed      | < 20mA   |                |                        |                |
| Transistor outlet     | N.O. 125mA with 24V DC   |                |                        |                |
| Thermal drift         | ±3% of the measuring scale between 0 and 50°C / 32 to 122°F                      |                |                        |                |
| Output viewing        | LED  |                |                        |                |
| Response time         | < 5ms  |                |                        |                |
| Threshold adjustment  | By 3/4 turn potentiometer  |                |                        |                |
| Hysteresis adjustment | 0 to 30% adjustment by 3/4 turn potentiometer                                    |                |                        |                |
| EMC                   | Industrial standard class B  |                |                        |                |
| Materials             | PA 66 and brass  | PA 66 and Alu. | PA 66 and brass        | PA 66 and Alu. |
| Temperature           | when operating: 0 to 50°C / 32 to 122°F<br>in storage: -10 to 60°C / 32 to 122°F |                |                        |                |
| Protection            | IP 50  |                |                        |                |
| Electrical connection | PVC cable (length 2m)  |                | M8 connector (4 poles) |                |
| Pneumatic connection  | 1/8 Gas or M5 F  | M5F Base       | 1/8 Gas or M5 F        | M5F Base       |
| Weight                | 62g  | 67g            | 22g                    | 27g            |
| Adjustment range      | 0 to -1 bar  |                |                        |                |

## Additional information

### Electrical connections

- PVC cable (length 2m)
  - Brown (+24V)
  - Blue (0V)
  - Black (Contact)

### M8 connector

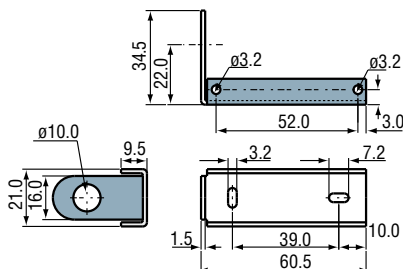


- 1 = + 24 V - Brown
- 2 =
- 3 = 0 V - Blue
- 4 = Contact - Black

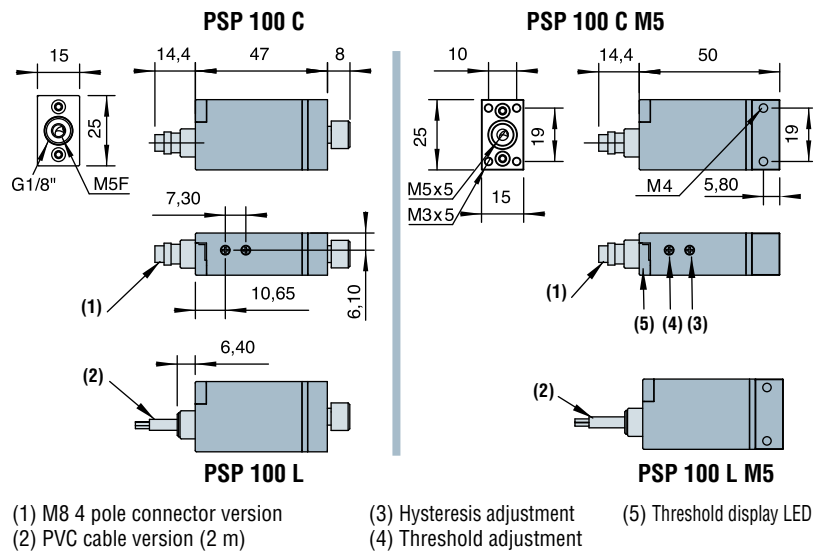
### Accessories

- Straight or elbow connector, see page 8/14.
- Mounting on vacuum pump:
  - GVP / GVPS / GVPD series: GVO PSP 100 C or L
  - GEM / GEMP series: VB option

### Vacuum switch attachment - Clip ref.: PSE.F



## Dimensions



## For all orders, please specify:

### Model + Electrical connection + Vacuum fitting

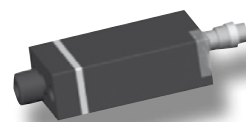
| 1: Model | 2: Electrical connection | 3: Vacuum fitting |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| PSP 100  | L 2m cable               | - 1/8G M or M5 F  |
|          | C M8 connector           | M5 M5 F Base      |

### E.g. PSP 100 L M5

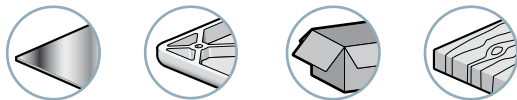
(PSP 100 series electronic vacuum switch with 2 meter cable and M5 F base)

# PSP 100 ANA series

## Electronic Vacuum Switch Analogue output



### Applications



### Characteristics

- 1 analogue output from 1 to 5 VDC
- Measuring range: 0 / -1 bar
- Overpressure: +3 bar max.
- PNP

### Description

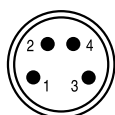
The PSP 100 ANA contains an analogue output. It is fitted with 2 vacuum connections standard (1/8 G male or M5 Female) and one M8 electrical connector.

### Specifications

| Models                | PSP 100 ANA  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Compatible fluids     | All filtered, non-corrosive, non-lubricated gases  |
| Supply                | 24 V DC (18 V DC min / 30 V DC max)                |
| Current draw          | < 20 mA  |
| Analogue output       | 1 to 5 VDC from 0 to -1 bar                        |
| Thermal drift         | ±3% of the measuring scale between 0 and 50°C      |
| Response time         | < 5 ms   |
| EMC                   | Industrial standard Class B                        |
| Materials             | PA 66 and brass                                    |
| Temperature           | operation: 0 to + 50 °C<br>storage: -10 to + 60 °C |
| Protection            | IP 50  |
| Electrical connection | M8 connector (4 pins)                              |
| Pneumatic connection  | 1/8G Male and M5 Female                            |
| Mass                  | 22g  |

### Connections

- M8 connector

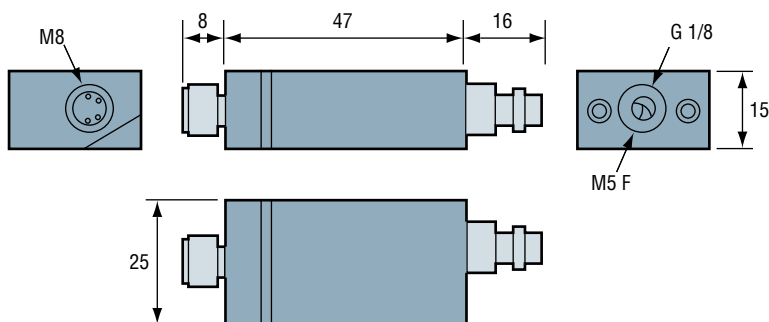


- 1 = + 24 V (Brown)
- 2 = analogue output from 1 to 5 VDC (white)
- 3 = 0 V common (blue)

### Accessories

- Straight or elbow connector, see page 8/14.

### Dimensions



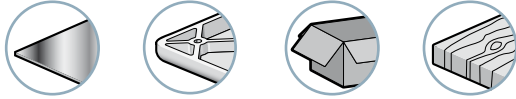
To place an order, specify:

**PSP 100 ANA**

(Analogue Output Electronic vacuum switch )

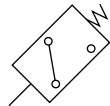


## Applications



## Characteristics

- 1 contact output
- Preloaded contact-output value: 30 or 50% vacuum
- Hysteresis 10% of max vacuum
- Overpressure: +3 bar
- PNP



## Advantages

- High mechanical resistance thanks to its robust aluminum body
- Compact and ultra light
- Guaranteed precision, thanks to its pre-set vacuum level
- Available in two pre-set vacuum levels, 30 and 50% vacuum
- 4 visual LED indicators with 360° visibility
- The pre-set vacuum level helps to ensure security and prevent the risk of unplanned modifications.

## Connections

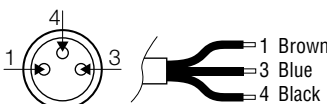
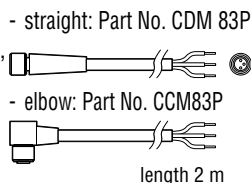
- Two vacuum connection options: for push fitting Ø6mm, or threaded 1/8 G male.
- M8 connection (3 pins)

### Functions, according to output connection

#### M8 electrical connectors



- screw-on female connectors.
- PVC cable, length 2 meters, 3 strands, overmoulded.
- IP65 protection.



## Description

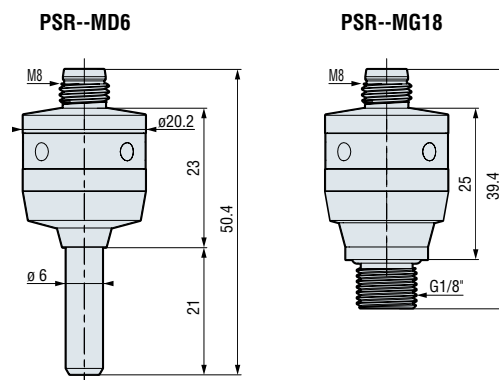
Thanks to their compact and ultra-light design, the PSR series pre-set mini vacuum switches enable installation as close as possible to the suction pads to reduce response times.

PSRs are ideal for applications that only need a simple "object gripped" signal, and offer an economical and effective solution for applications with one vacuum generator per suction pad.

## Specifications

| Models                                   | PSR30D6   | PSR30G18   | PSR50D6    | PSRG18     |
|--|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Compatible fluids                        | All filtered, non-corrosive, non-lubricated gases                     |            |            |            |
| Supply                                   | 24V DC (18-30 V DC regulated, protection against polarity inversions) |            |            |            |
| Current draw                             | < 30 mA   |            |            |            |
| Preloaded contact-output value           | 30% vacuum  |            | 50% vacuum |            |
| Switching power                          | 100 mA  |            |            |            |
| Function, according to output connection | PNP NO/NC or NPN NO/NC  |            |            |            |
| Thermal drift                            | ±3% of the measuring scale between 0 and 50°C                         |            |            |            |
| Output visualization                     | 4 red LEDs at 360°  |            |            |            |
| Response time                            | 4 ms  |            |            |            |
| Hysteresis                               | 10% of max vacuum   |            |            |            |
| Number of cycles                         | 1 Million min.  |            |            |            |
| EMC                                      | Industrial standard Class B   |            |            |            |
| Materials                                | Aluminum/Brass/PU   |            |            |            |
| Temperature range                        | -25 to 85°C   |            |            |            |
| Protection                               | IP 40   |            |            |            |
| Electrical connection                    | M8 male 3 pin   |            |            |            |
| Pneumatic connection                     | D6  | 1/8 G Male | D6         | 1/8 G Male |
| Mass                                     | 15g   |            |            |            |

## Dimensions



## To place an order, specify:

### Model + Detection threshold + M + Vacuum connection

| 1 : Model | 2 : Detection threshold | M | 3 : Vacuum connection     |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| PSR       | 30 30% vacuum           |   | D6 For push fitting Ø6 mm |
|           | 50 50% vacuum           |   | G18 1/8 Gas Male          |

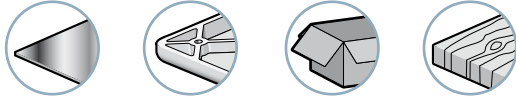
Example: **PSR 30 MD6** (PSR pre-set mini vacuum switch, 30% vacuum detection threshold, vacuum connection for push fitting Ø6 mm)

# PSE 100 E series

# Electric vacuum switch



## Branch-specific applications



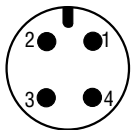
## Description

The PSE 100 E series vacuum switch with electric output allows the vacuum level in the system to be checked by means of a patented system.

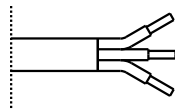
- It is adapted to all electrical automated systems.
- The choice between the N.O. or N.C. function is made during wiring.

## Electrical connection

### M12 Connector PVC cable (length 2m)



- 1: Common
- 2: N.O. Contact
- 3:
- 4: N.C. Contact



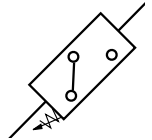
- Brown: Common
- White: N.O. Contact
- Black: N.C. Contact

### Connection for EC version (M12)

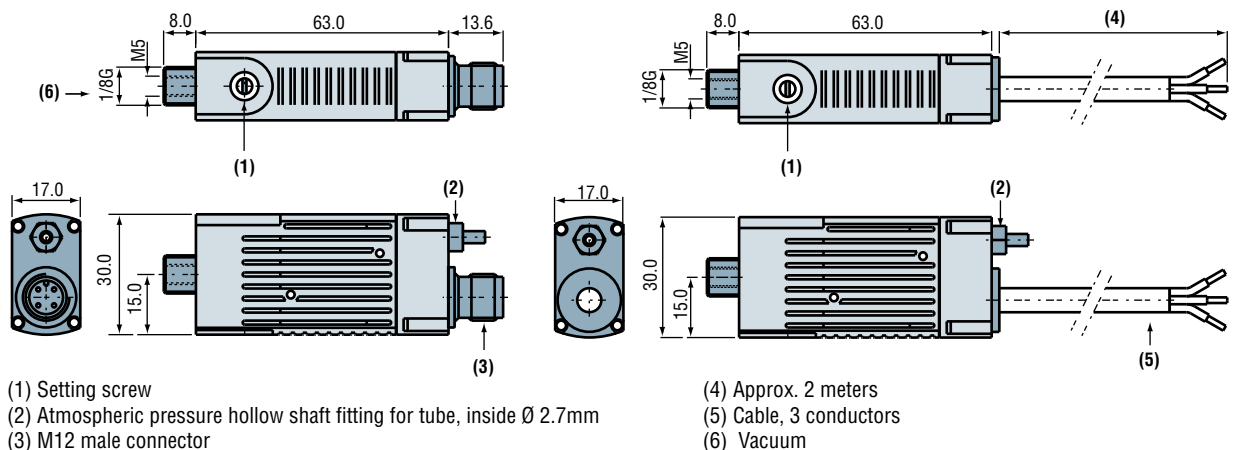
Straight PVC cable, 2 meters: ref. CD M12.  
Elbow PVC cable, 2 meters: ref. CC M12.  
See page 8/14.

## Specifications

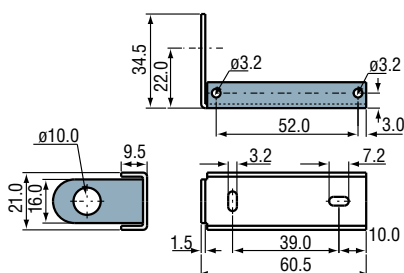
|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Models                   | Two versions: PSE 100 E and PSE 100 EC                         |
| Compatible fluids        | All non-corrosive gases  |
| Switching power          | 250V - 5A with cable<br>125V - 3A with M12 connector           |
| Electrical connection    | M12 female connector or 3 wire PVC cable, length 2 m           |
| Adjustment range         | -300mb to -850mb   |
| Precision                | 3%   |
| Hysteresis               | 125mb  |
| Repetitivity             | < 3% of the whole range  |
| Maximum speed            | 30 cycles per minute   |
| Permissible overpressure | 2 bar (destructive at 5 bar)                                   |
| Mechanical endurance     | 5 x 10 <sup>6</sup> operations                                 |
| Materials                | Body: Polyacetal - Vacuum sensor: nitrile membrane             |
| Protection               | IP 54 with hollow shaft connected - IP 40 without this fitting |
| Weight                   | PSE 100 E: 165g and PSE 100 EC: 37 g                           |
| Temperature              | -10°C to +80°C / 14 to 176°F                                   |



## Dimensions



## Vacuum switch attachment - Clip ref.: PSE.F



## For all orders, please specify: Model + Version

| 1: Model  | 2: Version             |
|-----------|------------------------|
| PSE 100 E | - PVC cable, length 2m |
|           | C M12 connector        |

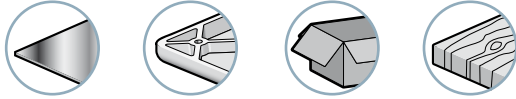
E.g. **PSE 100 E C**  
(PSE 100 E series electric vacuum switch with M12 connector)

# PSE 100 P series

# Pneumatic vacuum switch



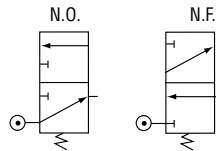
## Branch-specific applications



## Description

The PSE 100 E series vacuum switch with pneumatic output allows the vacuum level in the system to be checked by means of a patented system

This vacuum switch exists in two versions: N.O. version recommended for the "air saving" function on a venturi and N.C. version for the "safety" function (object detected, etc.) and "SFC signal".



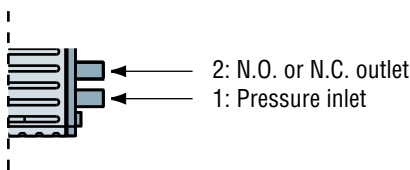
## Specifications

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Models                   | Two versions: N.O. and N.C.                        |
| Compatible fluids        | All non-corrosive gases                            |
| Operating pressure       | 2 to 6 bar   |
| Adjustment range         | -300mb to -850mb                                   |
| Precision                | 3%   |
| Hysteresis               | 80 to 100mb  |
| Repetitivity             | < 3% of the whole range                            |
| Maximum speed            | 30 cycles per minute                               |
| Permissible overpressure | 2 bar (destructive at 5 bar)                       |
| Mechanical endurance     | 5 x 10 <sup>6</sup> operations                     |
| Materials                | Body: Polyacetal - Vacuum sensor: nitrile membrane |
| Weight                   | 32 g   |
| Temperature              | -10°C to +80°C / 14 to 176°F                       |
| Flow at 6 bar            | 70 NI/min  |

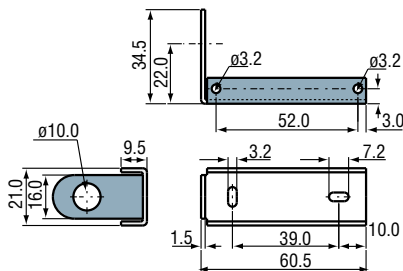
## Additional information

■ Mounting in GVO option in the GVP / GVPS / GVPD vacuum pump range.

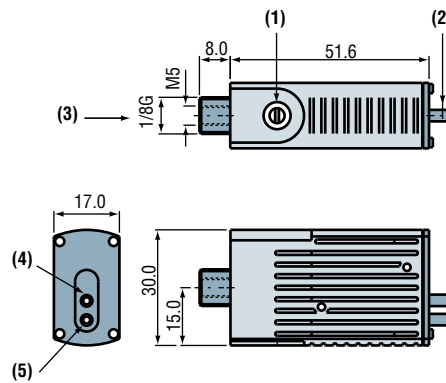
### Pneumatic connection



Vacuum switch attachment - Clip ref.: PSE.F



## Dimensions



- (1) Vacuum threshold - Setting screw
- (2) Hollow shaft for tube, inside Ø 2.7 mm
- (3) Vacuum
- (4) N.O. or N.C. outlet
- (5) Pressure inlet

For all orders, please specify: Model + Version

|                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>1: Model</b> | <b>2: Version</b>         |
| PSE 100 P       | NO Normally Open (N.O.)   |
|                 | NC Normally Closed (N.C.) |

E.g. **PSE 100 P NO**

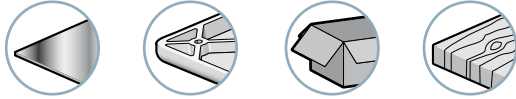
(PSE 100 P series pneumatic vacuum switch, Normally Open version)



# PSE 100 PK series **Pneumatic vacuum switch**



## Branch-specific applications

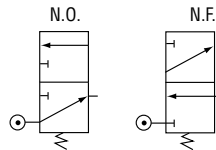


## Description

The PSE 100 E vacuum switch with pneumatic output is used to check the vacuum level in the circuit.

It is recommended for measuring slowly changing vacuum levels such as regulating or checking vacuum levels in networks over 1 liter.

This vacuum switch exists in two versions: N.O. version recommended for the "air saving" function on a venturi and N.C. version for the "safety" function (object detected, etc.) and "SFC signal".



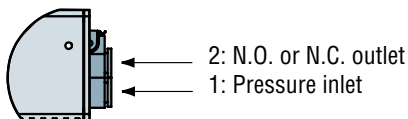
## Specifications

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Models                   | Two versions: N.O. and N.C.                                 |
| Compatible fluids        | All non-corrosive, non-lubricated gases                     |
| Operating pressure       | 2 to 6 bar  |
| Adjustment range         | NC: -250 to -830mb, NO: -350 to -880mb                      |
| Precision                | ± 10 %  |
| Hysteresis               | NC: 10mb - NO: 200mb  |
| Repetitivity             | < 3% of the whole range                                     |
| Maximum speed            | 30 cycles per minute  |
| Permissible overpressure | 2 bar ((destructive at 5 bar) (on vacuum measuring orifice) |
| Mechanical endurance     | 5 x 10 <sup>6</sup> operations                              |
| Materials                | Body: Polyacetal - Vacuum sensor: nitrile membrane          |
| Weight                   | 32 g  |
| Temperature              | -10°C to +80°C / 14 to 176°F                                |
| Flow at 6 bar            | 66 NI/min   |

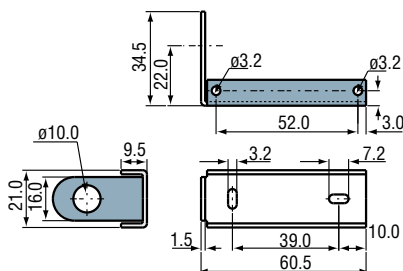
## Additional information

■ Mounting in GVO option in the GVP / GVPS / GVPD vacuum pump range.

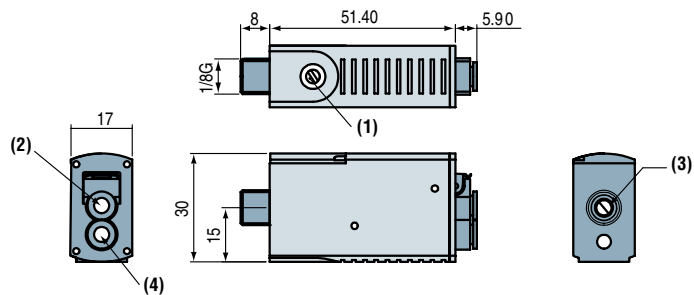
## Pneumatic connection



## Vacuum switch attachment - Clip ref.: PSE.F



## Dimensions



- (1) Vacuum threshold adjustment
- (2) Signal output, NC or NO tube
- (3) M5 Vacuum inlet
- (4) Pressure inlet Ø4 tube

## For all orders, please specify: Model + Version

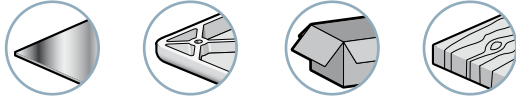
| 1: Model   | 2: Version                |
|------------|---------------------------|
| PSE 100 PK | NO Normally Open (N.O.)   |
|            | NC Normally Closed (N.C.) |

E.g. **PSE 100 PK NO**

(PSE 100 PK series pneumatic vacuum switch, Normally Open version)



## Branch-specific applications



## Description

VAF 111 series vacuum gauges are recommended for visually checking the vacuum level for maintenance, monitoring and adjustment purposes.

They are mounted as options on modular vacuum pumps GVP series, reference GVO VAF11140.

See page 8/11.

## Characteristics

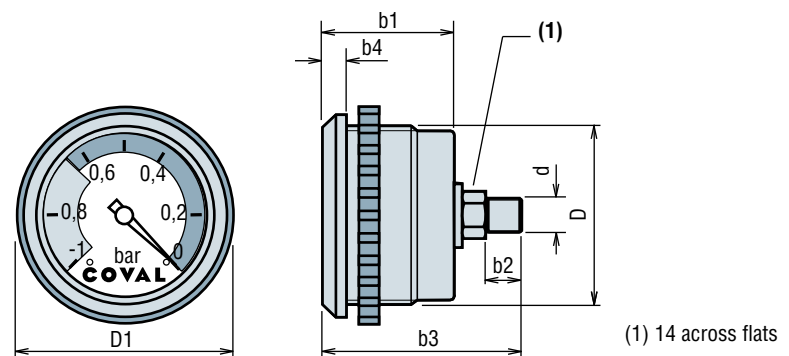
| Model      | D <sup>(1)</sup><br>(mm) | D1<br>(mm) | b1<br>(mm) | b2<br>(mm) | b3<br>(mm) | b4<br>(mm) | d<br>(G male) |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| VAF 111 40 | 40                       | 43         | 32.5       | 12         | 52         | 4          | 1/8           |
| VAF 111 50 | 50                       | 54         | 32.5       | 12         | 52         | 4          | 1/4           |
| VAF 111 63 | 63                       | 68         | 32.5       | 12         | 52         | 4          | 1/4           |

(1) : Flush-mounting diameter.

## Specifications

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Damping        | By silicone movement - Patented                  |
| Ring           | Chrome   |
| Measuring      | Bourdon tube in CuSn                             |
| Precision      | cl.2.5 (±2.5% of max. scale value)               |
| Enclosure      | Black ABS  |
| Temperature    | 0 to 60°C / 32 to 140°F                          |
| Flush-mounting | Ring included in the delivery                    |
| Option         | as per quantity, possibility of customized dial. |

## Dimensions



**For all orders, please specify:  
Model + Flush-mounting diameter**

| 1: Model | 2: Flush-mounting diameter |
|----------|----------------------------|
| VAF 111  | 40 Ø 40 mm                 |
|          | 50 Ø 50 mm                 |
|          | 63 Ø 63mm                  |

E.g. **VAF 111 50**

(VAF 111 series vacuum gauge with flush-mounting diameter 50mm)

## NVS, NVR, NVA



**P** 13/2

- Vacuum feeders, 1 inlet, 4 to 8 outlets
- NVS: Screwed feeder fittings
- NVR: Push fitting feeder fittings
- NVA: Threaded aluminum feeder
- NVS and NVR series material: Polyamide 6.6 – 30% glass fibre, black, ULV094
- NVS and NVR series fittings material: Nickel-plated brass

- Facilitates optimum vacuum management by improved distribution
- Eliminates air pressure loss
- Simplifies connection
- Less time-consuming installation
- Compact and light-weight

## RDV, RCOV, Y

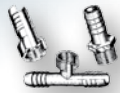


**P** 13/3

- RDV, RCOV and RY series: Straight, adjustable elbow or Y fitting
- Diameter options: 5, 5/8, and 6/8, 7/10, 8/10, 10/12
- Gas fittings options: 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 3/8,
- Material: Nickel-plated brass

- 100% vacuum-tight
- Integrated O-ring
- Improved circuit sealing
- Can be removed and reinstalled without requiring preparation of the tubing

## RVM, RVF, RVT



- Barbed fittings guarantee a rigid connection between the source and the vacuum tube

## TVR



- Rigid tubes allow a vacuum network to be installed with no pressure loss

## COV



- Clamps used on TVR type pipes to guarantee network sealing

**P** 13/4

## REV 38



**P** 13/5

- Vacuum regulator
- Adjustment precision: 0.13mbar
- Materials used in the VITON body and lacquered aluminum foundry
- Adjustment by threaded pin
- 3/8 G fitting attachment bracket

- Direct connection to a vacuum pump
- Very fine adjustment

## AG

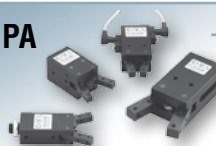


**P** 13/6

- Vacuum valve
- Connection to the vacuum network
- Electric control
- Voltage: 12 VDC, 24 VDC or VAC, 110 VAC, 220 VAC
- N.O or N.C for the vacuum or compressed air supplied servo

- Facilitates vacuum or compressed air network management
- N.O. or N.C. option allows adaptation to suit the application

## PA



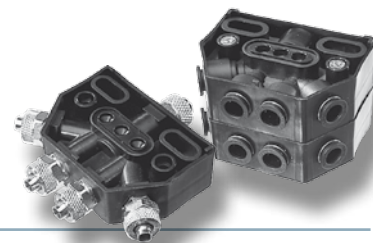
**P** 13/7

- Angular jaw clamps
- Adjustment of finger speed with compressed air regulator
- 3 models

- For use on all types of manipulators
- Recommended for injection press unloading robots for parts or sprue

# NVS, NVR, NVA series

# Vacuum feeders



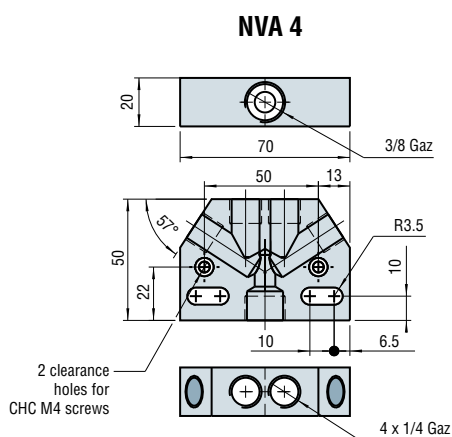
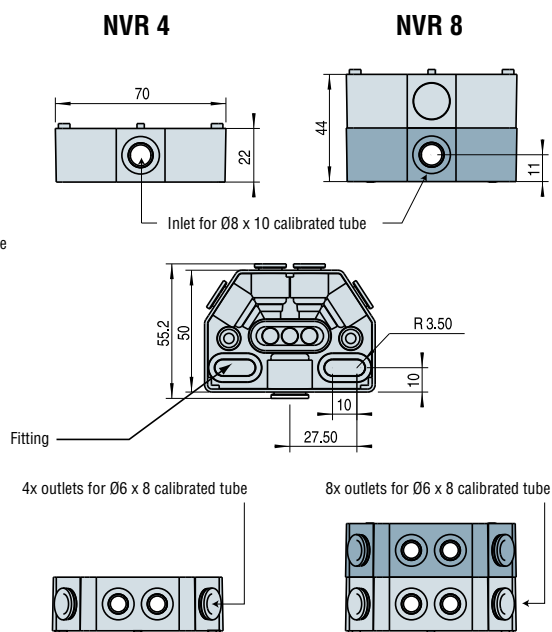
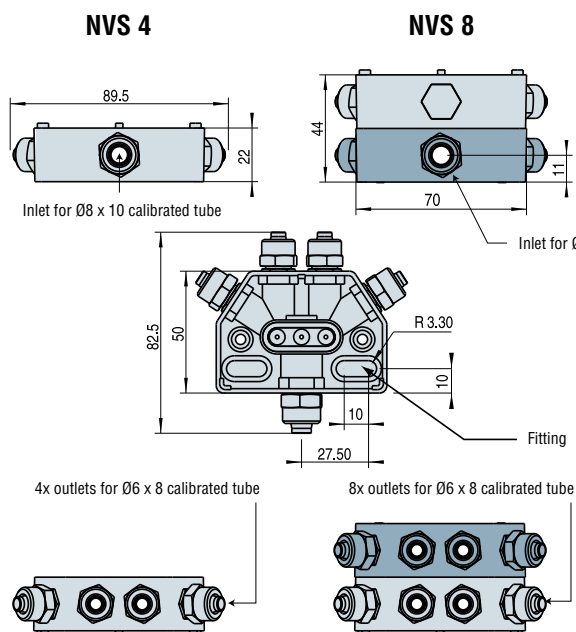
## Use

The NVS and NVR series vacuum feeders allow distribution of the vacuum in 4 to 8 channels by a simple unit. The 8/10 inlets and 4 or 8 6/8 outlets eliminate pressure loss.

## Characteristics

| Models                       | Screwed vacuum fittings                    |  | Push fittings |       | Threaded              |                 |
|------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                              | NVS 4                                      | NVS 8                                    | NVR 4         | NVR 8 | NVA 4                 |                 |
| Material                     | Body                                       | PA 6.6 – 30 % fiber glass, black, ULV094 |               |       |                       | Aluminum 2014 A |
|                              | fitting                                    | Nickel-plated brass                      |               | PA    |                       |                 |
| For tube                     | calibrated polyamide or polyurethane (PUR) |  |               |       | 4 x 1/4G and 1 x 3/8G |                 |
| Vacuum                       | ■ ++                                       | ■ ++                                     | ■             | ■     | ■ ++                  |                 |
| Pressure (up to 10 bar max.) | -  | -  | ■             | ■     | ■                     |                 |

■ ++ Recommended for vacuum networks with regulation



## For all orders, please specify:

Model + Type + Number of outlets

|                 |
|-----------------|
| <b>1: Model</b> |
| NV              |

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| <b>2: Type</b> |                  |
| S              | screwed fittings |
| R              | push fittings    |
| A              | threaded         |

|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>3: Number of outlets</b> |                     |
| 4                           | 4 outlets - 1 inlet |
| 8                           | 8 outlets - 1 inlet |

E.g. **NV S 8**

(NV type vacuum feeder, screwed fittings with 8 outlets and 1 inlet)

**Note: for NVA series, one reference only: NVA 4 (aluminum feeder)**

# RDV, RCOV, Y series

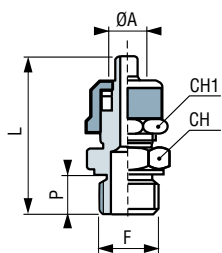
## Screwed vacuum fittings with O-ring

### Characteristics

Range of special vacuum-tight fittings, fitted with O-ring (blue).

- 100% vacuum-tight and improved circuit sealing,
- Can be removed and reinstalled without requiring preparation of the tubing,
- Adjustable fittings for improved vacuum distribution,
- Material: nickel-plated brass.

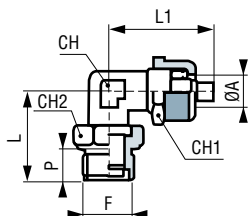
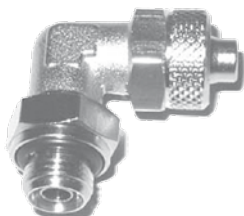
### RDV series straight fitting



| Ref.      | ØA (mm) | F    | CH (mm) | CH1 (mm) | P (mm) | L (mm) |
|-----------|---------|------|---------|----------|--------|--------|
| RDV1868   | 6/8*    | 1/8G | 14      | 14       | 6      | 26     |
| RDV1468   | 6/8*    | 1/4G | 17      | 14       | 8      | 29     |
| RDV14810  | 8/10    | 1/4G | 17      | 16       | 9      | 30.5   |
| RDV3868   | 6/8*    | 3/8G | 19      | 14       | 9      | 30.5   |
| RDV38810  | 8/10    | 3/8G | 19      | 16       | 9      | 32     |
| RDV38812  | 8/12    | 3/8G | 19      | 19       | 9      | 32.3   |
| RDV12810  | 8/10    | 1/2G | 24      | 16       | 10     | 33.5   |
| RDV381012 | 10/12   | 3/8G | 19      | 19       | 9      | 32.3   |
| RDV12812  | 8/12    | 1/2G | 24      | 19       | 10     | 34.5   |
| RDV121012 | 10/12   | 1/2G | 24      | 19       | 10     | 34     |

\* 6/8 fittings are 5.5/8 compatible.

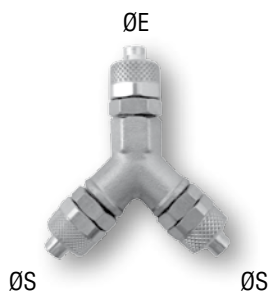
### RCOV series elbowed fitting



| Ref.       | ØA (mm) | F    | CH (mm) | CH1 (mm) | CH2 (mm) | P (mm) | L (mm) | L1 (mm) |
|------------|---------|------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| RCOV1868   | 6/8*    | 1/8G | 10      | 14       | 14       | 7      | 24     | 22      |
| RCOV1468   | 6/8*    | 1/4G | 13      | 14       | 17       | 9      | 28.5   | 27.5    |
| RCOV14810  | 8/10    | 1/4G | 13      | 16       | 17       | 9      | 28.5   | 28      |
| RCOV3868   | 6/8     | 3/8G | 13      | 14       | 22       | 9      | 29     | 27.5    |
| RCOV38810  | 8/10    | 3/8G | 13      | 16       | 22       | 9      | 29     | 28      |
| RCOV12810  | 8/10    | 1/2G | 17      | 16       | 26       | 10     | 35     | 34      |
| RCOV121012 | 10/12   | 1/2G | 17      | 19       | 26       | 10     | 35     | 34      |

\* 6/8 fittings are 5.5/8 compatible.

### Y fitting, Y series



| Ref.     | ØE (mm) | ØS (mm) |
|----------|---------|---------|
| Y68      | 6/8*    | 6/8*    |
| Y810     | 8/10    | 8/10    |
| Y81068   | 8/10    | 6/8     |
| Y812     | 8/12    | 8/12    |
| Y81268   | 8/12    | 6/8     |
| Y1012    | 10/12   | 10/12   |
| Y1012810 | 10/12   | 8/10    |

\* 6/8 fittings are 5.5/8 compatible.

# RVM, RVF, RVT series

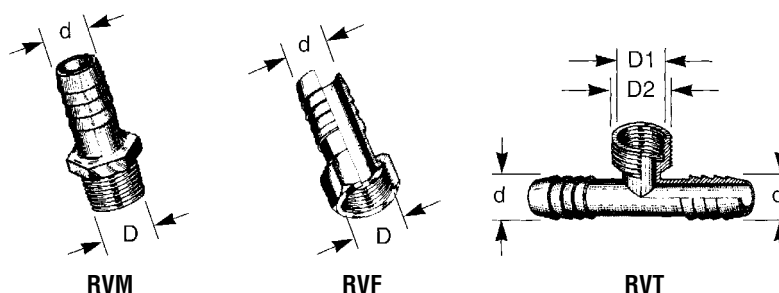
## Fittings

### Characteristics

■ Material: brass.

| Models   | D   | D1  | D2  | d* |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| RVM 1014 | 1/4 | -   | -   | 10 |
| RVM 1038 | 3/8 | -   | -   | 10 |
| RVM 1538 | 3/8 | -   | -   | 15 |
| RVM 1512 | 1/2 | -   | -   | 15 |
| RVM 2012 | 1/2 | -   | -   | 20 |
| RVM 2034 | 3/4 | -   | -   | 20 |
| RVF 1038 | 3/8 | -   | -   | 10 |
| RVF 1512 | 1/2 | -   | -   | 15 |
| RVF 2034 | 3/4 | -   | -   | 20 |
| RVT 1012 | -   | 1/2 | 3/8 | 10 |
| RVT 1534 | -   | 3/4 | 1/2 | 15 |

(\*) Inside diameter of the suitable pipe



### Description

Barbed fittings used to connect the vacuum source to the vacuum tube to guarantee a rigid connection.

# TVR series

## Vacuum tubes

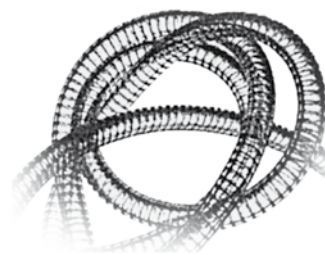
### Characteristics

| Models | inside Ø (mm) | outside Ø (mm) | r* (mm) |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| TVR 10 | 10            | 16             | 18      |
| TVR 15 | 15.5          | 22.5           | 30      |
| TVR 20 | 19.5          | 27.5           | 37      |

\*r: minimum bend fitting

TVR vacuum tubes hold a 90% vacuum with an ambient temperature of 30°C / 86°F.

Colour: Crystal



### Description

Thanks to their rigid design and steel coil, they ensure that there is no pressure loss on the vacuum network.

# COV series

## Collars

### Characteristics

■ Material: stainless steel

| Models | Tube ref. | L (mm) |
|--------|-----------|--------|
| COV 10 | TVR 10    | 7      |
| COV 15 | TVR 15    | 7      |
| COV 20 | TVR 20    | 7      |

Other dimensions and shapes on request.



### Description

Accessory to be used for attaching TVR type pipes to guarantee perfect sealing.



## Description

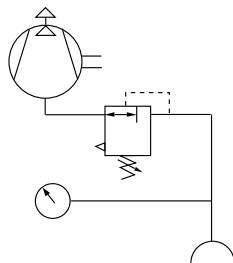
When connected to an electric vacuum pump, the REV series vacuum regulators ensure there is a precise, stable vacuum. The user can obtain very fine adjustment thanks to the adjustment knob.

## Characteristics

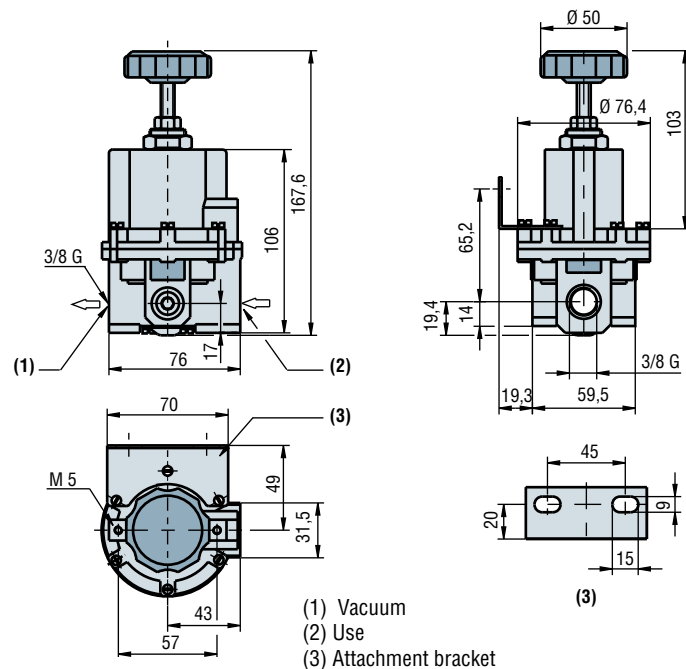
- Adjustment range: 0 to -990mbar
- Adjustment accuracy:  $\pm 0.13$ mbar
- Through flow: 16.2 Nm<sup>3</sup>/h

## Specifications

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Diaphragm          | VITON                      |
| Material           | Lacquered aluminum foundry |
| Adjustment         | by threaded pin            |
| Attachment bracket | Delivered as standard      |



## Dimensions



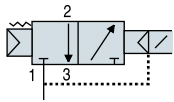
For all orders, please specify: **REV 38**



## Description

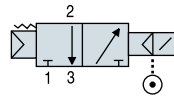
### NC vacuum supplied servo

3: Exhaust  
2: Use  
1: Pump



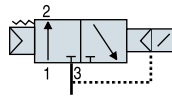
### NC CA supplied servo

3: Exhaust  
2: Use  
1: Pump



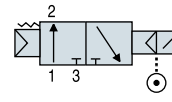
### NO vacuum supplied servo

3: Exhaust  
2: Use  
1: Pump



### NO CA supplied servo

3: Exhaust  
2: Use  
1: Pump



## Characteristics and dimensions

Diagram 1

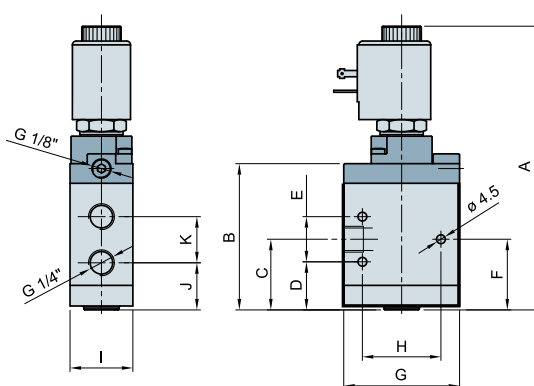
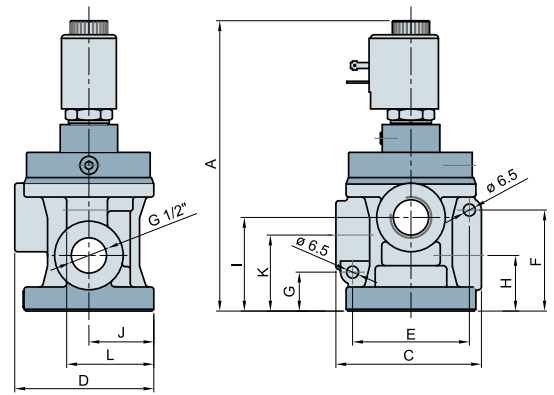


Diagram 2



| Ref. NO<br>AC servo | Ref. NC<br>AC servo | Ref. NO<br>Vacuum servo | Ref. NC<br>Vacuum servo | Fitting<br>Gas | A     | B     | C    | D    | E   | F    | G    | H  | I    | J  | K    | L  | M   | Ø   | diagrams |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|------|----|------|----|-----|-----|----------|
| AG 3002             | AG 3001             |                         |                         | 1/8"           | 100   | 52.7  |      | 9.2  |     | 19.7 | 35   | 28 | 25   | 11 | 17.5 |    |     |     | 1        |
| AG 3010             | AG 3009             | AG 3211                 | AG 3210                 | 1/4"           | 144.5 | 74.5  | 36   | 24.5 | 23  | 36   | 59   | 40 | 32   | 24 | 23.5 |    | 4.5 | 1   | 1        |
| AG 3012             | AG 3011             | AG 3215                 | AG 3214                 | 3/8"           | 144.5 | 74.5  | 36   | 24.5 | 23  | 36   | 59   | 40 | 32   | 24 | 23.5 |    | 4.5 | 1   | 1        |
| AG 3021             | AG 3020             | AG 3223                 | AG 3222                 | 1/2"           | 156.6 | 100.6 | 78.5 | 75   | 63  | 54.5 | 21   | 30 | 50.5 | 35 | 41   | 47 |     | 6.5 | 2        |
| AG 3041             | AG 3040             | AG 3233                 | AG 3232                 | 3/4"           | 156.6 | 100.6 | 78.5 | 75   | 63  | 54.5 | 21   | 30 | 50.5 | 35 | 41   | 47 |     | 6.5 | 2        |
| AG 3051             | AG 3050             | AG 3243                 | AG 3242                 | 1"             | 172.7 | 116.7 | 101  | 94   | 76  | 62.5 | 25.5 | 38 | 64   | 45 | 51   | 55 |     | 8.4 | 2        |
| AG 3063             | AG 3062             | AG 3257                 | AG 3256                 | 1 1/2"         | 188   | 172   | 158  | 138  | 113 | 113  | 34   | 50 | 96   | 51 | 68   | 84 | 62  | 11  | 2        |

## Specifications

|   |  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| Fluid   | Non-lubricated 50 micron filtered air. If lubrication is used it must be uninterrupted |                            |
| Maximum vacuum                                | 97%  |                            |
| Operating temperature                         | -20°C +40°C / -4 to 104°F  |                            |
| Fluid temperature                             | max +40°C / 104°F  |                            |
| Dynamic seal                                  | polyurethane   |                            |
| Static seal                                   | NBR  |                            |
| Coil power                                    | 11 VA  | 10 VA                      |
| Voltage                                       | 12V DC / 24V DC  | 24V AC / 110V AC / 220V AC |
| Minimum vacuum for vacuum supplied servo 20 % |  |                            |

**For all orders, please specify:  
Model + Voltage**

**1: Reference of model**

see Characteristics

**2: Voltage**

see Specifications

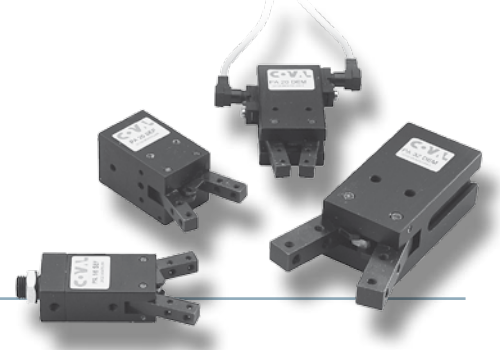
E.g. **AG 3215 110 VAC**  
(AG series 3-channel vacuum valve, NO vacuum supplied servo, voltage 110 VAC)

## Flow rate

| Fitting                                     | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1 1/2" |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|----|--------|
| Nominal diameter [mm]                       | 5.5  | 8    | 10   | 15   | 19   | 25 | 39     |
| Flow [m3/h]                                 | 1.5  | 4    | 10   | 20   | 35   | 90 | 180    |
| Response time (activation) <sup>(1)</sup>   | 15   | 18   | 18   | 20   | 20   | 20 | 60     |
| Response time (deactivation)(1)             | 25   | 28   | 28   | 40   | 40   | 45 | 40     |
| Minimum control pressure (bar) for AC servo | 1.5  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 3    | 3    | 3  | 4      |

(1) with monostable electrical control





## Description

The PA series angular jaw clamps are used in robotics and the plastics industry and more generally on all types of manipulators. They are particularly recommended for use on injection press unloading robots for parts.

Choose a clamp with a theoretical force at least equal to twice the effective force required.

The clamping forces in the table above are theoretical forces and are given for a pressure of 6 bar. Gripping force is inversely proportional to the distance between the gripping point and the fulcrum.

For example, for a PA 20 clamp with the gripping point 25mm from the fulcrum, the clamping force will be:

$$F = 10.1 \text{ (table below)} \times 15/25 = 6.06\text{Kg.}$$

The weight of the objects to be handled is added to that of the clamp and must not exceed 1/20th of the force exerted on the gripping point.

The opening and closing speed of the fingers can be adjusted with the compressed air regulator.

- DE: double action clamp using compressed air.
- SEF: closure by compressed air, opening by return spring (closure action only).
- SEO: opening by compressed air, closure by return spring (opening action only).

## Specifications

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Compressed air        | Filtered, lubricated or non-lubricated |
| Maximum pressure      | 10 bar                                 |
| Material              | Anodized aluminum                      |
| Seal                  | Nitrile (NBR)                          |
| Heat treatment        | On pins and fingers                    |
| Operating temperature | -10 to 70°C / 14 to 158°F              |

## Characteristics

| Models                  | Clamping force (kg) | Min. pressure (bar) | Weight (g) | Magnetic sensor option |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|
| PA 16 SEF               | 4                   | 2.5                 | 120        |                        |
| PA 16 SEO               | 5.2                 | 2.5                 | 120        |                        |
| PA 16 DE <sup>(1)</sup> | 5.5 to 6.5          | 1.5                 | 120        |                        |
| PA 20 SEF               | 7.5                 | 2                   | 190        | yes                    |
| PA 20 SEO               | 8.5                 | 2                   | 190        | yes                    |
| PA 20 DE <sup>(1)</sup> | 10.1 to 12.2        | 1.2                 | 190        | yes                    |
| PA 32 SEF               | 16.5                | 1.8                 | 490        | yes                    |
| PA 32 SEO               | 19.5                | 1.8                 | 490        | yes                    |
| PA 32 DE <sup>(1)</sup> | 22 to 24            | 1                   | 490        | yes                    |
| PA 50 DE <sup>(1)</sup> | 52 to 60            | 0.8                 | 1660       | yes                    |

(1) The clamping force above is given in bar at a distance of 15mm from the fulcrum for models PA 16 - 20 - 32 and 30mm from the fulcrum for models PA 50.

## For all orders, please specify:

### Model + Action + Magnetic sensor

| 1: Model       | 2: Actions              | 3: Magnetic sensors   |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| PA 16 to PA 50 | SEF Closure action only | - Without             |
|                | SEO Opening action only | M For PA 20 - 32 - 50 |
|                | DE Double action        |                       |

E.g. **PA 20 SEO M**

(PA 20 model clamp jaws opening action only and magnetic sensor)



# Alphabetical index

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| <b>A</b>   |                  |
| <b>Acier</b>   |                  |
| Round or rectangular steel suction pads with bonded seal                       | 3/13             |
| <b>AG</b>  |                  |
| Vacuum valves, 3 channels  | 13/6             |
| <b>Assembly diagrams</b>   |                  |
| VPG 1... 10 - VSAG 10... 15 - VSG 5 and 7                                      | 2/18             |
| VPG 15 and 20 - VSAJ 15 and 20   | 2/19             |
| VPG 25... 50 - VSAG 20B... 50 - VSAJ 30  | 2/20             |
| VPG 60... 200 - VSAG 75 and 150  | 2/21             |
| VP - VSA - VS Ø 5... 25 mm   | 2/15             |
| VP - VSA - VS Ø 26... 63 mm  | 2/16             |
| VP - VSA - VS Ø 75... 95 mm  | 2/17             |
| <b>B</b>   |                  |
| <b>BM</b>  |                  |
| Foam strips  | 5/12             |
| <b>C</b>   |                  |
| <b>CBC</b>   |                  |
| High-performance suction pads with 1.5 bellows                                 | 2/11             |
| <b>CC</b>  |                  |
| Connectors for vacuum switches   | 8/14             |
| <b>CD</b>  |                  |
| Connectors for vacuum switches   | 8/14             |
| <b>CFC</b>   |                  |
| High-performance flat suction pads   | 2/11             |
| <b>CIL</b>   |                  |
| In-line ejectors   | 7/2              |
| <b>COBC</b>  |                  |
| High-performance oblong suction pads with 1.5 bellows                          | 2/11             |
| <b>COFC</b>  |                  |
| High-performance flat oblong suction pads                                      | 2/11             |
| <b>COV</b>   |                  |
| Collars  | 13/4             |
| <b>CSP</b>   |                  |
| Piloted safety valves  | 5/11             |
| <b>Curves</b>  |                  |
| Modular vacuum pumps   | 8/13             |
| <b>F</b>   |                  |
| <b>factory-mounted</b>   |                  |
| Modular vacuum pump options  | 8/12             |
| <b>FVG</b>   |                  |
| Mini vacuum filters  | 11/7             |
| <b>FVI</b>   |                  |
| Vacuum filter  | 11/4             |
| <b>FVL 12</b>  |                  |
| In-line filter   | 11/6             |
| <b>FVUG</b>  |                  |
| In-line filter   | 11/6             |
| <b>FVUM</b>  |                  |
| In-line filter   | 11/6             |
| <b>G</b>   |                  |
| <b>GEM</b>   |                  |
| Vacuum pump with integrated pressure regulator                                 | 9/14             |
| <b>GEMP</b>  |                  |
| Simple energy-saving vacuum pumps  | 8/4              |
| <b>General points</b>  |                  |
| Air-saving vacuum pumps  | 9/21, 9/22, 9/23 |
| <b>GVMAX</b>   |                  |
| Self-regulating vacuum pumps<br>(electric vacuum and blow-off control)         | 9/28             |
| Self-regulating vacuum pumps<br>(pneumatic vacuum and blow-off control)        | 9/29             |
| <b>GVMAX V2</b>  |                  |
| Special self-regulating vacuum pumps<br>(electric vacuum control and blow-off) | 9/26             |
| <b>GVMAX V3</b>  |                  |
| Self-regulating vacuum pumps<br>(electric vacuum and blow-off control)         | 9/24             |
| <b>GVO</b>   |                  |
| Modular vacuum pump options  | 8/10             |
| <b>GVO QC1</b>   |                  |
| Quick-Change GVMAX - GEM   | 9/30             |
| <b>GVP</b>   |                  |
| Modular vacuum pumps   | 8/2              |
| <b>GVPD</b>  |                  |
| Vacuum pumps with blow-off and electric vacuum control                         | 8/8              |
| <b>GVPS</b>  |                  |
| Vacuum pumps with electric vacuum control                                      | 8/6              |
| <b>GVR 09 S, 10, 12, 14</b>  |                  |
| Micro ejectors   | 7/8              |
| <b>I</b>   |                  |
| <b>IF</b>  |                  |
| Female fittings  | 2/23             |
| <b>IM</b>  |                  |
| Male fittings  | 2/22             |
| <b>IMUKGL</b>  |                  |
| Axial ball-joints  | 5/10             |
| <b>IR</b>  |                  |
| Female fittings  | 2/23             |
| <b>L</b>   |                  |
| <b>L</b>   |                  |
| Extensions   | 5/6              |
| <b>LEM</b>   |                  |
| Mini integrated-vacuum pump with smart dialogue                                | 9/2              |
| <b>LEMAX</b>   |                  |
| Integrated mini vacuum pump with "ASC" (Air Saving Control)                    | 9/8              |

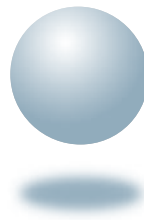
# Alphabetical index

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <b>M</b>                                 |               |
| <b>M -- C</b>                            |               |
| Air amplifiers                           | 10/2          |
| <b>Miscellaneous gripping</b>            | <b>5/7</b>    |
| <b>MS</b>                                |               |
| Quick release device                     | 11/3          |
| <b>MVS</b>                               |               |
| Suction pads for opening bags            | 3/2           |
| <b>N</b>                                 |               |
| <b>NVA</b>                               |               |
| Vacuum feeders                           | 13/2          |
| <b>NVR</b>                               |               |
| Vacuum feeders                           | 13/2          |
| <b>NVS</b>                               |               |
| Vacuum feeders                           | 13/2          |
| <b>P</b>                                 |               |
| <b>PA</b>                                |               |
| Angular jaw clamps                       | 13/7          |
| <b>PMG2</b>                              |               |
| Mechanical feelers                       | 5/9           |
| <b>PSA 100 C</b>                         |               |
| Electronic vacuum switch with display    | 12/1          |
| <b>PSE 100 E</b>                         |               |
| Electric vacuum switch                   | 12/5          |
| <b>PSE 100 P</b>                         |               |
| Pneumatic vacuum switch                  | 12/6          |
| <b>PSE 100 PK</b>                        |               |
| Pneumatic vacuum switch                  | 12/7          |
| <b>PSP 100</b>                           |               |
| Electronic vacuum switch                 | 12/2          |
| <b>PSP 100 ANA</b>                       |               |
| Electronic Vacuum Switch Analogue output | 12/3          |
| <b>PSR</b>                               |               |
| Pre-set Mini Vacuum Switch               | 12/4          |
| <b>R</b>                                 |               |
| <b>RCOV</b>                              |               |
| Screwed vacuum fittings with O-ring      | 13/3          |
| <b>RDV</b>                               |               |
| Screwed vacuum fittings with O-ring      | 13/3          |
| <b>REV 38</b>                            |               |
| Vacuum regulator                         | 13/5          |
| <b>RSC</b>                               |               |
| Systems with 4 compensated springs       | 5/4           |
| <b>RVF</b>                               |               |
| Fittings                                 | 13/4          |
| <b>RVM</b>                               |               |
| Fittings                                 | 13/4          |
| <b>RVT</b>                               |               |
| Fittings                                 | 13/4          |
| <b>S</b>                                 |               |
| <b>SIL GV</b>                            |               |
| Diffuser-type silencer                   | 11/2          |
| <b>SIL K--C</b>                          |               |
| Through-type silencers                   | 11/2          |
| <b>SPL</b>                               |               |
| Heavy load suction pads                  | 3/12          |
| <b>Suction pad nozzle fittings</b>       |               |
| Groups 1 and 2                           | 5/8           |
| <b>T</b>                                 |               |
| <b>TS</b>                                |               |
| Spring systems                           | 5/2, 5/3, 5/4 |
| <b>TSOP / TSOG</b>                       |               |
| Anti-rotation spring systems             | 5/5           |
| <b>TVM</b>                               |               |
| Pipe for air amplifiers                  | 10/5          |
| <b>TVR</b>                               |               |
| Vacuum tubes                             | 13/4          |
| <b>V</b>                                 |               |
| <b>VA</b>                                |               |
| Steel suction pads with removable seal   | 3/14          |
| <b>VAF 111</b>                           |               |
| Vacuum gauge                             | 12/8          |
| <b>VP</b>                                |               |
| Flat suction pads                        | 2/2           |
| <b>VPA</b>                               |               |
| Paper suction pads                       | 3/9           |
| <b>VPAG</b>                              |               |
| Rounded suction pads                     | 3/10          |
| <b>VPG</b>                               |               |
| Extra-flat suction pads                  | 2/4           |
| <b>VPO</b>                               |               |
| Oblong suction pads                      | 2/10          |
| <b>VPR</b>                               |               |
| Suction pads for mailing applications    | 3/10          |
| <b>VPU</b>                               |               |
| Flat suction pads                        | 4/2           |
| <b>VPYR</b>                              |               |
| Radial ball-joint suction pads           | 3/11          |
| <b>VR 05, 07, 09</b>                     |               |
| Heavy duty in-line ejectors              | 7/4           |
| <b>VR 10, 12, 14</b>                     |               |
| Ejector fittings                         | 7/6           |
| <b>VS</b>                                |               |
| Suction pads with 2.5 bellows            | 2/8           |
| <b>VSA</b>                               |               |
| Suction pads with 1.5 bellows            | 2/6           |
| <b>VSAB</b>                              |               |
| Suction pads with 1.5 bellows            | 4/4           |

# Alphabetical index

---

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>VSAG</b>                          |          |
| Suction pads with 1.5 bellows        | 4/6      |
| <b>VSAJ</b>                          |          |
| Suction pads with 1.5 bellows        | 4/8      |
| <b>VSB</b>                           |          |
| Long stroke suction pads             | 3/5      |
| <b>VSBM</b>                          |          |
| Foam rings                           | 2/14     |
| <b>VSBO</b>                          |          |
| Bottle suction pads                  | 3/6, 3/8 |
| <b>VSD</b>                           |          |
| Long stroke suction pads             | 3/5      |
| Suction pads for bakery applications | 3/4      |
| <b>VSE</b>                           |          |
| Suction pads for bakery applications | 3/4      |
| <b>VSG</b>                           |          |
| Suction pads with 2.5 bellows        | 4/9      |
| <b>VSO</b>                           |          |
| Suction pads for egg-handling        | 3/3      |
| <b>VSP</b>                           |          |
| Suction pads for bakery applications | 3/4      |
| <b>Y</b>                             |          |
| <b>Y</b>                             |          |
| Screwed vacuum fittings with O-ring  | 13/3     |
| <b>YS</b>                            |          |
| Spring systems                       | 5/3      |



**COVAL**  
vacuum managers

## ALL-IN-ONE SOLUTIONS

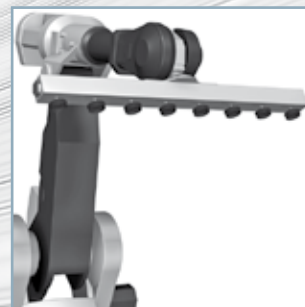
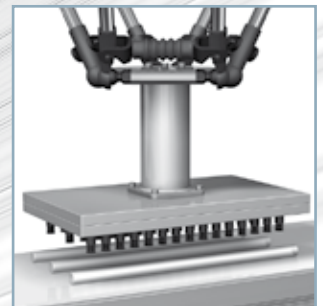
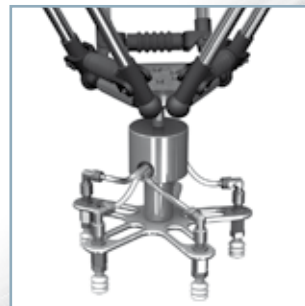
### ► COVAL GRIPPERS

COVAL develops customized solutions on demand for automated applications in various sectors, such as packaging, food processing and plastic processing. We intervene throughout the production chain, from the individual handling of objects to complete end-of-line layer palletization.

From components for vacuum automation to complete grippers, our know-how and experience allow us to assist you with the technical definition of a solution that will perfectly meet your needs and requirements.

We offer a full range of standard and customized vacuum chambers, fit with foam mats or suction cups for scalable applications: handling of various sizes, shapes and weights of objects.

For the individual gripping of specific products, we offer a custom-designed gripping tool that will perfectly blend into your environment.



### ► COVAL SERVICES

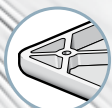
A dedicated team helps you define an appropriate and optimized gripper for your application.

We have 3D design tools and design software that let us best determine your vacuum generator, vacuum network and suction cups to guarantee the optimal efficiency of your production system.

### ► SOLUTIONS BY APPLICATION



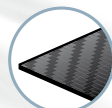
**PACKAGING**



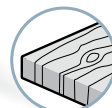
**PLASTIC**



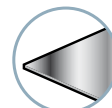
**GLASS**



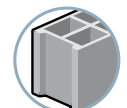
**CARBON**



**WOOD**



**METAL**



**CONCRETE/  
STONE**

# vacuum systems

## ► COVAL - SYSTEMS

COVAL is also a specialist in the conception and manufacturing of a wide range of vacuum lifting systems. Coval vacuum systems are suitable for all types of applications. The equipment complies with all the stringent safety regulations for vacuum lifting.

For the past 25 years COVAL SYSTEMS UNIT proposes a complete range of suction pad vacuum lifters, tube lifters and now the vacuum grippers.

In addition to our consulting support, our product range offered in the general catalogue, provides all the solutions to suit your applications.

## VACUUM LIFTERS

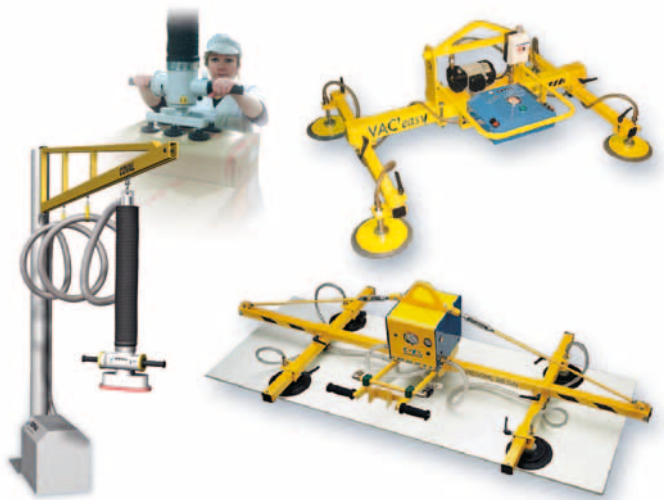


**VAC'easy** : COVAL range of suction pad lifters optimized for the sheet metal industry. It enables the lifting of sheet metals up to 800kg and is a very efficient, economic and reliable solution for numerous small scale workshops and machining industries.

**VACUOPAL** : COVAL standard range of modular lifter available in either electric or pneumatic versions. Its high flexibility allows for the lifting of heavy loads in several positions: horizontally, vertically, pivoting at 90° or turning upside down at 180° with loads ranging from a minimum of 100kg upto several tons.



**CYCLONE** : They are known for high security, precision and reliability. A single operator can handle with ease, loads ranging from 20 to 300 kg such as small slabs, drums, carton boxes, sheet metal, etc.



## SYSTEM COMPONENTS

COVAL offers a complete range of individual lifting components adaptable to all types of needs.

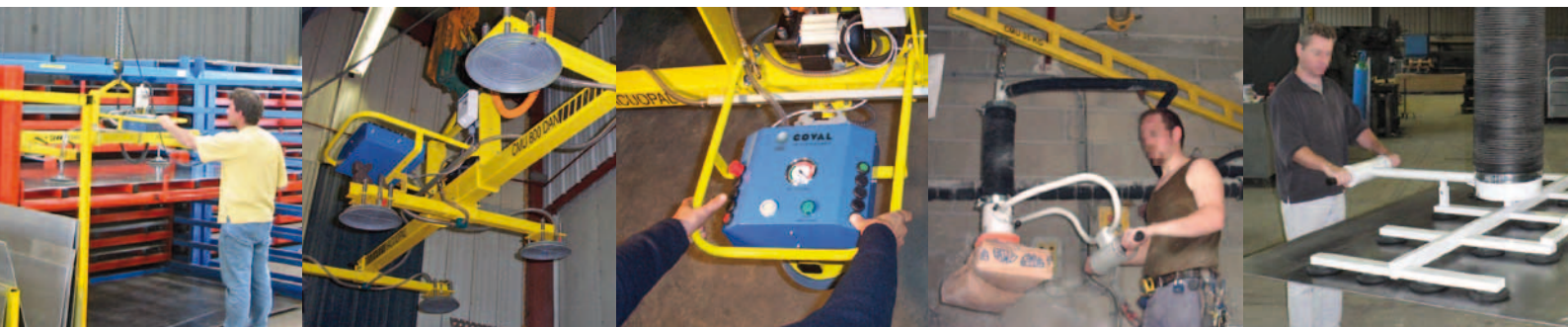
They are easy to integrate, flexible and standard materials.

Product features:

Flat suction pads, Ø 120 to 600 mm - Spring systems - Pneumatic or electric central vacuum units equipped with all the necessary security options, reinforced with respect to stringent lifting regulations - Tubes, fittings, filters - Dry vane or lubricated vacuum pumps, etc.



To find more information about our vacuum systems range, please visit our website [www.coval.com](http://www.coval.com) and download the related documentation. For further information contact your local COVAL correspondent.





**COVAL**  
vacuum managers

## A TECHNOLOGICAL PARTNER WITH WORLDWIDE VISION

COVAL, *vacuum managers*, conceives, manufactures and commercializes worldwide components and systems for vacuum automation.

Every year, we keep developing our network of partners (subsidiaries, distributors and independent agents) as our objective is to assist our clients in their quest for local and international markets.

Our mission, is to go beyond the limits of a simple component supplier and assist our clients at each step of our interaction by :

- Organizing specialized training programs for our clients and partners.
- Proposing efficient, economic and reliable solutions
- Ensuring timely delivery and proper installation of our solutions.



COVAL INC.



COVAL S.A.S.



COVAL IBERICA



COVAL DEUTSCHLAND



COVAL ITALIA

Distributed by:



certified quality  
management system

COVAL VACUUM TECHNOLOGY INC.  
212-112 Powell Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
USA  
Phone : (919) 233-4855  
Fax : (919) 233-4854

[www.coval.com](http://www.coval.com)